UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, DC 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT
Pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d)
of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): August 11, 2021

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

•	5 1	,	
Cayman Islands	001-40074	98-1575384	
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(Commission File Number)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)	
1950 University Avenue Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA		94303	
(Address of principal executive office	ces)	(Zip Code)	
	relephone number, including area code: (650)	` •	
	Not Applicable		
(Former n	ame or former address, if changed since last 1	report)	
Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K fill following provisions:	ing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the f	iling obligation to the registrant under any of the	
☑ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 und	er the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)		
☐ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under t	the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)		
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to R	Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR	240.14d-2(b))	
☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to R	Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 2	240.13e-4(c))	
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Ac	t:		
Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered	
Units, each consisting of one Class A ordinary share, \$0.0001 par value, and one-fifth of one redeemable warrant	PFDRU	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC	
Class A ordinary shares included as part of the units	PFDR	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC	
Redeemable warrants included as part of the units, each whole warrant exercisable for one Class A ordinary share at an exercise price of \$11.50	PFDRW	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC	
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an em Securities Exchange Act of 1934.	erging growth company as defined in Rule 405	of the Securities Act of 1933 or Rule 12b-2 of the	
Emerging growth company $oxtimes$			

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new

or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. \Box

Item 1.01 Entry Into A Material Definitive Agreement.

Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement

As previously disclosed on the Current Report on Form 8-K (the "Signing 8-K") filed on July 19, 2021 by Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability ("Pathfinder"), on July 15, 2021, Pathfinder entered into a Business Combination Agreement (the "Business Combination Agreement"), by and among Pathfinder, ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("ServiceMax"), and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability and a wholly owned subsidiary of ServiceMax. On August 11, 2021, Pathfinder, ServiceMax and Serve Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and a wholly owned subsidiary of Pathfinder ("Serve Merger Sub"), entered into an Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, (the "A&R Business Combination Agreement"), amending and restating the Business Combination Agreement to provide that, among other things, (i) Pathfinder will acquire in a tax-free reorganization all of the equity securities of ServiceMax and (ii) Pathfinder intends to transfer by way of continuation from the Cayman Islands to Delaware and domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the DGCL and Part XII of the Cayman Islands Companies Act (as revised), pursuant to which PFDR's jurisdiction of incorporation will be changed from the Cayman Islands to the State of Delaware (the "Domestication"). The A&R Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (collectively, the "Business Combination") were approved by the boards of directors of each of Pathfinder, ServiceMax and Serve Merger Sub and Pathfinder in its capacity as the sole shareholder of Serve Merger Sub.

The Business Combination and Consideration

The A&R Business Combination Agreement provides that, among other things, the following transactions will occur prior to the closing of the Business Combination (the "*Closing*") as part of a pre-closing reorganization (the "*Pre-Closing Reorganization*") on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the A&R Business Combination Agreement:

- ServiceMax will effect a forward stock split of the shares of common stock of ServiceMax pursuant to a fixed exchange ratio such that, after giving effect thereto, ServiceMax JV, LP, a Delaware limited partnership and the sole shareholder of ServiceMax ("*Parent*"), will hold a number of shares of common stock of ServiceMax equal to the number of Pathfinder Shares equal to the Transaction Share Consideration (as defined below);
- each outstanding unvested equity award of Parent will be adjusted into comparable equity awards of ServiceMax; and
- Parent shall be terminated, dissolved and liquidated in accordance with the applicable provisions of the A&R Business Combination Agreement, the
 governing documents of ServiceMax, Parent and the general partner of Parent, any applicable agreements with any shareholders of Parent to which
 ServiceMax or any of its subsidiaries, Parent or the general partner of Parent is a party or bound and applicable laws, pursuant to which all of the
 shares of common stock of ServiceMax held by Parent, immediately following the consummation of the stock split described above shall be allocated
 to the vested equityholders of Parent in accordance with the A&R Business Combination Agreement.

In connection with the Domestication, on the date on which the Closing occurs (the "Closing Date") prior to the Effective Time (as defined in the A&R Business Combination Agreement): (i) Pathfinder's name will change to "ServiceMax, Inc." (Pathfinder upon and after the consummation of the Domestication being referred to herein as "New SM"), (ii) each issued and outstanding Class A ordinary share, par value \$0.0001 per share, par value \$0.0001 per share (the "Class B ordinary shares"), of Pathfinder will be converted into one share of common stock, par value \$0.0001 per share, of New SM (the "New SM Common Stock"); (iii) each issued and outstanding whole warrant to purchase Class A ordinary shares of Pathfinder will automatically represent the right to purchase one share of New SM Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share on the terms and conditions set forth in the Pathfinder warrant agreement; (iv) the governing documents of Pathfinder will be amended and restated and become the certificate of incorporation and the bylaws of New SM; and in connection with clauses (ii) and (iii) of this paragraph, each issued and outstanding unit of Pathfinder that has not been previously separated into the underlying Class A ordinary shares of Pathfinder and the underlying warrants of Pathfinder prior to the Domestication will be cancelled and will entitle the holder thereof to one share of New SM Common Stock and one-fifth of one warrant representing the right to purchase one share of New SM Common Stock at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Pathfinder warrant agreement.

On the Closing Date, the parties to the Business Combination Agreement shall cause a certificate of merger to be executed and filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, pursuant to which Serve Merger Sub will merge with and into ServiceMax, with ServiceMax as the surviving company in such merger and, after giving effect to such merger, ServiceMax will become a wholly-owned subsidiary of New SM. In accordance with the terms and subject to the conditions of the A&R Business Combination Agreement, at the Effective Time, (i) each share of common stock of ServiceMax (having been distributed to the former vested equityholders of Parent pursuant to the Pre-Closing Reorganization) will be exchanged for shares of New SM Common Stock, based on an implied ServiceMax pre-transaction equity value of \$1.425 billion, subject to adjustment which would subtract (a) the amount of the cash payments being made to holders of vested profits interests of Parent pursuant to the Pre-Closing Reorganization and (b) the employer portion of any payroll, social security, employment or similar taxes payable in connection with the vesting or settlement of any vested profits interests and cash awards of Parent (the "Transaction Share Consideration"), and (ii) each equity award with respect to ServiceMax common stock pursuant to the ServiceMax Inc. 2021 Rollover Incentive Plan (the "Company Rollover Plan") outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (including the equity awards issued to holders of unvested equity awards of Parent pursuant to the Pre-Closing Reorganization) will be converted into the right to receive New SM Common Stock in lieu of ServiceMax Common Stock.

The Business Combination is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2021, subject to the required approval by Pathfinder's shareholders, delivery of the written consent by Parent and the fulfillment of other customary closing conditions.

Representations and Warranties; Covenants

The A&R Business Combination Agreement contains representations, warranties and covenants of each of the parties thereto that are customary for transactions of this type, including a covenant to use reasonable best efforts to consummate the Business Combination as promptly as reasonably practicable. Pathfinder has also agreed to take all actions within its power as may be necessary or reasonably appropriate such that, effective immediately after the closing of the Business Combination, the New SM board of directors shall consist of up to ten directors, who shall be divided into three classes, which directors shall include up to nine individuals designated by SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P. and one individual designated by Pathfinder Acquisition LLC (the "Sponsor").

Conditions to Each Party's Obligations

The obligation of Pathfinder and ServiceMax to consummate the Business Combination is subject to certain closing conditions, including, but not limited to, (i) the expiration or termination of any applicable waiting period under the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976, as amended (the "HSR Act"), (ii) the absence of any order, law or other legal restraint or prohibition law issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other governmental entity of competent jurisdiction, in each case, preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the A&R Business Combination Agreement, (iii) the effectiveness of the Registration Statement on Form S-4 to be filed by Pathfinder in connection with the Business Combination, (iv) the approval of Pathfinder's shareholders and the receipt of the Company Shareholder Written Consent (as defined in the A&R Business Combination Agreement), (v) the aggregate cash proceeds from Pathfinder's trust account being equal to or greater than \$162,500,000, (vi) the approval of Pathfinder's listing application with the Designated Exchange (as defined in the A&R Business Combination Agreement) and (vii) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated by the A&R Business Combination Agreement, Pathfinder having at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) immediately after the effective time of the Business Combination (the "Effective Time").

In addition, the obligation of ServiceMax to consummate the Business Combination is subject to the fulfillment of other closing conditions, including, but not limited to, (i) the representations and warranties of Pathfinder being true and correct (subject to certain materiality thresholds); (ii) the aggregate cash proceeds from Pathfinder's trust account plus the proceeds from the Strategic Investment (as defined below) being equal to or greater than \$225.0 million and (iii) the performance by Pathfinder of its covenants in all material respects. The obligation of Pathfinder to consummate the Business Combination is subject to the fulfillment of other closing conditions, including, but not limited to, (i) the representations and warranties of ServiceMax being true and correct (subject to certain materiality thresholds); (ii) there being no Company Material Adverse Effect (as defined in the A&R Business Combination Agreement) since July 15, 2021, (iii) the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization and (iv) the performance by ServiceMax, SilverLake and Parent of its covenants in all material respects.

Termination

The A&R Business Combination Agreement may be terminated under certain customary and limited circumstances prior to the closing of the Business Combination, including, but not limited to, (i) by mutual written consent of Pathfinder and ServiceMax, (ii) by Pathfinder if the representations and warranties of ServiceMax are not true and correct or if ServiceMax fails to perform any covenant or agreement set forth in the A&R Business Combination Agreement such that certain conditions to closing cannot be satisfied and the breach or breaches of such representations or warranties or the failure to perform such covenant or agreement, as applicable, are not cured or cannot be cured within certain specified time periods, (iii) by ServiceMax if the representations and warranties of Pathfinder are not true and correct or if Pathfinder fails to perform any covenant or agreement set forth in the A&R Business Combination Agreement such that certain conditions to closing cannot be satisfied and the breach or breaches of such representations or warranties or the failure to perform such covenant or agreement, as applicable, are not cured or cannot be cured within certain specified time periods, (iv) subject to certain limited exceptions, by either Pathfinder or ServiceMax if the Business Combination is not consummated by January 15, 2022, (v) by either Pathfinder or ServiceMax if any governmental entity of competent jurisdiction shall have issued an order or taken any other action permanently enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by the A&R Business Combination Agreement and such order or other action shall have become final and nonappealable, (vi) by either Pathfinder or ServiceMax if certain required approvals are not obtained from the Pathfinder shareholders after the conclusion of a meeting of Pathfinder's shareholders held for such purpose at which such shareholders voted on such approvals, and (vi) by Pathfinder if the transaction support agreements (as described below) and the Comp

If the A&R Business Combination Agreement is validly terminated, none of the parties to the A&R Business Combination Agreement will have any liability or any further obligation under the A&R Business Combination Agreement, except in the case of Willful Breach or Fraud (each as defined in the A&R Business Combination Agreement) and for customary provisions and obligations that survive the termination thereof (such as confidentiality obligations).

A copy of the A&R Business Combination Agreement is filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 2.1 and is incorporated herein by reference, and the foregoing description of the A&R Business Combination Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference thereto. The A&R Business Combination Agreement contains representations, warranties and covenants that the respective parties made to each other as of the date of the A&R Business Combination Agreement or other specific dates, as specified therein. The assertions embodied in those representations, warranties and covenants were made for purposes of the contract among the respective parties, including for the purpose of allocating risk among the parties rather than establishing matters as facts, and are subject to important qualifications and limitations agreed to by the parties in connection with negotiating such agreement. The representations, warranties and covenants in the A&R Business Combination Agreement are also modified in important part by the underlying disclosure schedules which are not filed publicly, and are subject to a contractual standard of materiality different from that generally applicable to shareholders.

Sponsor Letter Agreement

Concurrently with the execution of the A&R Business Combination Agreement, Pathfinder, the Sponsor and each of Richard Lawson, David Chung, Lindsay Sharma, Jon Steven Young, Hans Swildens, Steven Walske, Lance Taylor, Omar Johnson and Paul Weiskopf (each, a "Pathfinder Insider" and together with the Sponsor, "Pathfinder Persons"), each of whom is a member of Pathfinder's board of directors and/or management team, and ServiceMax entered into an amended and restated Sponsor Letter Agreement (the "Sponsor Letter Agreement"), which amended and restated the Sponsor Letter Agreement entered into on July 15, 2021 and previously disclosed in the Signing 8-K, pursuant to which the following actions will occur:

- the Sponsor and each director and officer of Pathfinder have agreed to vote the Class A ordinary shares owned by him, her or it in favor of the A&R Business Combination Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the Merger) and to forego redemption rights, if any, in respect thereof.
- each of the Pathfinder Persons who own Class B ordinary shares have agreed to, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to, the Effective Time, (i) waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the governing documents of Pathfinder and any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Class B ordinary shares owned by him, her or it (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the A&R Business Combination Agreement or otherwise) and (ii) not assert or perfect any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio with respect to the Class B ordinary shares owned by him, her or it set forth in the governing documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Class B ordinary shares owned by him, her or it (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the A&R Business Combination Agreement or otherwise),
- subject to, and conditioned upon, the occurrence of and effective as of, the Effective Time, the Sponsor and the Pathfinder Insiders have each agreed to
 terminate certain existing arrangements with Pathfinder, including existing registration rights and the existing lock-up obligations with respect to his,
 her or its Class A ordinary shares, and
- subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence of, and effective as of immediately after, the Domestication, (i) fifty percent of the New SM Common Stock held by the Sponsor will fully vest, and (ii) those shares of New SM Common Stock other than those that (i) vested pursuant to the above, or (ii) were forfeited pursuant to the Sponsor Letter Agreement (collectively, the "Earn-Out Shares") shall be subject to vesting conditions and other restrictions set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement.
- The vesting conditions for the Earn-Out Shares shall be as follows:
 - thirty-three percent of the Earn-Out Shares will vest if the closing price of the New SM Common Stock is greater than or equal to \$12.50 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) over any twenty out of thirty trading day period during the five year period following the Closing,
 - thirty-three percent of the Earn-Out Shares will vest if the closing price of the New SM Common Stock is greater than or equal to \$15.00 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) over any twenty out of thirty trading day period during the five year period following the Closing, and
 - thirty-three percent of the Earn-Out Shares will vest if the closing price of the New SM Common Stock is greater than or equal to \$17.50 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) over any twenty out of thirty trading day period during the five year period following the Closing.

The five-year vesting period described in the preceding paragraphs will, if a definitive purchase agreement with respect to a Company Sale (as defined in the Sponsor Letter Agreement) is entered into on or prior to the end of such period, be extended to the earlier of one day after the consummation of such Company Sale and the termination of such definitive transaction agreement, and if a Company Sale occurs during such five year (or, as applicable, longer) vesting period, then all of the Earn-Out Shares unvested as of such time will automatically vest immediately prior to the consummation of such Company Sale if the transaction consideration in such Company Sale is over the vesting threshold for each such Earn-Out Share. If any Earn-Out Shares have not vested on or prior to the end of the five-year vesting period (including pursuant to a Company Sale), then such Earn-Out Shares will be forfeited.

A copy of the Sponsor Letter Agreement is filed with this Current Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 10.1 and is incorporated herein by reference, and the foregoing description of the Sponsor Letter Agreement is qualified in its entirety by reference thereto.

Strategic Investor Financing

Concurrently with the execution of the A&R Business Combination Agreement, Pathfinder and ServiceMax entered into subscription agreements and amended and restated subscription agreements (the "Subscription Agreements") with certain investors (the "Strategic Investors"), pursuant to which the Strategic Investors agreed to subscribe for and purchase, and Pathfinder agreed to issue and sell to the Strategic Investors, following the Domestication, immediately prior to but contingent upon the closing of the Business Combination, an aggregate of 1,037,500 shares of Class A common stock (the "Strategic Shares") for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share, for expected aggregate gross proceeds of \$10,375,000 (the "Strategic Investment"). Pursuant to the Subscription Agreements, a Strategic Investor may reduce the number of Strategic Shares that such Strategic Investor subscribed for pursuant to the applicable Subscription Agreement, if and as necessary so that such Investor, in its reasonable discretion, may ensure that its acquisition of voting securities of Pathfinder pursuant to the Subscription Agreement will be exempt from the HSR Act.

The purpose of the sale of the Strategic Shares is to raise additional capital for use in connection with the Business Combination and to meet the minimum cash requirements provided in the A&R Business Combination Agreement.

The closing of the Strategic Investment is contingent upon, among other things, the substantially concurrent consummation of the Business Combination. The Subscription Agreements provide that Pathfinder will grant the Strategic Investors certain customary registration rights.

The foregoing description of the Subscription Agreements, and the Strategic Investment is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Subscription Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.2 hereto and is incorporated herein by reference.

ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreements

On August 11, 2021, in connection with the execution of the A&R Business Combination Agreement, (a) Parent, ServiceMax JV GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Parent GP") and the general partner of Parent (collectively, the "ServiceMax Transaction Supporting Shareholders"), and ServiceMax entered into an Amended and Restated Transaction Support Agreement (the "ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement"), which amended and restated the Transaction Support Agreement entered into on July 15, 2021 and previously disclosed in the Signing 8-K, with Pathfinder and the Sponsor, pursuant to which the ServiceMax Transaction Supporting Shareholders have agreed to, among other things, (i) be bound by and subject to certain covenants and agreements related to, or in furtherance of, the transactions contemplated by the A&R Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (as defined in the A&R Business Combination Agreement) (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger), (ii) support and vote in favor of the A&R Business Combination Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which ServiceMax is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger) and (iii) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to (A) cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing and (B) not consent to or approve any direct or indirect transfers of equity securities of Parent or ServiceMax, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement, and (b) SLP Snowflake Aggregator, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("Silver Lake LP"), entered into an Amended and Restated Transaction Support Agreement (the "ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement"), which amended and restated the ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement entered into on July 15, 2021 and previously disclosed in the Signing 8-K, with ServiceMax, Sponsor and Pathfinder pursuant to which Silver Lake LP agreed to, among other things, (i) be bound by and subject to certain covenants and agreements related to, or in furtherance of, the transactions contemplated by the A&R Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger), (ii) consent to and approve the A&R Business Combination Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger) and (iii) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to (A) cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing and (B) not consent to any direct or indirect transfers of equity securities of Parent or ServiceMax, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement.

The foregoing descriptions of each of the ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement and the ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreements are each subject to and qualified in their entirety by reference to the full text of the ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement and the ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, respectively, a copy of each of which is included as Exhibit 10.3 and Exhibit 10.4 hereto, respectively, and each of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Shareholder Rights Agreement

Concurrently with the execution of the A&R Business Combination Agreement, Pathfinder, the Sponsor, ServiceMax, Silver Lake LP and certain other equityholders of Parent (who will own shares of ServiceMax common stock upon the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization) (collectively, the "Investors") entered into an Amended and Restated Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement (the "Shareholder Rights Agreement"), which amended and restated the Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement entered into on July 15, 2021 and previously disclosed in the Signing 8-K, to be effective upon the Closing pursuant to which, among other things, the Investors have been granted certain customary registration rights and, in the case of Silver Lake LP, have been granted certain rights to nominate directors for election or appointment to the board of Pathfinder following the closing of the Business Combination.

Pursuant to the Shareholder Rights Agreement, the Sponsor has agreed that, subject to certain customary exceptions, it will not effect any sale or distribution of New SM equity securities during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (a) the date that is twelve (12) months following the Closing Date and (b) the first date on which the closing price of the New SM Common Stock has been greater than or equal to \$12.50 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) measured using the daily closing price for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date (the "Lock-Up Release Condition"). Each other Investor has agreed that, subject to certain customary exceptions, he, she, or it shall not effect any sale or distribution of New SM equity securities during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (x) the date that is six (6) months following the Closing Date and (y) the first date on which the Lock-Up Release Condition is satisfied.

The foregoing description of the Shareholder Rights Agreement is subject to and qualified in its entirety by reference to the full text of the form of Shareholder Rights Agreement, a copy of which is included as Exhibit 10.5 hereto and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 3.02 Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.

The disclosure set forth above under the heading "Strategic Investor Financing" in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K is incorporated by reference into this Item 3.02. The Strategic Shares to be issued and sold to the Strategic Investors will not be registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act and/or Regulation D promulgated thereunder.

Additional Information

In connection with the proposed transaction, Pathfinder intends to file a registration statement on Form S-4 with the SEC that will include a prospectus with respect to the securities to be issued in connection with the proposed transaction and a proxy statement with respect to the shareholder meeting of Pathfinder to vote on the proposed transaction. Shareholders of Pathfinder and other interested persons are encouraged to read, when available, the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus as well as other documents to be filed with the SEC because these documents will contain important information about Pathfinder, ServiceMax and the proposed transaction. After the registration statement is declared effective, the definitive proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the registration statement will be mailed to shareholders of Pathfinder as of a record date to be established for voting on the proposed transaction. Once available, shareholders of Pathfinder will also be able to obtain a copy of the S-4, including the proxy statement/prospectus, and other documents filed with the SEC without charge, by directing a request to: Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350, Palo Alto, California 94303. The preliminary and definitive proxy statement/prospectus to be included in the registration statement, once available, can also be obtained, without charge, at the SEC's website (www.sec.gov).

Participants in the Solicitation

Pathfinder and ServiceMax and their respective directors and executive officers may be considered participants in the solicitation of proxies with respect to the potential transaction described in this communication under the rules of the SEC. Information about the directors and executive officers of Pathfinder and their ownership is set forth in Pathfinder's filings with the SEC, including the final prospectus filed by Pathfinder on February 18, 2021 relating to Pathfinder's initial public offering and in its subsequent periodic reports and other filings with the SEC. Additional information regarding the persons who may, under the rules of the SEC, be deemed participants in the solicitation of the Pathfinder shareholders in connection with the potential transaction will be set forth in the registration statement containing the preliminary proxy statement/prospectus when it is filed with the SEC. These documents are available free of charge at the SEC's website at www.sec.gov or by directing a request to: Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350, Palo Alto, California 94303.

No Offer or Solicitation

This communication is not a proxy statement or solicitation of a proxy, consent or authorization with respect to any securities or in respect of the potential transaction and does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy any securities of Pathfinder or ServiceMax, nor shall there be any sale of any such securities in any state or jurisdiction in which such offer, solicitation, or sale would be unlawful prior to registration or qualification under the securities laws of such state or jurisdiction. No offer of securities shall be made except by means of a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Securities Act.

Forward Looking Statements

This Current Report on Form 8-K contains forward-looking statements within the meaning of section 27A of the Securities Act and Section 21E of the Exchange Act that are based on beliefs and assumptions and on information currently available to Pathfinder and ServiceMax. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by the following words: "may," "will," "could," "would," "should," "expect," "intend," "plan," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "project," "potential," "continue," "ongoing," "target," "seek" or the negative or plural of these words, or other similar expressions that are predictions or indicate future events or prospects, although not all forward-looking statements contain these words. Any statements that refer to expectations, projections or other characterizations of future events or circumstances, including strategies or plans as they relate to the proposed transaction, are also forward-looking statements. These statements involve risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from the information expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. Although each of Pathfinder and ServiceMax believes that it has a reasonable basis for each forward-looking statement contained in this Current Report on Form 8-K, each of Pathfinder and ServiceMax caution you that these statements are based on a combination of facts and factors currently known and projections of the future, which are inherently uncertain. Forward-looking statements in this Current Report on Form 8-K include, but are not limited to, statements regarding the proposed transaction, including the timing and structure of the transaction, the proceeds of the transaction and the benefits of the transaction. Neither Pathfinder nor ServiceMax can assure you that the forward-looking statements in this Current Report on Form 8-K will prove to be accurate. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties, including, among others, changes in domestic and foreign business, market, financial, political and legal conditions; the inability of the parties to successfully or timely consummate the business combination, including the risk that any required regulatory approvals are not obtained, are delayed or are subject to unanticipated conditions that could adversely affect the combined company or the expected benefits of the business combination or that the approval of the shareholders of ServiceMax or Pathfinder is not obtained; the failure to realize the anticipated benefits of the business combination; risks relating to the uncertainty of the projected financial information with respect to ServiceMax; risks related to the timing and achievement of expected business milestones; the effects of competition on ServiceMax's business; the risk that the business combination disrupts current plans and operations of Pathfinder and ServiceMax as a result of the announcement and consummation of the business combination; the ability to recognize the anticipated benefits of the business combination, which may be affected by, among other things, competition, the ability of the combined company to grow and manage growth profitably, maintain relationships with customers and retain its management and key employees; risks relating ServiceMax's history of no revenues and net losses; risks relating to ServiceMax's intellectual property portfolio; the amount of redemption requests made by Pathfinder's public shareholders; the ability of Pathfinder, ServiceMax or the combined company to issue equity or equity-linked securities or obtain debt financing in connection with the business combination or in the future and other risks and uncertainties, including those to be included under the heading "Risk Factors" in the registration statement on Form S-4 to be filed by ServiceMax with the SEC and those included under the heading "Risk Factors" in the final prospectus filed by Pathfinder on February 18, 2021 relating to Pathfinder's initial public offering and in its subsequent periodic reports and other filings with the SEC. The forward-looking statements in this Current Report on Form 8-K represent the views of Pathfinder and ServiceMax as of the date of this Current Report on Form 8-K. Subsequent events and developments may cause that view to change. However, while Pathfinder and ServiceMax may elect to update these forward-looking statements at some point in the future, there is no current intention to do so, except to the extent required by applicable law. You should, therefore, not rely on these forward-looking statements as representing the views of Pathfinder or ServiceMax as of any date subsequent to the date of this Current Report on Form 8-K.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(d) Exhibits

Exhibit Number	Description
2.1†	Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, dated as of August 11, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation,
	ServiceMax, Inc. and Serve Merger Sub, Inc.
10.1	Amended and Restated Sponsor Letter Agreement, dated as of August 11, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation,
	Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, and each of Richard Lawson, David Chung, Lindsay Sharma, Jon Steven Young, Hans Swildens, Steven
	Walske, Lance Taylor, Omar Johnson and Paul Weiskopf.
10.2	Form of Amended and Restated Subscription Agreement.
10.3	Amended and Restated ServiceMax Transaction Support Agreement, dated as of August 11, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition
	Corporation, ServiceMax, Inc., Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, ServiceMax JV GP, LLC and ServiceMax JV, LP.
10.4	Amended and Restated ServiceMax Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, dated as of August 11, 2021, by and among Pathfinder
	Acquisition Corporation, ServiceMax, Inc., Pathfinder Acquisition LLC and SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P.
10.5	Amended and Restated Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement, dated as of August 11, 2021, by and among ServiceMax, Inc.,
	Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P. and the other parties named therein.

[†] Certain of the exhibits and schedules to this exhibit have been omitted in accordance with Regulation S-K Item 601(b)(2). The Registrant agrees to furnish supplementally a copy of all omitted exhibits and schedules to the SEC upon its request.

SIGNATURE

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Dated: August 12, 2021

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung

Title: Chief Executive Officer

AMENDED AND RESTATED BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

BY AND AMONG

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION,

SERVICEMAX, INC.,

AND

SERVE MERGER SUB, INC.

DATED AS OF AUGUST 11, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I MERGER Section 1.1 Closing Transactions Section 1.2 Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by This Agreement Section 1.3 Allocation Schedule Section 1.4 Treatment of Parent Equity Awards and Company Equity Awards Section 1.5 Deliverables Section 1.6 Fractional Shares	
Section 1.2Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by This Agreement8Section 1.3Allocation Schedule9Section 1.4Treatment of Parent Equity Awards and Company Equity Awards10Section 1.5Deliverables12	
Section 1.2Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by This Agreement8Section 1.3Allocation Schedule9Section 1.4Treatment of Parent Equity Awards and Company Equity Awards10Section 1.5Deliverables12	
Section 1.4 Treatment of Parent Equity Awards and Company Equity Awards 10 Section 1.5 Deliverables 12	
Section 1.5 Deliverables 12	
Continual Continual Change	
Section 1.6 Fractional Shares 14	
Section 1.7 Dissenting Company Shareholders 14	
Section 1.8 Withholding 15	
Article II REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE GROUP COMPANIES 15	
Section 2.1 Organization and Qualification 15	
Section 2.2 Capitalization of the Group Companies 16	
Section 2.3 Authority 18	
Section 2.4 Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities 19	
Section 2.5 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations 20	
Section 2.6 Permits 21	
Section 2.7 Material Contracts 21	
Section 2.8 Absence of Changes 24	
Section 2.9 Litigation 24	
Section 2.10 Compliance with Applicable Law 24	
Section 2.11 Employee Plans 24	
Section 2.12 Environmental Matters 26	
Section 2.13 Intellectual Property 26	
Section 2.14 Labor Matters 30	
Section 2.15 Insurance 31	
Section 2.16 Tax Matters 32	
Section 2.17 Brokers 33	
Section 2.18 Real and Personal Property 34	
Section 2.19 Transactions with Affiliates 34	
Section 2.20 Data Privacy and Security 34	
Section 2.21 Customers and Suppliers 36	
Section 2.22 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws 37	
Section 2.23 Information Supplied 37	
Section 2.24 No Other Activities 37	
Section 2.25 Investigation; No Other Representations 38	
Section 2.26 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES 38	
Article III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE PATHFINDER PARTIES 39	
Section 3.1 Organization and Qualification 39	
Section 3.2 Authority 39	
Section 3.3 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations 40	

i

	Section 3.4	Brokers	40
	Section 3.5	Information Supplied	41
	Section 3.6	Capitalization of the Pathfinder Parties	41
	Section 3.7	SEC Filings	42
	Section 3.8	Trust Account	43
	Section 3.9	Transactions with Affiliates	44
	Section 3.10	Litigation	44
	Section 3.11	Compliance with Applicable Law	44
	Section 3.12	Business Activities	44
	Section 3.13	Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements	45
	Section 3.14	No Undisclosed Liabilities	46
	Section 3.15	Tax Matters	46
	Section 3.16	Investigation; No Other Representations	48
	Section 3.17	Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws	48
	Section 3.18	EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES	49
Artic	le IV COVENA	NTS	49
	Section 4.1	Conduct of Business of the Company	49
	Section 4.2	Efforts to Consummate; Litigation	53
	Section 4.3	Confidentiality and Access to Information	55
	Section 4.4	Public Announcements	57
	Section 4.5	Tax Matters	58
	Section 4.6	Exclusive Dealing	59
	Section 4.7	Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement	61
	Section 4.8	Pathfinder Shareholder Approval	62
	Section 4.9	Serve Merger Sub Shareholder Approval	63
	Section 4.10	Conduct of Business of Pathfinder	63
	Section 4.11	Stock Exchange Listing	64
	Section 4.12	Trust Account	65
	Section 4.13	Company Shareholder Approval	65
	Section 4.14	Pathfinder Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance	66
	Section 4.15	Company Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance	67
	Section 4.16	Post-Closing Directors and Officers	68
	Section 4.17	PCAOB Financials	69
	Section 4.18	Pre-Closing Reorganization	70
	Section 4.19	Conduct of Business of Serve Merger Sub	70
	Section 4.20	Pathfinder Equity Plans	71
	Section 4.21	Section 16 Matters	71
	Section 4.22	Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements	71
	Section 4.23	Company Change of Name.	72
Artic	le V CONDITIO	ONS TO CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT	72
	Section 5.1	Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties	72
	Section 5.2	Other Conditions to the Obligations of Pathfinder	73
	Section 5.3	Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company	74
	Section 5.4	Frustration of Closing Conditions	75

Article VI TERMINATION 75			75
Section	n 6.1	Termination	75
Section	n 6.2	Effect of Termination	76
Article VII MISCELLANEOUS		LANEOUS	77
Section	n 7.1	Non-Survival	77
Section	n 7.2	Entire Agreement; Assignment	77
Section	n 7.3	Amendment	77
Section	n 7.4	Notices	78
Section		Governing Law	78
Section		Fees and Expenses	79
Section		Construction; Interpretation	79
Section		Exhibits and Schedules	80
Section		Parties in Interest	80
Section		Severability	80
Section		Counterparts; Electronic Signatures	80
Section		Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of Pathfinder	81
Section		No Recourse	81
Section		Extension; Waiver	81
Section		Waiver of Jury Trial	82
Section		Submission to Jurisdiction	82
Section		Remedies	83
Section	n 7.18	Trust Account Waiver	83
ANNEXES A	ND EX	HIBITS	
Annex A	Defini	itions	
Exhibit A	Form	of Amended and Restated Sponsor Letter Agreement	
Exhibit B	Earm	of Amended and Restated Company Transaction Support Agreement	
EXIIIVIL D	FOIIII	of Amerided and Restated Company Transaction Support Agreement	
Exhibit C	Form	of Amended and Restated Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement	
Exhibit D	Form	of Amended and Restated Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements	
	_		
Exhibit E	Form	of Pathfinder Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation	
Exhibit F	Form	of Pathfinder Post-Closing Bylaws	
LAIHOR F	1 OIIII	of Familiate Fost-Glosing Dylaws	
Exhibit G	Form	of Pathfinder 2021 Omnibus Incentive Plan	
Exhibit H	Form	of Pathfinder Executive Officer Severance Plan	
T 101 - 7	_		
Exhibit I	Form	of Employee Stock Purchase Plan	

AMENDED AND RESTATED BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT

This AMENDED AND RESTATED BUSINESS COMBINATION AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>"), dated as of August 11, 2021, is made by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability, ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), and Serve Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>Serve Merger Sub</u>"). Pathfinder, Serve Merger Sub and the Company shall be referred to herein from time to time collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings set forth in <u>Annex A</u>.

WHEREAS, (a) Pathfinder is a blank check company incorporated as a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability on February 16, 2021 for the purpose of effecting a merger, share exchange, asset acquisition, share purchase, reorganization or similar business combination with one or more businesses or entities, and (b) Serve Merger Sub is, as of the date of this Agreement, a wholly-owned Subsidiary of Pathfinder that was formed for purposes of consummating the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, Pathfinder is required to provide an opportunity for its shareholders to have their outstanding Pathfinder Class A Shares redeemed on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth therein, in connection with obtaining the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval;

WHEREAS, the Company is, as of the date of this Agreement, a wholly-owned Subsidiary of ServiceMax JV, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("Parent");

WHEREAS, as of the date of this Agreement, (a) Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor"), and the Other Class B Shareholders collectively own 8,125,000 Pathfinder Class B Shares and (b) the Sponsor owns 4,250,000 Pathfinder Warrants;

WHEREAS, on July 15, 2021 (the "Original Effective Date"), Pathfinder, the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability ("Stronghold Merger Sub") entered into the Business Combination Agreement (the "Original Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, (a) the Company would cause a pre-closing reorganization to occur whereby (i) a forward stock split of the Company Common Shares would be effected, with the number of Company Common Shares following the split to be determined by reference to the Adjusted Company Pre-Closing Equity Value, (ii) the Company Common Shares held by Parent immediately following the consummation of such stock split would be distributed to the Vested Parent Equityholders and (iii) the Unvested Parent Equity Awards would be converted into Unvested Company Equity Awards, (b) following the consummation of the pre-closing reorganization of the Company described in clause (a), Stronghold Merger Sub would merge with and into Pathfinder, with Pathfinder as the surviving company in such merger and each holder of Pathfinder Shares would receive Company Common Shares in exchange for their Pathfinder Shares and holders of Pathfinder Warrants would receive comparable warrants in the Company in exchange for their Pathfinder Warrants and (c) the Company Common Shares and the warrants of the Company would become listed on Nasdaq or such other stock exchange determined pursuant to the Original Agreement, in the case of each of clauses (a), (b) and (c), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Original Agreement;

WHEREAS, Section 7.19 of the Original Agreement contemplates that upon the written request of either Pathfinder to the Company or the Company to Pathfinder, the parties to the Original Agreement will, among other things, use reasonable best efforts (including by negotiating and entering into amended or amended and restated transaction documents) to effectuate the business combination among the parties via a transaction or series of related transactions in which Pathfinder would (a) directly or indirectly acquire or otherwise purchase in a tax-free reorganization all of the Equity Securities of the Company in exchange for the same class of Pathfinder common stock to be held by the existing holders of Pathfinder Shares immediately following the Closing or, in the case of any Company Equity Awards or Parent Equity Awards, comparable equity awards in Pathfinder (whether via a reverse subsidiary merger or any similar transaction or series of related transactions), (b) become a Delaware corporation in a tax-free reorganization with a single class of common stock and (c) be listed on Nasdaq or such other stock exchange determined pursuant to the Original Agreement immediately following the Closing, in the case of each of clauses (a), (b) and (c), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Original Agreement;

WHEREAS, Section 7.3 of the Original Agreement provides that the Original Agreement may be amended or modified by a written agreement executed and delivered by Pathfinder and the Company;

WHEREAS, Pathfinder and the Company desire to amend and restate the Original Agreement in order to consummate the business combination among the parties via a transaction or series of related transactions of the type described in Section 7.19 of the Original Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the Sponsor, the Pathfinder Insiders (as such term is defined in the Sponsor Letter Agreement), Pathfinder and the Company are entering into the amended and restated sponsor letter agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit A (the "Sponsor Letter Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, (a) the Sponsor and each Pathfinder Insider have agreed to vote the Pathfinder Shares owned by him, her or it in favor of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Merger) and to forego redemption rights, if any, in respect thereof, (b) the Sponsor and each Other Class B Shareholder have agreed to (i) waive, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, waive any adjustment to the conversion ratio set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and any other anti-dilution or similar protections with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise) and (ii) not assert or perfect, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares owned by him, her or it (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise), (c) the Sponsor has, solely in the circumstances described in the Sponsor Letter Agreement, agreed to forfeit a number of its Pathfinder Class B Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants (with such number of Pathfinder Class B Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants determined pursuant to the Sponsor Letter Agreement) and (d) the Sponsor has agreed to subject a number of the Pathfinder Shares into which its Pathfinder Class B Shares are converted as a result of the Domestication (with such number of Pathfinder Shares determined pursuant to the Sponsor Letter Agreement) to certain vesting conditions, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Sponsor Letter Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, (a) Parent, ServiceMax JV GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Parent GP") and the general partner of Parent, Pathfinder, the Sponsor and the Company are entering into a transaction support agreement, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit B (the "Company Transaction Support Agreement"), pursuant to which each of Parent and Parent GP has agreed to, among other things, (i) be bound by and subject to certain covenants and agreements related to, or in furtherance of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger), (ii) support and vote in favor of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger), and (iii) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to (A) cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing and (B) not consent to any direct or indirect transfers of Equity Securities of Parent or ServiceMax, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Company Transaction Support Agreement, and (b) SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Silver Lake LP"), the Company, the Sponsor and Pathfinder are entering into a transaction support agreement, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit C (the "Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement"), pursuant to which Silver Lake LP has agreed to, among other things, (i) be bound by and subject to certain covenants and agreements related to, or in furtherance of, the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger), (ii) consent to and approve this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger) and (iii) take, or cause to be taken, any actions necessary or advisable to (A) cause certain agreements to be terminated effective as of the Closing and (B) not consent to any direct or indirect transfers of Equity Securities of Parent or ServiceMax, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement;

WHEREAS, each of the investors set forth on <u>Schedule 1.1</u> hereto (collectively, the "<u>Strategic Investors</u>") is entering into an amended and restated subscription agreement concurrently with the execution (or, in certain cases, are expected to enter into a subscription agreement shortly after the execution of this Agreement), in each case substantially in the form attached hereto as <u>Exhibit D</u> (collectively, the "<u>Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements</u>"), pursuant to which, among other things, each Strategic Investor has agreed or will agree to subscribe for and purchase immediately prior to the Closing, and Pathfinder has agreed or will agree to issue and sell to each such Strategic Investor on the Closing Date immediately prior to the Closing, a number of Pathfinder Shares set forth in the applicable Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement in exchange for the purchase price set forth therein (the aggregate purchase price under all Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, collectively, the "<u>Strategic Investor Financing Amount</u>", the equity financing under all Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, collectively, hereinafter referred to as the "<u>Strategic Investor Financing</u>" and such shares, the "<u>Strategic Shares</u>"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the applicable Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, the Company, Pathfinder, Silver Lake LP, General Electric Company, a New York corporation, Salesforce Ventures LLC, the Sponsor and certain other Parent Equityholders are entering into an amended and restated registration and shareholder rights agreement (the "Shareholder Rights Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of the Effective Time, the Persons party thereto that will be holders of Pathfinder Shares (a) will agree not to effect any sale or distribution of any Pathfinder Shares held by any of them during the lock-up period described therein, and (b) will be granted certain registration rights with respect to their respective Pathfinder Shares, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Shareholder Rights Agreement;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date, prior to the Effective Time, the Company shall cause the Pre-Closing Reorganization to occur on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date, prior to the Effective Time and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions of this Agreement, Pathfinder shall transfer by way of continuation from the Cayman Islands to Delaware and domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the DGCL and Part XII of the Cayman Act (the "<u>Domestication</u>"), on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, on the Closing Date, following the Domestication and the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (a) Serve Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving company in the Merger and, as a result of the Merger, the Company will become a wholly-owned Subsidiary of Pathfinder, and (b) each Company Common Share will be automatically converted as of the Effective Time into the right to receive a portion of the Transaction Share Consideration, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of Pathfinder (the "Pathfinder Board") has (a) approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Pathfinder is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Domestication and the Merger) and (b) recommended, among other things, approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including the Domestication and the Merger) by the holders of Pathfinder Shares entitled to vote thereon;

WHEREAS, the board of directors of Serve Merger Sub has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Serve Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger);

WHEREAS, the Company Board has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger);

WHEREAS, Pathfinder, as the sole shareholder of Serve Merger Sub, will as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, approve this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Serve Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger);

WHEREAS, Parent, as the sole stockholder of the Company, will as promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within two (2) Business Days) following the date on which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, approve this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger);

WHEREAS, Parent GP, as the general partner of Parent, has approved this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Parent is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger); and

WHEREAS, each of the Parties intends for U.S. federal income tax purposes that (a) this Agreement constitute a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368 of the Code and Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder, (b) the Domestication qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1)(F) of the Code and (c) the Merger qualifies as a "reorganization" within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder to which each of the Company, Pathfinder and Serve Merger Sub are to be parties under Section 368(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder (clauses (a) through (c), the "Intended Tax Treatment").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree that the Original Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety by this Agreement, and further agree as follows:

ARTICLE I MERGER

Section 1.1 <u>Closing Transactions</u>. On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, the following transactions shall occur in the order set forth in this <u>Section 1.1</u>:

(a) <u>Amended Company Governing Documents</u>. At least one (1) Business Day prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization, the Company shall cause the Governing Documents of the Company to be amended to increase the authorized number of Company Common Shares to 200,000,000 (the "<u>Company Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation</u>").

(b) The Pre-Closing Reorganization. On the Closing Date, prior to the Effective Time, the Company shall cause the following transactions to occur in the order set forth in this clause (b): (i) a forward stock split of the Company Common Shares such that, after giving effect thereto, Parent holds a number of Company Common Shares equal to the number of Pathfinder Shares constituting the Transaction Share Consideration (which, Company Common Shares, for the avoidance of doubt, are as of the date hereof and will constitute all of the issued and outstanding Equity Securities of the Company as of such time, except for any Unvested Company Equity Awards issued or granted under the Company Rollover Plan and either permitted by or issued or granted in accordance with Section 4.1(b)(viii)); (ii) Parent shall be terminated, dissolved and liquidated in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Agreement, the Governing Documents of the Company, Parent and Parent GP, any applicable agreements with any Parent Equityholders to which any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP is a party or bound (including any shareholders or similar agreements) and applicable Laws, and in connection with such termination, dissolution and liquidation the Company Common Shares held by Parent immediately following the consummation of the stock split described in clause (i) (which number of Company Common Shares then held by Parent shall, for the avoidance of doubt, be equal to the number of Pathfinder Shares constituting the Transaction Share Consideration) shall be distributed to the Vested Parent Equityholders in accordance with the Allocation Schedule and the other applicable requirements of Section 1.3 and, as applicable, Section 1.4; (iii) each Unvested Parent Equity Award shall be converted into or cancelled and exchanged for, as applicable, Unvested Company Equity Awards in accordance with Section 1.4; and (iv) the Parent Equityholders will have no further rights (contingent or otherwise) in respect of the Equity Securities, ownership or control of Parent, the Company, Pathfinder or any of their respective Subsidiaries, except in respect of the Company Common Shares so distributed to such Parent Equityholder in accordance with the terms hereof or as otherwise provided for herein (including, for the avoidance of doubt and as applicable, the right to receive Pathfinder Shares equal to such Person's portion of the Transaction Share Consideration as a result of the Merger in respect of such Company Common Shares held as of immediately prior to the Effective Time), under any applicable Ancillary Document or under applicable Law (the transactions described in the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> through <u>(iv)</u>, collectively, the "<u>Pre-Closing Reorganization</u>").

(c) Domestication. On the Closing Date, prior to the Effective Time, Pathfinder shall cause the Domestication to occur in accordance with Section 388 of the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware (the "DGCL") and Part XII of the Cayman Islands Companies Act (2021 Revision) (the "Cayman Act"), including by filing with the Delaware Secretary of State a Certificate of Domestication with respect to the Domestication, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Pathfinder and the Company, together with the Pathfinder Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation. In connection with (and as part of) the Domestication and, in the case of clauses (i), (iii) and (iv), in accordance with Pathfinder's Governing Documents, Pathfinder shall cause (i) each Pathfinder Pre-Closing Share that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Domestication to be converted into one Pathfinder Share, (ii) each Pathfinder Warrant that is outstanding immediately prior to the Domestication to be automatically converted into, from and after the Domestication, the right to purchase one Pathfinder Share at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Warrant Agreement (each, a "Pathfinder Post-Closing Warrant"), (iii) the Governing Documents of Pathfinder to become the certificate of incorporation substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit E (from and after the Domestication, with such changes thereto as may be mutually agreed to by the Company and Pathfinder, the "Pathfinder Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation"), and the bylaws substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit F (from and after the Domestication, with such changes thereto as may be mutually agreed to by the Company and Pathfinder, the "Pathfinder Post-Closing Bylaws"), and (iv) Pathfinder's name shall be changed to "ServiceMax, Inc.", provided that if such name is not available in Delaware or Pathfinder is otherwise unable to change its name to "ServiceMax, Inc." in Delaware, it shall cause its name to be changed to such other name mutually agreed to by Pathfinder and the Company prior to the Closing Date (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either Pathfinder or the Company); provided, however, that, in connection with clause (i) and (ii), each issued and outstanding unit of Pathfinder that has not been previously separated into the underlying Pathfinder Class A Shares and underlying Pathfinder Warrants prior to the Domestication shall, for the avoidance of doubt, from and after the Domestication, be cancelled and will entitle the holder thereof to one Pathfinder Share and one-fifth of one Pathfinder Post-Closing Warrant. The Pathfinder Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation and the Pathfinder Post-Closing Bylaws shall be the Governing Documents of Pathfinder from and after the effectiveness of the Domestication until such time that any such Governing Documents are amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified in accordance with the underlying terms thereof and applicable Law.

(d) The Merger.

- (i) On the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and in accordance with the DGCL, on the Closing Date promptly following the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Domestication, Serve Merger Sub shall merge with and into the Company (the "Merger") at the Effective Time. Following the Effective Time, the separate existence of Serve Merger Sub shall cease and the Company shall continue as the surviving company in the Merger (the "Surviving Company").
- (ii) On the Closing Date promptly following the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Domestication the Parties shall cause the Merger to be consummated by executing and filing with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware a certificate of merger (the "Certificate of Merger") in the form required by, and otherwise in accordance with the relevant provisions of, the DGCL. The Merger shall become effective on the date and at the time at which the Certificate of Merger is accepted for filing by the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware or at such later date and/or time as may be agreed by the Company and Pathfinder in writing and specified in the Certificate of Merger (the time the Merger becomes effective being referred to herein as the "Effective Time").
- (iii) The Merger shall have the effects set forth in Section 251 of the DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Effective Time, all of the assets, properties, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of the Company and Serve Merger Sub shall vest in the Surviving Company and all debts, liabilities, obligations, restrictions, disabilities and duties of each of the Company and Serve Merger Sub shall become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Surviving Company, in each case, in accordance with the DGCL.
- (iv) At the Effective Time, the Governing Documents of Serve Merger Sub shall be the Governing Documents of the Surviving Company, except that the name of the Surviving Company shall be changed to be the name of the Company, in each case, until thereafter changed or amended as provided therein or by applicable Law.
- (v) At the Effective Time, the directors and officers of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be the initial directors and officers of the Surviving Company, each to hold office in accordance with the Governing Documents of the Surviving Company until such director's or officer's successor is duly elected or appointed and qualified, or until the earlier of their death, resignation or removal.

(vi) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each share of capital stock of Serve Merger Sub that is issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall be automatically cancelled and extinguished and converted into one (1) share of common stock, par value \$0.0001, of the Surviving Company.

(vii) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each Company Common Share (other than any Dissenting Company Shares and the Company Common Shares cancelled and extinguished pursuant to Section 1.1(d)(viii)) issued and outstanding as of immediately prior to the Effective Time (and, for the avoidance of doubt, after giving effect to the Pre-Closing Reorganization) shall be automatically canceled and extinguished and converted into the right to receive the number of Pathfinder Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule. From and after the Effective Time, each Company Shareholder's certificates (the "Certificates"), if any, evidencing ownership of the Company Common Shares and the Company Common Shares held in book-entry form issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time shall each cease to have any rights with respect to such Company Common Shares except as otherwise expressly provided for herein or under applicable Law.

(viii) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of any Party or any other Person, each Company Common Share held immediately prior to the Effective Time by the Company as treasury stock shall be automatically canceled and extinguished, and no consideration shall be paid with respect thereto.

Section 1.2 Closing of the Transactions Contemplated by This Agreement. The closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Closing") shall take place electronically by exchange of the closing deliverables by the means provided in Section 7.11 as promptly as reasonably practicable, but in no event later than the third (3rd) Business Day, following the satisfaction (or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver) of the conditions set forth in Article V (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to satisfaction or waiver of such conditions at the Closing) or at such other place, date and/or time as Pathfinder and the Company may agree in writing. The date on which the Closing actually occurs is referred to herein as the "Closing Date".

Section 1.3 Allocation Schedule. At least five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing, the Company shall deliver to Pathfinder an allocation schedule (the "Allocation Schedule") setting forth (a) (i) the number of Company Common Shares held by Parent both prior to and immediately following the forward stock split to be effected as part of the Pre-Closing Reorganization pursuant to Section 1.1(b)(i), (ii) the number and class of Equity Securities of Parent held by each Parent Equityholder, as well as, in the case of any Parent Equity Awards, whether such Parent Equity Awards will be a Vested Parent Equity Award or an Unvested Parent Equity Award (after, for the avoidance of doubt, taking into account for vesting purposes, the effect of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) and (iii) the number of Company Equity Awards outstanding, as well as whether such Company Equity Awards will be a Vested Company Equity Award or an Unvested Company Equity Award, (b) the number of Company Common Shares to be distributed to each Vested Parent Equityholder by the Parent as part of the Pre-Closing Reorganization pursuant to Section 1.1(b)(ii) and, if applicable, Section 1.4(a)(i), as well as, in each case, reasonably detailed explanations of the methodology underlying the calculations with respect to the components and subcomponents thereof, (c) a calculation of the Adjusted Company Pre-Closing Equity Value and the Transaction Share Consideration based thereon, (d) the number of Pathfinder Shares (in the aggregate equal to the Transaction Share Consideration) to be allocated at the Effective Time to each holder of Equity Securities of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time, (e) each Company Shareholder that is a Dissenting Company Shareholder and the number of Company Common Shares held by such Company Shareholder that are Dissenting Company Shares, (f) the number of shares of Company Restricted Stock or Company RSUs to be received by each holder of Unvested Parent Equity Awards pursuant to Section 1.4(a)(ii) or Section 1.4(a)(iii), respectively, (g) the number of Pathfinder Shares that will be subject to each share of Rollover Restricted Stock and each Rollover RSU, as well as the exchange ratio on which such calculations are based, (h) the aggregate amount of cash payments required to be made by Parent or any of its Affiliates (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Group Company) in respect of the Parent Cash Plan as a result of, or in connection with, the Transactions, as well as the amounts to be paid to each participant under the Parent Cash Plan, and (i) a certification, duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, that the information and calculations delivered pursuant to <u>clauses (a)</u> through (h) are, and will be, in the case of <u>clauses (a)</u>, (b) and (h), as of the time of the consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization and, in the cases of clauses (c), (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h), as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, true and correct in all respects and in accordance with the Allocation Schedule Requirements. The Allocation Schedule (and the calculations and determinations contained therein) will be prepared in accordance with applicable provisions of this Agreement, the Governing Documents of the Company, Parent and Parent GP, any applicable agreements with any Parent Equityholders to which any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP is a party or bound (including any shareholders or similar agreements) and applicable Laws, in the case of the Parent Equity Awards or Company Equity Awards, in accordance with the applicable Parent Equity Plan or Company Equity Plan and any applicable grant, award or similar agreement with respect to each such Parent Equity Award or Company Equity Award, as applicable, and, in the case of any payments or other amounts under or in respect of the Parent Cash Plan, in accordance with the Parent Cash Plan and any applicable grant, award or similar agreement with respect thereto (collectively, the "Allocation Schedule Requirements"). The Company will review any comments to the Allocation Schedule provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives and consider in good faith the comments provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives and incorporate any comments proposed by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, in no event shall the aggregate number of Pathfinder Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule to be received or otherwise allocated to the Vested Parent Equityholders (and/or to be received or otherwise allocated in respect of any other vested Equity Securities of Parent or the Company prior to the Closing) exceed (A) the Transaction Share Consideration minus (B) the Pathfinder Shares that would be allocated to Company Common Shares pursuant to Section 1.1(d)(vii) but for such Company Common Shares being Dissenting Company Shares (it being further understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that in no event shall any Pathfinder Shares described in this clause (B) be allocated to any other Vested Parent Equityholder or holder of Equity Securities of the Company and shall instead not be allocated at the Closing or otherwise, except solely in the circumstances described in Section 1.7) (i.e., the aggregate value of the Pathfinder Shares received by Vested Parent Equityholders or any other holders of any other vested Equity Securities in the Parent or the Company shall not exceed (I) the Adjusted Company Pre-Closing Equity Value (based on the Pathfinder Common Share Value), minus (II) the value of any Pathfinder Shares that would be allocated to Company Common Shares pursuant to Section 1.1(d)(vii) but for such Company Common Shares being Dissenting Company Shares (based on the Pathfinder Common Share Value)). For the avoidance of doubt, any Unvested Parent Equity Awards or Unvested Company Equity Awards (including any Rollover Restricted Stock and Rollover RSUs received in respect of such Unvested Parent Equity Awards and Unvested Company Equity Awards pursuant to Section 1.4(c)) shall not be included as part of the Transaction Share Consideration and shall, to the extent provided in Section 1.4(c), instead be converted into comparable equity awards in Pathfinder and constitute awards issued under the Pathfinder Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans.

Section 1.4 Treatment of Parent Equity Awards and Company Equity Awards.

(a) On the Closing Date but prior to the Closing (and as part of, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization), (i) each profits interest in Parent (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any profits interests representing a right to a cash award under the Parent Cash Plan as set forth in Section 1.4(b)) that is issued, outstanding and vested as of such time (or that would vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such profits interest) (each, a "Vested Parent Profits Interests") shall receive a distribution of the number of Company Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule based on the intrinsic value of such interest, (ii) each unvested profits interest in Parent that is subject only to time-based vesting conditions (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any profits interests representing a right to a cash award under the Parent Cash Plan as set forth in Section 1.4(b)), that is issued and outstanding as of such time and would not vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such profits interest (each, an "Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interest") shall be converted into a restricted stock award to be issued under the Company Rollover Plan (a "Company Restricted Stock") with respect to the number of Company Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule and based on intrinsic value of such Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interests and the Company Restricted Stock shall be distributed to the holder of such interest, (iii) each unvested profits interest in Parent that is subject to performance-based vesting conditions (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any profits interests representing a right to a cash award under the Parent Cash Plan as set forth in Section 1.4(b)), that is issued and outstanding as of such time and would not vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such profits interest (each, a "Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interest"), shall be cancelled and exchanged for a restricted stock unit award (a "Company RSU") to be issued under the Company Rollover Plan with respect to a number of Company Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule. Any Company Restricted Stock issued pursuant to clause (ii) above shall remain subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions as those previously applicable to the corresponding Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interests prior to the Closing Date, and any Company RSUs issued pursuant to clause (iii) above shall (A) have a new vesting schedule as determined by the Company Board prior to the Closing Date in consultation with Pathfinder and (B) have an aggregate grant date fair market value (based on target performance, if applicable) that is equal to the aggregate intrinsic value of the corresponding cancelled Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interest.

(b) On the Closing Date but prior to the Closing (and as part of, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization), (i) each cash award under the Parent Cash Plan that is vested as of such time (or would vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such cash award) shall be cancelled and converted into the right to receive an amount in cash, without interest, as set forth on the Allocation Schedule; and (ii) each cash award under the Parent Cash Plan that is not vested as of such time (and will not vest upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or after taking into account the effects of the Transactions on the vesting of such cash award) shall be cancelled and exchanged for a cash-settled Company RSU with respect to a number of Company Common Shares set forth on the Allocation Schedule. Any Company RSU issued pursuant to clause (ii) shall remain subject to the vesting and other terms and conditions as those previously applicable to the corresponding unvested cash award prior to the Closing Date. The payments contemplated by clause (i) shall be made by the Company to the applicable recipient thereof within ten (10) Business Days following the Closing Date in accordance with the Company's normal payroll practices.

(c) At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action of any Party or any other Person (but subject to, in the case of the Company, Section 1.4(f)), (i) each share of Company Restricted Stock (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those issued or granted as part of the Pre-Closing Reorganization pursuant to Section 1.4(a)) shall remain subject to the Company Rollover Plan, but shall be exchanged for Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares (each, a "Rollover Restricted Stock") and (ii) each Company RSU (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those issued or granted as part of the Pre-Closing Reorganization pursuant to Section 1.4(a)) shall remain subject to the Company Rollover Plan, but shall be converted into the right to receive Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares in lieu of Company Common Shares in settlement of such award (each, a "Rollover RSU"), in each case, as set forth on the Allocation Schedule. Each share of Rollover Restricted Stock and each Rollover RSU shall be subject to the same terms and conditions (including applicable vesting, expiration and forfeiture provisions) that applied to the corresponding Company Restricted Stock or Company RSU immediately prior to the Effective Time, except for (A) terms rendered inoperative by reason of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including any anti-dilution or other similar provisions that adjust the number of underlying shares that could vest subject to the restricted stock unit award) or (B) such other immaterial administrative or ministerial changes as the Pathfinder Board (or the compensation committee of the Pathfinder Board, as applicable) may determine in good faith are appropriate to effectuate the administration of the shares of Rollover Restricted Stock and/or the Rollover RSUs.

(d) Effective as of the day immediately prior to the Closing Date, no further grants or issuances shall be made under any of the Parent Cash Plan, Parent Equity Plans or the Company Equity Plans (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company Rollover Plan).

(e) At the Effective Time, all Parent Equity Plans, the Parent Cash Plan and the Company Equity Plans (other than the Company Rollover Plan) shall terminate without any further obligations or Liabilities to the Company or any of its Affiliates (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the other Group Companies) and all Parent Equity Awards, Company Equity Awards and other awards under the Parent Cash Plan (other than the Rollover Restricted Stock and Rollover RSUs under the Company Rollover Plan) (in each case, whether vested or unvested) shall no longer be outstanding and shall automatically be cancelled, extinguished and retired and shall cease to exist, and each holder thereof shall cease to have any rights with respect thereto or under the Parent Equity Plans, the Parent Cash Plan, the Company Equity Plans (other than the Company Rollover Plan) or any underlying grant, award, or similar agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement.

(f) Prior to the Closing, the Company shall take, or cause Parent to take, or cause to be taken, all necessary or appropriate actions under the Parent Equity Plans, the Parent Cash Plan, the Company Equity Plans, under the underlying grant, award or similar agreement and otherwise to give effect to the provisions of this <u>Section 1.4</u>.

Section 1.5 Deliverables

- (a) At least three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, Pathfinder shall appoint an exchange agent reasonably acceptable to the Company (the "Exchange Agent") (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that Continental (or any of its Affiliates) shall be deemed to be acceptable to the Company) and enter into an exchange agent agreement with the Exchange Agent (the "Exchange Agent Agreement") for the purpose of exchanging Certificates, if any, representing the Company Common Shares and each Company Common Share held in book-entry form on the stock transfer books of the Company immediately prior to the Effective Time, in either case, for the portion of the Transaction Share Consideration issuable in respect of such Company Common Share pursuant to Section 1.1(d)(vii) and on the terms and subject to the other conditions set forth in this Agreement. The Company shall, and shall cause Parent and its and their Representatives to, reasonably cooperate with Pathfinder and the Exchange Agent in connection with the appointment of the Exchange Agent, the entry into the Exchange Agent Agreement (including, if necessary or advisable, as reasonably determined in by Pathfinder, by also entering into the Exchange Agent Agreement in the form agreed to by Pathfinder and the Exchange Agent) and the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section 1.5 (including the provision of any information, or the entry into any agreements or documentation, necessary or advisable, as reasonably determined by Pathfinder, or otherwise required by the Exchange Agent Agreement or the Exchange Agent for the Exchange Agent to fulfill its duties as the Exchange Agent in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby).
- (b) At least three (3) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall mail or otherwise deliver, or shall cause to be mailed or otherwise delivered, a Letter of Transmittal to the Persons that will be the Company Shareholders as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.
- (c) At the Effective Time, Pathfinder shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, with the Exchange Agent, for the benefit of the Company Shareholders and for exchange in accordance with this <u>Section 1.5</u> through the Exchange Agent, evidence of Pathfinder Shares in book-entry form representing the portion of the Transaction Share Consideration issuable pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(d)(vii)</u> in exchange for the Company Common Shares outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time. All shares in book-entry form representing the portion of the Transaction Share Consideration issuable pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(d)(vii)</u> deposited with the Exchange Agent shall be referred to in this Agreement as the "Exchange Fund".

- (d) Each Company Shareholder whose Company Common Shares have been converted into the right to receive a portion of the Transaction Share Consideration pursuant to Section 1.1(d)(vii) shall be entitled to receive the portion of the Transaction Share Consideration to which he, she or it is entitled on the Closing Date, upon (i) surrender of a Certificate (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof in the form required by the Letter of Transmittal), together with the delivery of a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other documents or agreements required by the Letter of Transmittal), to the Exchange Agent or (ii) delivery of an "agent's message" in the case of Company Common Shares held in book-entry form, together with the delivery of a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other documents or agreements required by the Letter of Transmittal), to the Exchange Agent.
- (e) If a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal, together with any Certificates (or affidavit of loss in lieu thereof in the form required by the Letter of Transmittal) or an "agent's message", as applicable, and any other documents or agreements required by the Letter of Transmittal, is delivered to the Exchange Agent in accordance with Section 1.5(d) (i) at least two (2) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, then Pathfinder and the Company shall take all actions necessary to cause the applicable portion of the Transaction Share Consideration to be issued to the applicable Company shall take all actions necessary to cause the applicable portion of the Transaction Share Consideration to be issued to the Company Shareholder in book-entry form within two (2) Business Days after such delivery.
- (f) If any portion of the Transaction Share Consideration is to be issued to a Person other than the Company Shareholder in whose name the surrendered Certificate or the transferred Company Common Share in book-entry form is registered, it shall be a condition to the issuance of the applicable portion of the Transaction Share Consideration that, in addition to any other requirements set forth in the Letter of Transmittal or the Exchange Agent Agreement, (i) either such Certificate shall be properly endorsed or shall otherwise be in proper form for transfer or such Company Common Share in book-entry form shall be properly transferred and (ii) the Person requesting such consideration pay to the Exchange Agent any transfer Taxes required as a result of such consideration being issued to a Person other than the registered holder of such Certificate or Company Common Share in book-entry form or establish to the satisfaction of the Exchange Agent that such transfer Taxes have been paid or are not payable.
- (g) No interest will be paid or accrued on the Transaction Share Consideration (or any portion thereof). From and after the Effective Time, until surrendered or transferred, as applicable, in accordance with this <u>Section 1.5</u>, each Company Common Share (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any Dissenting Company Shares and the Company Common Shares cancelled and extinguished pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(d)(viii)</u>) shall solely represent the right to receive a portion of the Transaction Share Consideration to which such Company Common Share is entitled to receive pursuant to <u>Section 1.1(d)(vii)</u>.

(h) At the Effective Time, the stock transfer books of the Company shall be closed and there shall be no transfers of Company Common Shares that were outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.

(i) Any portion of the Exchange Fund that remains unclaimed by the Company Shareholders twelve (12) months following the Closing Date shall be delivered to Pathfinder or as otherwise instructed by Pathfinder, and any Company Shareholder who has not exchanged his, her or its Company Common Shares for the applicable portion of the Transaction Share Consideration in accordance with this Section 1.5 prior to that time shall thereafter look only to Pathfinder for the issuance of the applicable portion of the Transaction Share Consideration, without any interest thereon. None of Pathfinder, the Surviving Company or any of their respective Affiliates shall be liable to any Person in respect of any consideration delivered to a public official pursuant to any applicable abandoned property, unclaimed property, escheat, or similar Law. Any portion of the Transaction Share Consideration remaining unclaimed by the Company Shareholders immediately prior to such time when the amounts would otherwise escheat to or become property of any Governmental Entity shall become, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, the property of Pathfinder free and clear of any claims or interest of any Person previously entitled thereto.

Section 1.6 Fractional Shares. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, no fractional Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares shall be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby. All fractional Company Common Shares that each Person will have a right to receive in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization shall be aggregated and, if a fractional share results from such aggregation, such fractional share shall be rounded down to the nearest whole share. All fractional Pathfinder Shares that each Person will have a right to receive in connection with the Merger shall be aggregated and, if a fractional share results from such aggregation, such fractional share shall be rounded down to the nearest whole share.

Section 1.7 Dissenting Company Shareholders. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, any Company Common Share for which any Company Shareholder (such Company Shareholder, a "Dissenting Company Shareholder") (a) has not voted in favor of the Merger or consented to it in writing, or has waived its rights of appraisal and (b) has demanded the appraisal of such Company Common Shares in accordance with, and has complied in all respects with, Section 262 of the DGCL (collectively, the "Dissenting Company Shares") shall not be converted into the right to receive the applicable portion of Transaction Share Consideration pursuant to Section 1.1(d)(vii). From and after the Effective Time, (i) the Dissenting Company Shares shall be cancelled and extinguished and shall cease to exist and (ii) the Dissenting Company Shareholders shall be entitled only to such rights as may be granted to them under Section 262 of the DGCL and shall not be entitled to exercise any of the voting rights or other rights of a stockholder of the Surviving Company or any of its Affiliates (including Pathfinder); provided, however, that if any Dissenting Company Shareholder effectively withdraws or loses such appraisal rights (through failure to perfect such appraisal rights or otherwise), then the Company Common Shares held by such Dissenting Company Shareholder (A) shall no longer be deemed to be Dissenting Company Shares and (B) shall be treated as if they had been converted automatically at the Effective Time into the right to receive the applicable portion of Transaction Share Consideration pursuant to Section 1.1(d)(vii) upon delivery of a properly completed and duly executed Letter of Transmittal (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any other documents or agreements required by the Letter of Transmittal) and the surrender of the applicable documents and other deliverables set forth in Section 1.5(d). Each Dissenting Company Shareholder who becomes entitled to payment for his, her or its Dissenting Company Shares pursuant to the DGCL shall receive payment thereof from the Company in accordance with the DGCL. The Company shall give Pathfinder prompt notice of any written demands for appraisal of any Company Common Share, attempted withdrawals of such demands and any other documents or instruments served pursuant to the DGCL and received by the Company relating to stockholders' rights of appraisal in accordance with the provisions of Section 262 of the DGCL, and Pathfinder shall have the opportunity to participate in all negotiations and proceedings with respect to all such demands. The Company shall not, except with the prior written consent, not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, of Pathfinder (prior to the Closing) or the Sponsor (after the Closing), make any payment or deliver any consideration (including Pathfinder Shares) with respect to, settle or offer or agree to settle any such demands.

Section 1.8 Withholding. Pathfinder, the Group Companies and the Exchange Agent shall be entitled to deduct and withhold (or cause to be deducted and withheld) from any consideration payable pursuant to this Agreement such amounts as are required to be deducted and withheld under applicable Tax Law. To the extent that amounts are so withheld and timely remitted to the applicable Governmental Entity, such withheld amounts shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as having been paid to the Person in respect of which such deduction and withholding was made. The Parties shall cooperate in good faith to eliminate or reduce any such deduction or withholding (including through the request and provision of any statements, forms or other documents to reduce or eliminate any such deduction or withholding). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, any compensatory amounts payable pursuant to or as contemplated by this Agreement shall be remitted to the applicable payor for payment to the applicable Person through regular payroll procedures, as applicable.

ARTICLE II REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE GROUP COMPANIES

Subject to Section 7.8, except as set forth in the Company Disclosure Schedules, the Company hereby represents and warrants to the Pathfinder Parties as set forth below, as of the Original Effective Date, except to the extent that a different date is expressly contemplated in this Article II, as follows:

Section 2.1 Organization and Qualification.

(a) Each Group Company is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable). Section 2.1(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth the jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable) for each Group Company. Each Group Company has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other applicable business entity power and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and to carry on its businesses as presently conducted, except where the failure to have such power or authority would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) True and complete copies of the Governing Documents of the Group Companies and Parent have been made available to Pathfinder, in each case, as amended and in effect as of the date of this Agreement. The Governing Documents of the Company are in full force and effect, and the Company is not in breach or violation of any provision set forth in its Governing Documents. The Governing Documents of Parent are in full force and effect as of the date hereof and as of immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization, and Parent is not in breach or violation of any provision set forth in its Governing Documents.

(c) Each Group Company is duly qualified or licensed to transact business and is in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) in each jurisdiction in which the property and assets owned, leased or operated by it, or the nature of the business conducted by it, makes such qualification or licensing necessary, except where the failure to be so duly qualified or licensed and in good standing would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 2.2 Capitalization of the Group Companies.

(a) Except for changes to the extent permitted by or resulting from the issuance, grant, transfer or disposition of Equity Securities of the Company or Parent in accordance with Section 4.1(b)(ii) or Section 4.1(b)(v), Section 2.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of (i) the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of the Company and Parent issued and outstanding, (ii) the identity of the Persons that are the record and beneficial owners thereof and (iii) with respect to each Parent Equity Award, (A) the date of grant, (B) any applicable vesting commencement date, (C) any applicable exercise (or similar) price, (D) the expiration date, (E) any vested and unvested Equity Securities as of the date of this Agreement, and (F) any applicable vesting schedule (including acceleration provisions). All of the Equity Securities of the Company and Parent have been or will be, upon issuance thereof in accordance with this Agreement and/or any Ancillary Documents, as applicable, duly authorized and validly issued. All of the Company Common Shares are or will be, upon issuance thereof in accordance with this Agreement and/or any Ancillary Documents, as applicable, fully paid and non-assessable, and, except for the Equity Securities set forth on Section 2.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or issued or granted as permitted by or in accordance with <u>Section 4.1(b)(y)</u>, there are no other capital stock or other Equity Securities of the Company or Parent outstanding. The Equity Securities of the Company and Parent (1) were not or, in the case of the Company Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents will not be, as applicable, issued in violation of the Governing Documents of the Company, Parent or Parent GP or any other Contract to which the Company, Parent, Parent GP or any of their respective Affiliates is party or bound (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the shareholders agreements applying to Parent (if any)), (2) were not or, in the case of the Company Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents will not be, as applicable, issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person and (3) have been or, in the case of the Company Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents will be, offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including Securities Laws. Except for the Parent Equity Awards set forth on Section 2.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or the Parent Equity Awards either permitted by Section 4.1(b) or issued, granted or entered into in accordance with Section 4.1(b), neither Parent nor the Company have any outstanding (x) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights or (y) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, equity or equity based rights, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require the Company or Parent, or any obligation of the Company or Parent, to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Company or Parent.

- (b) Immediately prior to the Effective Time and after, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (i) the authorized capital stock of the Company will consist of 200,000,000 Company Common Shares, of which a number of Company Common Shares equal to the number of Pathfinder Shares constituting the Transaction Share Consideration will be issued and outstanding and no shares of preferred stock or any other Equity Securities of the Company will be authorized, issued or outstanding (other than any Unvested Company Equity Awards of the Company issued or granted in accordance with Section 4.20, any Company RSUs or Company Restricted Stock issued pursuant to Section 1.4(a) or otherwise issued or granted with the prior written consent of Pathfinder), and (ii) all of the issued and outstanding Company Common Shares (A) will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and (B) will not have been issued in breach or violation of (1) the Governing Documents of the Company or Parent, or (2) any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person or any Contract to which the Company, Parent or any of their respective Affiliates are a party or bound or (3) applicable Law and (C) will be free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law or pursuant to the Ancillary Documents).
- (c) The Equity Securities of the Company and Parent are, or, in the case of the Company Common Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents will be, free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law). There are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts to which the Company or Parent is a party with respect to the voting or transfer of the Equity Securities of the Company or Parent.
- (d) Section 2.2(d) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of (i) the number and class or series (as applicable) of all of the Equity Securities of each Subsidiary of the Company issued and outstanding and (ii) the identity of the Persons that are the record and beneficial owners thereof. There are no outstanding (A) equity appreciation, phantom equity, or profit participation rights or (B) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require any Subsidiary of the Company to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of the Subsidiaries of the Company or Parent. There are no voting trusts, proxies or other Contracts with respect to the voting or transfer of any Equity Securities of any Subsidiary of the Company.

- (e) None of the Group Companies or Parent owns or holds (of record, beneficially, legally or otherwise), directly or indirectly, any Equity Securities in any other Person or the right to acquire any such Equity Security, and none of the Group Companies or Parent are a partner or member of any partnership, limited liability company or joint venture.
- (f) Section $2.2(\underline{f})$ of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Indebtedness for borrowed money of the Group Companies as of the date of this Agreement, including the principal amount of such Indebtedness, the outstanding balance as of the date of this Agreement, and the debtor and the creditor thereof.
 - (g) Section 2.2(g) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all Change of Control Payments of the Group Companies.

Section 2.3 <u>Authority</u>. The Company has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which it is or will be a party, to perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Subject to the receipt of the Company Shareholder Written Consent, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary corporate (or other similar) action on the part of the Company. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document to which the Company is or will be a party has been or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company, and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution and delivery thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Company (assuming that this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party thereto), enforceable against the Company, in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity). The Company Shareholder Written Consent is the only vote or consent of the holders of any class or series of Equity Securities of the Company or Parent required to approve and adopt this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company or Parent is or is contemplated to be a party, the performance of the obligations of Parent and the Company hereunder and thereunder and the consummation of the trans

Section 2.4 Financial Statements; Undisclosed Liabilities.

(a) The Company has made available to Pathfinder a true and complete copy of (i) the unaudited consolidated balance sheets of the Group Companies as of January 31, 2020 and January 31, 2021 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for each of the periods then ended and (ii) the unaudited condensed consolidated balance sheet of the Group Companies as of April 30, 2021 (the "Latest Balance Sheet") and the related unaudited condensed consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for the three-month period then ended (clauses (i) and (ii), collectively, the "Financial Statements"), each of which is attached as Section 2.4(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. Each of the Financial Statements (including the notes thereto) (A) was prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto, where applicable), (B) fairly presents, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group Companies, the consolidated results of the Group Companies operations and comprehensive losses and statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies as at the date thereof and for the period indicated therein, except as otherwise specifically noted therein, and (C) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable) in effect as of the date of this Agreement, at the time of filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and at the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

(b) (i) The audited consolidated balance sheets of the Group Companies as of January 31, 2020 and January 31, 2021 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for each of the periods then ended (the "Closing Company Audited Financial Statements"), (ii) the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Group Companies as of June 30, 2021 and the related audited consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, statements of stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Group Companies for the six-month period then ended (the "Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements") and (iii) the other financial statements or similar reports of the Group Companies required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement or any other filings to be made by the Group Companies or Pathfinder with the SEC in connection with the transactions contemplated in this Agreement or any other Ancillary Document (the financial statements described in this (iii), the "Other Closing Company Financial Statements", and collectively with the Closing Company Audited Financial Statements and the Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements, the "Closing Company Financial Statements"), when delivered following the date of this Agreement in accordance with Section 4.17, (A) will be prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis throughout the periods indicated (except as may be indicated in the notes thereto), (B) will fairly present, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group Companies, the consolidated results of the Group Companies' operations and comprehensive losses, statements of partners' capital and cash flows of the Group Companies for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (C) in the case of any audited financial statements, will be audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and contain an unqualified report of the Company's auditor (except in the case of the Closing Company Financial Statements for which an unqualified report of the Company's auditor is not yet available) and (D) will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable) in effect as of the respective dates of delivery, at the time of filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and at the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

- (c) Except (i) as set forth on the face of the Latest Balance Sheet, (ii) for Liabilities incurred in the ordinary course of business since the date of the Latest Balance Sheet (none of which is a Liability for, or directly or indirectly related to, a breach of contract, breach of warranty, tort, infringement or violation of Law), (iii) for Liabilities incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of their respective covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby and (iv) for Liabilities that are not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, no Group Company has any Liabilities of the type required to be set forth on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP. No Group Company is a party to, or has any commitment to become a party to, any joint venture, off-balance sheet partnership or any similar contract or arrangement (including any contract or arrangement relating to any transaction or relationship between or among any Group Company, on the one hand, and any unconsolidated Affiliate, including any structured finance, special purpose or limited purpose entity, on the other hand, or an "off-balance sheet arrangement" (as defined in Item 303(a) of Regulation S-K of the SEC)), where the result, purpose or intended effect of such Contract is to avoid any disclosure of any material transaction involving, or material liabilities of, the Company or any Subsidiaries in the Financial Statements.
- (d) The Group Companies have established and maintain systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for the Group Companies' assets. The Group Companies maintain and, for all periods covered by the Financial Statements and the Closing Company Financial Statements, have maintained books and records of the Group Companies in the ordinary course of business that are accurate and complete and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of the Group Companies in all material respects.
- (e) Except as set forth in Section 2.4(e) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, since the incorporation of the Company, no Group Company has determined or otherwise received any written complaint, allegation, assertion or claim that there is (i) "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies to the Company's knowledge, (ii) a "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies to the Company's knowledge or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of the Group Companies who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of the Group Companies.

Section 2.5 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.

(a) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Company with respect to the Company's execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or by the Ancillary Documents, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, (ii) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iii) filing of the Certificate of Merger, (iv) the approvals and consents to be obtained by the Company and Parent pursuant to Section 4.13, (v) compliance with the listing requirements of the Designated Exchange and such filings with and approvals of the Designated Exchange to permit the Pathfinder Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to be listed on the Designated Exchange or (vi) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Except as set forth in Section 2.5(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, neither the execution, delivery or performance by the Company of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Company's, Parent's or Parent GP's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of (A) any Contract to which any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP is a party or (B) any Material Permits, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which any Group Company or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) or Equity Securities of Parent or any Group Company, except, in the case of any of clauses (ii) through (iv) above, as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 2.6 Permits. Each of the Group Companies has all Permits (the "Material Permits") that are required to own, lease or operate its properties and assets and to conduct its business as currently conducted, except where the failure to hold the same would not result in a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, (i) each Material Permit is in full force and effect in accordance with its terms and (ii) no written notice of revocation, cancellation or termination of any Material Permit has been received by the Group Companies.

Section 2.7 Material Contracts.

(a) Section 2.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of the following Contracts to which a Group Company is, as of the date of this Agreement, a party (each Contract required to be set forth on Section 2.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, together with each of the Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that would be required to be set forth on Section 2.7(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the Contracts required to be set forth on Section 2.24(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, collectively, the "Material Contracts"):

(i) any Contract relating to Indebtedness of any Group Company or to the placing of a Lien (other than any Permitted Lien) on any material assets or properties of any Group Company;

- (ii) any Contract under which any Group Company is lessee of or holds or operates, in each case, any tangible property (other than real property), owned by any other Person, except for any lease or agreement under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$2,000,000;
- (iii) any Contract under which any Group Company is lessor of or permits any third party to hold or operate, in each case, any tangible property (other than real property), owned or controlled by such Group Company, except for any lease or agreement under which the aggregate annual rental payments do not exceed \$2,000,000;
- (iv) any joint venture, profit-sharing, partnership, collaboration, co-promotion, commercialization or research or development Contract or similar Contract, in each case, which requires, or would reasonably be expected to require (based on any occurrence, development, activity or event contemplated by such Contract), aggregate payments to or from any Group Company in excess of \$5,000,000 over the life of the Contract or that is otherwise material, individually or in the aggregate, to the Group Companies, taken as a whole;
- (v) any Contract that (A) limits or purports to limit, in any material respect, the freedom of any Group Company to engage or compete in any line of business or with any Person or in any area, (B) contains any exclusivity, "most favored nation" or similar provisions, obligations or restrictions or (C) contains any other provisions restricting or purporting to restrict the ability of any Group Company to sell, manufacture, develop, commercialize, test or research products, directly or indirectly through third parties, or to solicit any potential employee or customer;
- (vi) any Contract requiring any future capital commitment or capital expenditure (or series of capital expenditures) by any Group Company in an amount in excess of (A) \$2,000,000 annually or (B) \$5,000,000 over the life of the agreement;
- (vii) any Contract requiring any Group Company to guarantee the Liabilities of any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) or pursuant to which any Person (other than the Company or a Subsidiary) has guaranteed the Liabilities of a Group Company, in each case in excess of \$2,000,000;
- (viii) any Contract under which any Group Company has, directly or indirectly, made or agreed to make any loan, advance, or assignment of payment to any Person or made any capital contribution to, or other investment in, any Person;
 - (ix) any Contract required to be disclosed on <u>Section 2.19</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules;
- (x) any Contract with any Person (A) pursuant to which any Group Company (or Pathfinder or any of its Affiliates following the Closing) may be required to pay royalties or other contingent payments based on any research, development, sale, distribution or other similar occurrences, developments, activities or events or (B) under which any Group Company grants to any Person any right of first refusal, right of first negotiation, option to purchase, option to license or any other similar rights with respect to any Company Product or any Company Owned Intellectual Property;

- (xi) any Contract pursuant to which the Group Companies acquire or otherwise gain access to or the use of any material Company Data for an expenditure by the Group Companies in an amount in excess of (A) \$2,000,000 annually or (B) \$5,000,000 over the current term of the agreement;
- (xii) any Contract (A) governing the terms of, or otherwise related to, the employment, engagement or services of any current director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of a Group Company whose annual compensation is in excess of \$500,000, or (B) providing for any Change of Control Payment of the type described in clause (a) of the definition thereof;
- (xiii) any Contract for the disposition of any portion of the assets or business of any Group Company or for the acquisition by any Group Company of the assets or business of any other Person (other than acquisitions or dispositions made in the ordinary course of business), or under which any Group Company has any continuing obligation with respect to an "earn-out", contingent purchase price or other contingent or deferred payment obligation;
- (xiv) any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract (A) the performance of which would be reasonably likely to involve any material payments after the date of this Agreement, (B) with a Governmental Entity or (C) that imposes or is reasonably likely to impose, at any time in the future, any material, non-monetary obligations on any Group Company (or Pathfinder or any of its Affiliates following the Closing);
 - (xv) any Contract set forth or required to be set forth on $\underline{\text{Section 2.13(d)}}$ of the Company Disclosure Schedules;
 - (xvi) any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract with any Union based in the United States; and
- (xvii) any other Contract the performance of which requires either (A) annual payments to or from any Group Company in excess of \$5,000,000 or (B) aggregate payments to or from any Group Company in excess of \$7,000,000 over the life of the agreement and, in each case, that is not terminable by the applicable Group Company without penalty upon less than thirty (30) days' prior written notice.
- (b) (i) each Material Contract is valid and binding on the applicable Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto, and is in full force and effect and enforceable in accordance with its terms against such Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity), (ii) the applicable Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto are not in breach of, or default under, any Material Contract and (iii) no event has occurred that (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) would result in a breach of, or default under, any Material Contract by the applicable Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, the counterparties thereto. The Company has made available to Pathfinder true and complete copies of all Material Contracts in effect as of the date hereof (other than purchase orders, invoices, and similar confirmatory or administrative documents that are ancillary to the main contractual relationship between the parties to a particular Contract or group of Contracts and that, in each case, do not contain any material executory or continuing terms, conditions, obligations or rights).

Section 2.9 Litigation. As of the date of this Agreement, there is (and since the Lookback Date there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened against any Group Company that, if adversely decided or resolved, has been or would reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. Neither the Group Companies nor any of their respective properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by a Group Company pending against any other Person.

Section 2.10 Compliance with Applicable Law. Each Group Company and Parent (a) conducts (and since the Lookback Date has conducted) its business in accordance with all Laws and Orders applicable to such Group Company and is not in violation of any such Law or Order and (b) has not received any written communications from a Governmental Entity that alleges that such Group Company or Parent is not in compliance with any such Law or Order, except in each case of <u>clauses (a)</u> and <u>(b)</u>, as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

Section 2.11 Employee Plans.

(a) Section 2.11(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of all material Employee Benefit Plans. With respect to each material Employee Benefit Plan, the Group Companies have provided Pathfinder with true and complete copies of the material documents pursuant to which the plan is maintained, funded and administered, including, as applicable: (i) all current plan documents governing such plan and all amendments thereto (or, to the extent unwritten, a summary of its material terms), (ii) the current summary plan description and any summaries of material modifications thereto; (iii) the most recent annual report filed with the IRS (Form 5500-series) including all schedules and attachments thereto; (iv) each current related trust agreement or other funding arrangement (including insurance policies and stop loss insurance policies); (v) the most recent determination, advisory, or opinion letter from the IRS; and (vi) the most recent compliance testing results, including nondiscrimination testing, and (vii) all material, non-routine notices from or correspondence with any Governmental Entity relating to an Employee Benefit Plan received in the past three (3) years relating to any matter that has or could result in a material Liability to any Group Company.

- (b) No Group Company has any Liability (including any Liability on behalf of any ERISA Affiliate) with respect to or under: (i) a Multiemployer Plan; (ii) a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in Section 3(35) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) or a plan that is or was subject to Title IV of ERISA or Section 412 of the Code; (iii) a "multiple employer plan" within the meaning of Section of 413(c) of the Code or Section 210 of ERISA; or (iv) a "multiple employer welfare arrangement" as defined in Section 3(40) of ERISA. No Group Company has any Liabilities to provide any retiree or post-termination health or life insurance or other welfare-type benefits to any Person other than health continuation coverage pursuant to COBRA or similar Law and for which the recipient pays the full cost of coverage. No Group Company has any Liabilities by reason of at any time being considered a single employer under Section 414 of the Code with any other Person.
- (c) Each Employee Benefit Plan that is intended to be qualified under Section 401(a) of the Code has timely received a favorable determination or opinion or advisory letter from the Internal Revenue Service and, to the Company's knowledge, there is no fact or circumstance that would adversely affect such favorable determination. None of the Group Companies has incurred (whether or not assessed) any material penalty or Tax under Section 4980H, 4980B, 4980D, 6721 or 6722 of the Code.
- (d) As of the date of this Agreement, there are no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened claims or Proceedings with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan (other than routine claims for benefits). There have been no non-exempt "prohibited transactions" within the meaning of Section 4975 of the Code or Sections 406 or 407 of ERISA and no breaches of fiduciary duty (as determined under ERISA) with respect to any Employee Benefit Plan except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to result in a material Liability to any Group Company. With respect to each Employee Benefit Plan, all material contributions, distributions, reimbursements and premium payments that are due have been timely made.
- (e) The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will not (alone or in combination with any other event) (i) result in any payment or benefit becoming due to or result in the forgiveness of any indebtedness of any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies, (ii) increase in any material respect the amount or value of any compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies, (iii) result in the acceleration of the time of payment or vesting, or trigger any payment or funding of any compensation or benefits to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service providers of any of the Group Companies, (iv) limit or restrict in any material respect the ability of Pathfinder or its Affiliates to merge, amend or terminate any Employee Benefit Plan, or (v) result in any payment that could constitute an "excess parachute payment" (within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code). The Group Companies have no obligation to make a "gross-up" or similar payment in respect of any taxes that may become payable under Section 4999 or 409A of the Code.

(f) Each Foreign Benefit Plan that is required to be registered or intended to be tax exempt has been registered (and, where applicable, accepted for registration) and has been maintained in good standing, to the extent applicable, with each Governmental Entity. No Foreign Benefit Plan is a "defined benefit plan" (as defined in ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA), seniority premium, termination indemnity, provident fund, gratuity or similar plan or arrangement, or has any material unfunded or underfunded Liabilities.

Section 2.12 Environmental Matters. Except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect:

- (a) None of the Group Companies have received any written notice or communication from any Governmental Entity or any other Person regarding any actual, alleged, or potential liability under, violation in any respect of, or a failure to comply in any respect with, any Environmental Laws.
- (b) There is (and since the Lookback Date, or earlier to the extent unresolved, there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened in writing against any Group Company pursuant to Environmental Laws.
- (c) There has been no manufacture, release, treatment, storage, disposal, arrangement for disposal, transport or handling of, contamination by, or exposure of any Person to, any Hazardous Substances that has given rise or would give rise to any Liability pursuant to Environmental Laws for any Group Company.

The Group Companies have made available to Pathfinder copies of all material environmental, health and safety reports and documents that are in any Group Company's possession or control relating to the current or former operations, properties or facilities of the Group Companies.

Section 2.13 Intellectual Property.

- (a) Section 2.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list of all currently registered, issued or pending Company Registered Intellectual Property as of the date of this Agreement. Section 2.13(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules lists, for each item of Company Registered Intellectual Property, as of the date of this Agreement (A) the record owner of such item, (B) the jurisdictions in which such item has been issued or registered or filed, (C) the issuance, registration or application date, as applicable, for such item and (D) the issuance, registration or application number, as applicable, for such item.
- (b) As of the date of this Agreement, all necessary fees, maintenance, filings and renewals with respect to any material Company Registered Intellectual Property have been timely paid and all necessary documents and certificates in connection therewith have been timely submitted to the relevant intellectual property office or Governmental Entity and Internet domain name registrars as necessary to maintain such material Company Registered Intellectual Property in full force and effect. As of the date of this Agreement, no issuance or registration obtained and no application filed by the Group Companies, in each case for any Intellectual Property Rights, has been cancelled, abandoned, allowed to lapse or not renewed, except where the applicable Group Company has, in its reasonable business judgment, decided to cancel, abandon, allow to lapse or not renew such issuance, registration or application. As of the date of this Agreement there are no Proceedings pending, including litigations, interference, re-examination, *inter partes* review, reissue, opposition, nullity, or cancellation proceedings pending that relate to any of the material Company Registered Intellectual Property and, to the Company's knowledge, no such Proceedings are threatened by any Governmental Entity or any other Person.

(c) A Group Company exclusively owns all right, title and interest in and to all Company Owned Intellectual Property used in and material to the business of each Group Company as currently conducted, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens). For all Patents owned by the Group Companies, each inventor on the Patent has assigned their rights to a Group Company. No Group Company has (i) transferred ownership of, or granted any exclusive license with respect to, any material Company Owned Intellectual Property to any other Person or (ii) granted any customer the right to use any material Company Product or service on anything other than a non-exclusive basis.

(d) Section 2.13(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all current material Contracts for Company Licensed Intellectual Property as of the date of this Agreement under which any Group Company has been granted any license or covenant not to sue under, or otherwise has received or acquired any right (whether or not exercisable) or interest in, any material Company Licensed Intellectual Property, other than (A) licenses to Off-the-Shelf Software, (B) licenses to Public Software, (C) Contracts with ancillary licenses where the licensing of or granting of rights in Intellectual Property Rights is not the primary purpose of such Contract and (D) non-disclosure agreements and licenses or other Contracts with employees, individual consultants or individual contractors that do not materially differ from the Group Companies' form therefor that has been made available to Pathfinder. Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, the applicable Group Company has valid rights under all Contracts for Company Licensed Intellectual Property to use, sell, license and otherwise exploit, as the case may be, all Company Licensed Intellectual Property licensed pursuant to such Contracts as the same is currently used, sold, licensed and otherwise exploited by such Group Company. The Company Owned Intellectual Property and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property, constitutes (x) all of the Intellectual Property Rights used or held for use by the Group Companies in the operation of their respective businesses, and (y) all Intellectual Property Rights necessary and sufficient to enable the Group Companies to conduct their respective businesses as currently conducted, in each case except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. The Company Registered Intellectual Property and the Company Licensed Intellectual Property, is valid, subsisting and to the Company's knowledge, enforceable, and all of the Group Companies' rights in and to the Company Registered Intellectual Property and the Company Owned Intellectual Property are valid and enforceable (in each case, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity), in each case except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

- (e) Each Group Company's employees, consultants, advisors and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any material Company Owned Intellectual Property since the Lookback Date (each such person, a "Creator") have agreed to maintain and protect the trade secrets and confidential information of all Group Companies, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. Each Group Company's past and present employees, consultants, advisors, collaboration partners and independent contractors who independently or jointly contributed to or otherwise participated in the authorship, invention, creation, improvement, modification or development of any Company Owned Intellectual Property have assigned or have agreed to a present assignment to such Group Company all Intellectual Property Rights authored, invented, created, improved, modified or developed by such person in the course of such Creator's employment or other engagement with such Group Company, or such Company Owned Intellectual Property has vested in a Group Company by operation of Law, in each case except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. To the Company's knowledge, no Person is in violation of any such confidentiality or Intellectual Property assignment agreement in any material respect.
- (f) Each Group Company has taken reasonable steps to safeguard and maintain the secrecy of any trade secrets, know-how and other confidential information owned by such Group Company. Without limiting the foregoing, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, each Group Company has not disclosed any trade secrets, know-how or confidential information to any other Person unless such disclosure was under an appropriate written non-disclosure agreement containing appropriate limitations on use, reproduction and disclosure or such Person was bound under applicable Law to equivalent limitations. To the Company's knowledge, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, there has not been since the Lookback Date any violation or unauthorized access to or disclosure of any trade secrets, know-how or confidential information of or in the possession of each Group Company, or violation of any written obligations with respect to such trade secrets, know-how or confidential information.
- (g) None of the material Company Owned Intellectual Property is subject to any outstanding Order that restricts in any material respect the use, sale, transfer, licensing or exploitation thereof by the Group Companies or affects the validity, use or enforceability of any such Company Owned Intellectual Property.
- (h) Since the Lookback Date, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, neither the conduct of the business of the Group Companies nor any of the current Company Products offered, marketed, licensed, provided, sold, distributed or otherwise exploited by the Group Companies nor the design, development, manufacturing, reproduction, use, marketing, offer for sale, sale, importation, exportation, distribution, maintenance or other exploitation of any Company Product has infringed, constituted or resulted from an unauthorized use or misappropriation of or otherwise violated any valid Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person.

- (i) Since the Lookback Date, there is no material Proceeding pending nor has any Group Company received any written charge, complaint, claim, demand, notice or other communications (i) alleging that a Group Company has infringed, misappropriated or otherwise violated any Intellectual Property Rights of any other Person, (ii) challenging the validity, enforceability, use or exclusive ownership of any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (iii) claiming that any Group Company must take a license under or refrain from using any Patent or consider the applicability of any Patents to any products or services of the Group Companies or to the conduct of the business of the Group Companies.
- (j) To the Company's knowledge, no Person is infringing, misappropriating, misusing, diluting or violating any material Company Owned Intellectual Property. Since the Lookback Date, no Group Company has made any claim against any Person alleging any infringement, misappropriation or other violation of any Company Owned Intellectual Property in any material respect.
- (k) Each Group Company has obtained, possesses and is in compliance with valid licenses to use all of the Software present on the Company IT Systems, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as whole. No Group Company has disclosed or delivered to any escrow agent or any other Person, other than employees or contractors who are subject to confidentiality obligations, any of the source code that is Company Owned Intellectual Property, and no other Person has the right, contingent or otherwise, to obtain access to or use any such source code, in each case, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. To the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred, and no circumstance or condition exists, that (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) will, or could reasonably be expected to, result in the delivery, license or disclosure of any source code that is owned by a Group Company or otherwise constitutes Company Owned Intellectual Property to any Person who is not, as of the date the event occurs or circumstance or condition comes into existence, a current employee or contractor of a Group Company subject to confidentiality obligations with respect thereto.
- (l) The Company IT Systems and Company Data are reasonably sufficient in all material respects for the needs of the Group Companies and Company Products, including as to capacity. Since the Lookback Date, there has been no failure, substandard performance, or any data loss involving any Company IT System that has caused a material disruption to the Group Companies or in any of the Company Products currently offered or under development by the Company that would prevent the same from performing substantially in accordance with their user specifications or functionality descriptions. The Company IT Systems do not contain any malware or other processes or components intentionally designed to permit unauthorized access to, maliciously disable, encrypt or erase, or otherwise harm any Company IT Systems, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. Since the Lookback Date, the Group Companies have not received written notice of any audit in connection with any Material Contract pursuant to which they use any third-party IT system or Company Data.

(m) No Group Company has accessed, used, modified, linked to, created derivative works from or incorporated into any proprietary Software that constitutes a Company Product or is otherwise considered Company Owned Intellectual Property and that is distributed to Persons outside of the Group Companies or its employees or contractors, any Public Software, in whole or in part, in each case in a manner that (i) requires any Company Owned Intellectual Property to be licensed, sold, disclosed, distributed, hosted or otherwise made available, including in source code form and/or for the purpose of making derivative works, for any reason, (ii) grants, or requires any Group Company to grant, the right to decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer or otherwise derive the source code or underlying structure of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, (iii) limits in any manner the ability to charge license fees or otherwise seek compensation in connection with the marketing, licensing or distribution of any Company Owned Intellectual Property or (iv) otherwise imposes any limitation, restriction or condition on the right or ability of any Group Company to use, hold for use, license, host, distribute or otherwise dispose of any Company Owned Intellectual Property, other than compliance with notice and attribution requirements, in each case, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

(n) Each item of Company Owned Intellectual Property or material Company Licensed Intellectual Property will be owned or available for use by an applicable Group Company immediately subsequent to the Closing on identical terms and conditions as such Company Owned Intellectual Property or Company Licensed Intellectual Property was owned or available for use by the Group Companies immediately prior to the Closing, except as is not and would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

Section 2.14 Labor Matters.

(a) None of the Group Companies has, or, since the Lookback Date has had, any material Liability for any past due wages or other compensation for services (including salaries, wage premiums or bonuses) to their current or former employees, directors, officers or other service providers, or any penalty, fine or other sum for failure to pay such compensation in a timely manner. Since the Lookback Date, (i) none of the Group Companies has or has had any material Liability for any payment to any trust or other fund governed by or maintained by or on behalf of any Governmental Entity with respect to unemployment compensation benefits, social security, social insurances or other benefits or obligations for any employees of any Group Company (other than routine payments to be made in the normal course of business and consistent with past practice); and (ii) the Group Companies have withheld all amounts required by applicable Law or by agreement to be withheld from wages, salaries and other payments to employees or independent contractors or other service providers of each Group Company, except as has not and would not reasonably be expected to result in, individually or in the aggregate, material Liability to the Group Companies.

(b) Since the Lookback Date, there has been no "mass layoff" or "plant closing" as defined by WARN related to any Group Company, and the Group Companies have not incurred any material Liability under WARN nor will they incur any Liability under WARN as a result of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

- (c) No Group Company is a party to or bound by any collective bargaining agreements or other Contracts or arrangements with any labor union, works council, labor organization or other employee representative (each, a "<u>Union</u>") nor, to the Company's knowledge, is there any duty on the part of any Group Company to bargain or consult with, or provide notice to, any Union which is representing any employee of the Group Companies, in connection with the execution of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. No employee of any Group Company is represented by a Union with respect to his or her employment with such Group Company. Since the Lookback Date there has been no pending or, to the Company's knowledge, threatened unfair labor practice charges, material grievances, arbitrations, strikes, lockouts, work stoppages, slowdowns, picketing, hand billing or other material labor disputes against or affecting any Group Company. To the Company's knowledge, since the Lookback Date, there have been no pending or threatened labor organizing activities with respect to any employees of any Group Company.
- (d) No employee layoff, facility closure or shutdown (whether voluntary or by Order), reduction-in-force, furlough, temporary layoff, work schedule change, reduction in hours or reduction in salary or wages affecting employees of the Group Companies has occurred since March 1, 2020 or is currently contemplated, planned or announced, including as a result of COVID-19 or any Law, Order, directive, guidelines or recommendations by any Governmental Entity in connection with or in response to COVID-19. The Group Companies have not otherwise experienced any material employment-related Liability with respect to, arising out of or as a result of COVID-19.
- (e) To the Company's knowledge, no executive, employee or group of employees with annualized compensation at or above \$500,000 of any of the Group Companies has given notice of termination of employment with any of the Group Companies within the twelve (12) month period following the Closing Date. To the Company's knowledge, no executive, employee or group of employees with annualized compensation at or above \$500,000 has been accused of any sexual harassment, sexual assault or other similar sexual misconduct or sexual discrimination in connection with his or her employment with the Group Companies during the last three (3) years. The Group Companies do not reasonably expect any material Liabilities with respect to any such allegations and are not aware of any allegations relating to officers, directors, employees, contractors, or agents of the Group Companies, that, if known to the public, would bring the Group Companies into material disrepute.

Section 2.15 Insurance. Section 2.15 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a list of all material policies of fire, liability, workers' compensation, property, casualty and other forms of insurance owned or held by any Group Company as of the date of this Agreement. All such policies are in full force and effect, all premiums due and payable thereon as of the date of this Agreement have been paid in full as of the date of this Agreement, and true and complete copies of all such policies have been made available to Pathfinder. As of the date of this Agreement, no claim by any Group Company is pending under any such policies as to which coverage has been denied or disputed, or rights reserved to do so, by the underwriters thereof, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

Section 2.16 Tax Matters.

- (a) Each Group Company has prepared and filed all material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and Orders, and each Group Company has paid all material Taxes required to have been paid by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.
- (b) Each Group Company has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, individual independent contractor, other service providers, equity interest holder or other third-party.
- (c) No Group Company is currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination with respect to material Taxes. No Group Company has been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed in each case with respect to material Taxes.
- (d) No Group Company has consented to extend or waive the time in which any material Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect or that were extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business.
- (e) No "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law), private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into or issued by any Tax Authority with respect to a Group Company which agreement or ruling would be effective after the Closing Date.
- (f) No Group Company is or has been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).
 - (g) There are no Liens for material Taxes on any assets of the Group Companies other than Permitted Liens.
- (h) During the two (2)-year period ending on the date of this Agreement, no Group Company was a distributing corporation or a controlled corporation in a transaction purported or intended to be governed by Section 355 of the Code.
- (i) No Group Company (i) has since December 31, 2019, been a member of a consolidated, combined, unitary or aggregate group of which a Group Company (or any predecessor thereof) was not the ultimate parent or (ii) has, to the Company's knowledge, any actual unpaid liability for the material Taxes of any person (other than a Group Company) under Section 1.1502-6 of the Treasury Regulations (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Law) as a transferee or successor, or by contract, in each case other than pursuant to or arising from (x) agreements entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice and the primary purpose of each of which does not relate to Taxes and (y) a Group Company being a member of a consolidated, combined, unitary and/or aggregate group prior to December 31, 2019 (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the consolidated group that included GE Digital and certain of its Affiliates).

- (j) No written claims have ever been made by any Tax Authority in a jurisdiction where a Group Company does not file material Tax Returns that such Group Company is or may be subject to taxation or to a Tax Return filing requirement by that jurisdiction, which claims have not been resolved or withdrawn.
- (k) No Group Company is a party to any Tax allocation, Tax sharing or Tax indemnity or similar agreements (other than one that (i) is included in a Contract entered into in the ordinary course of business that is not primarily related to Taxes or (ii) in respect of Taxes that are not material) and no Group Company is a party to any joint venture, partnership or other arrangement that is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income Tax purposes.
 - (l) Each Group Company is tax resident only in its country of formation.
- (m) No Group Company has a permanent establishment (within the meaning of an applicable Tax treaty) or otherwise has an office or fixed place of business in a country other than the country in which it is organized.
- (n) No Group Company has taken or agreed to take any action not contemplated by this Agreement and/or any Ancillary Document that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger and the Domestication from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment. To the Company's knowledge, no facts or circumstances exist, other than any facts or circumstances to the extent that such facts or circumstances exist or arise as a result of or related to any act or omission occurring after the date hereof of Pathfinder or any of its respective Affiliates not contemplated by this Agreement and/or any of the Ancillary Documents, that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger and the Domestication from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary, the Company is not making any representation or warranty with respect to any Tax matters relating to taxable periods or portions thereof ending on or prior to February 1, 2019 (including the amount of any unpaid Tax liabilities with respect to such periods or any attributes that may be carried forward from such periods to a subsequent tax period).

Section 2.17 Brokers. Except for fees (including the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth on Section 2.17 of the Company Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of the Company, except as otherwise provided in Section 7.6), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of the Company or any of its Affiliates for which any of the Group Companies or Parent has any obligation.

Section 2.18 Real and Personal Property.

- (a) Owned Real Property. No Group Company owns any real property.
- (b) <u>Leased Real Property</u>. <u>Section 2.18(b)</u> of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete list (including street addresses) of all real property leased by any of the Group Companies (the "<u>Leased Real Property</u>") and all Real Property Leases pursuant to which any Group Company is a tenant or landlord as of the date of this Agreement. True and complete copies of all such Real Property Leases have been made available to Pathfinder. Each Real Property Lease is in full force and effect and is a valid, legal and binding obligation of the applicable Group Company party thereto, enforceable in accordance with its terms against such Group Company and, to the Company's knowledge, each other party thereto (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity). There is no breach or default by any Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any third party under any Real Property Lease, and, to the Company's knowledge, no event has occurred which (with or without notice or lapse of time or both) would constitute a breach or default or would permit termination of, or a material modification or acceleration thereof by any party to such Real Property Leases.
- (c) <u>Personal Property</u>. Each Group Company has good, marketable and indefeasible title to, or a valid leasehold interest in or license or right to use, all of the material tangible assets and tangible properties of the Group Companies reflected in the Financial Statements or thereafter acquired by the Group Companies, except for assets disposed of in the ordinary course of business.

Section 2.19 Transactions with Affiliates. Section 2.19 of the Company Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Contracts between (a) any Group Company or Parent, on the one hand, and (b) any officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or Affiliate of any Group Company or Parent (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, any other Group Company) or any family member of the foregoing Persons, on the other hand (each Person identified in this clause (b), a "Company Related Party"), other than (i) Contracts with respect to a Company Related Party's employment with (including benefit plans and other ordinary course compensation from) any of the Group Companies entered into in the ordinary course of business and (ii) Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to Section 4.1(b) or entered into in accordance with Section 4.1(b). No Company Related Party (A) owns any interest in any material asset used in any Group Company's business, (B) possesses, directly or indirectly, any material financial interest in, or is a director or executive officer of, any Person which is a material supplier, lender, partner, lessor, lessee or other material business relation of any Group Company or (C) owes any material amount to, or is owed any material amount by, any Group Company (other than ordinary course accrued compensation, employee benefits, employee or director expense reimbursement or other transactions entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to Section 4.1(b) or entered into in accordance with Section 4.1(b)). All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this Section 2.19 are referred to herein as "Company Related Party Transactions".

Section 2.20 Data Privacy and Security.

(a) Each Group Company involved in the collection or Processing of Personal Data has implemented and, where applicable, posted written privacy notices relating to the Processing of Personal Data to the extent required by applicable Privacy Laws ("Privacy and Data Security Policies") and is in compliance in all material respects with such Privacy and Data Security Policies.

- (b) To the Company's knowledge, there are no pending Proceedings, nor has there been any material Proceedings against any Group Company initiated by (i) any Person; (ii) the United States Federal Trade Commission, any state attorney general or similar state official; (iii) any other Governmental Entity or (iv) any regulatory entity or self-regulatory entity, in each case, alleging that any Processing of Personal Data by or on behalf of a Group Company (A) is in violation of any applicable Privacy Laws or (B) is in violation of any Privacy and Data Security Policies.
- (c) Since the Lookback Date, to the Company's knowledge (i) there has been no unauthorized access, use, acquisition or disclosure of Personal Data, or confidential business information in the possession or control of any Group Company or, to the Company's knowledge, any third party service provider acting on behalf of any Group Company, and (ii) there have been no unauthorized intrusions into or Security Breaches of any Group Company systems networks, communication equipment or other technology necessary for the operations of the Group Companies' business, except in the case of clauses (i) and (ii), as would not be have a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Group Companies have not experienced any material successful unauthorized access to, use or modification of, or interference with Company IT Systems since the Lookback Date and none of the Group Companies is aware of any written or, to the Company's knowledge, oral notices or complaints from any Person regarding such a Security Breach or incident, except in each case as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as would not have a Company Material Adverse Effect, (A) there is no unauthorized code in any of the Company Products and none of the Group Companies has received any written complaints, claims, demands, inquiries or other notices, including a notice of investigation, from any Person (including any Governmental Entity or self-regulatory authority) or entity regarding the Company IT Systems, any of the Group Companies' Processing of Personal Data, or the Group Companies' compliance with applicable Privacy and Security Requirements and (B) since the Lookback Date, none of the Group Companies have provided or have been obligated to provide notice under any Privacy and Security Requirements regarding any Security Breach or unauthorized access to or use of any Company IT System or Personal Data.
- (d) Each Group Company owns or has a license to use the Company IT Systems as necessary to operate the business of each Group Company as currently conducted. The Group Companies have in place disaster recovery and security plans and procedures, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole. The Group Companies have a sufficient number of license seats for all Software included in the Company IT Systems, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.
- (e) Except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, the Group Companies are and have been in compliance with all applicable Privacy and Security Requirements since the Lookback Date.

- (f) The Group Companies have implemented reasonable physical, technical and administrative safeguards designed to protect the privacy, operation, confidentiality, integrity and security of all Company IT Systems and Personal Data in their possession or control from unauthorized access by any Person, including each of the Group Companies' employees and contractors, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole.
- (g) To the extent required by applicable Privacy Law, except as is not and would not reasonably be expected to be, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Group Companies, taken as a whole, the Group Companies have taken commercially reasonable measures designed to ensure all third party service providers, outsourcers, processors, or other third parties Processing Personal Data, in each case on behalf of the Group Companies, (i) use commercially reasonable measures designed to comply with applicable Privacy and Security Requirements; and (ii) use reasonable security measures with respect to Personal Data.

Section 2.21 <u>Customers and Suppliers</u>.

- (a) Except as set forth on Section 2.21(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, the Group Companies have no outstanding material disputes concerning its products and/or services with any customer who was one of the 10 largest customers of or to the Group Companies in the year ended January 31, 2021 (each, a "Significant Customer"), and, to the Company's knowledge, there is no material dissatisfaction on the part of any Significant Customer. Each Significant Customer is listed on Section 2.21(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedule. No Significant Customer has communicated in writing that it does not intend to continue as a customer of the applicable Group Company after the Closing or that it intends to terminate or materially modify existing Contracts with the applicable Group Company, nor does the Company have any knowledge of any Significant Customer's intent to discontinue its relationship, reduce or materially modify existing Contracts.
- (b) Except as set forth on Section 2.21(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule, the Group Companies have no outstanding material disputes concerning products and/or services provided by any supplier or partner who either, (i) in the year ended January 31, 2021, was one of the 10 largest suppliers of products and/or services to or partner of the Company, based on amounts paid or payable with respect to such period (each, a "Significant Supplier") or (ii) is a material data provider. Each Significant Supplier is listed on Section 2.21(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedule. The Group Companies have not received any information from any Significant Supplier that such supplier shall not continue as a supplier to the applicable Group Company after the Closing or that such Significant Supplier intends to terminate or materially modify existing Contracts with the applicable Group Company.

Section 2.22 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws.

(a) Neither the Group Companies nor, any of their respective officers, directors, or employees, or to the Company's knowledge, any of their other Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been, since the Lookback Date, (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is (or the government of which is) itself the subject of or target of comprehensive Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, and Syria); (iii) an entity fifty percent (50%) or more-owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in clause (i) or (ii); or (iv) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in clauses (i) - (iii), in each case in violation of applicable Sanctions and Export Control Laws or the anti-boycott Laws administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Internal Revenue Service (collectively, "Trade Control Laws").

(b) Neither the Group Companies nor, any of their respective officers, directors, or employees, or to the Company's knowledge, any of their other Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any Person, (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or any other Person for any improper purpose or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment, in each case in violation of any applicable Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 2.23 <u>Information Supplied</u>. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Group Companies or Parent expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders or at the time of the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting or at the Effective Time, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 2.24 No Other Activities. Parent was organized solely for the purposes of holding Equity Securities of the Company and has not conducted any activities or businesses other than the activities (a) in connection with or incidental or related to its organization or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (b) related to its ownership of Equity Securities of the Company, (c) those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (d) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature or (e) those set forth on Section 2.24(e) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. Except as set forth on Section 2.24 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, (i) Parent is not party to any Contract related to the business or operations of any Group Company or any Contract or arrangement that could result in Liability to any Group Company and (ii) from and after the Closing, no Person (including any Parent Equityholders) will have any rights with respect to any Group Company or any of its properties, business or assets (including any Equity Securities of any Group Company) vis-à-vis any Contracts with Parent or the Governing Documents of Parent.

Section 2.25 <u>Investigation</u>; No Other Representations.

(a) The Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, the Pathfinder Parties and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about the Pathfinder Parties and its businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, the Company has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article III and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of any Pathfinder Party, any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person, either express or implied, and the Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article III and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of the Pathfinder Parties, any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 2.26 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO ANY PATHFINDER PARTY OR ANY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE II, ANY CERTIFICATES REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CLOSING OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NONE OF THE COMPANY, ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND THE COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF THE GROUP COMPANIES THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY PATHFINDER PARTY OR ANY OF THEIR REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF THE GROUP COMPANIES BY THE MANAGEMENT OF THE COMPANY OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR BY THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY ANY PATHFINDER PARTY OR ANY PATHFINDER NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING AND PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN ARTICLE II, ANY CERTIFICATES REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CLOSING OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY ANY GROUP COMPANY ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF THE COMPANY, ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY ANY PATHFINDER PARTY OR ANY PATHFINDER NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

ARTICLE III REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES RELATING TO THE PATHFINDER PARTIES

(a) Subject to Section 7.8, except as set forth on the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules, or (b) except as set forth in any Pathfinder SEC Reports (excluding any disclosures in any "risk factors" section that do not constitute statements of fact, disclosures in any forward-looking statements disclaimers and other disclosures that are generally cautionary, predictive or forward-looking in nature), each Pathfinder Party hereby represents and warrants to the Company as follows:

Section 3.1 <u>Organization and Qualification</u>. Each Pathfinder Party is an exempted company, corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized, incorporated or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of organization, incorporation or formation (as applicable).

Section 3.2 Authority. Each Pathfinder Party has the requisite exempted company, corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each of the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and, subject to the receipt of, in the case of Pathfinder, the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval and, in the case of Serve Merger Sub, the approvals and consents to be obtained by Serve Merger Sub pursuant to Section 4.9 to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. Subject to the receipt of, in the case of Pathfinder, the Pathfinder Approval and, in the case of Serve Merger Sub, the approvals and consents to be obtained by Serve Merger Sub pursuant to Section 4.9, the execution and delivery of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which a Pathfinder Party is or will be a party and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby have been (or, in the case of any Ancillary Document entered into after the date of this Agreement, will be upon execution thereof) duly authorized by all necessary exempted company, corporate, limited liability company or other similar action on the part of such Pathfinder Party. This Agreement has been and each Ancillary Document to which a Pathfinder Party is or will be a party will be, upon execution thereof, duly and validly executed and delivered by such Pathfinder Party and constitutes or will constitute, upon execution thereof, as applicable, a valid, legal and binding agreement of such Pathfinder Party (assuming this Agreement has been and the Ancillary Documents to which such Pathfinder Party is or will be a party are or will be, upon execution thereof, as applicable, duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Persons party hereto or thereto, as applicable), enforceable against such Pathfinder Party in accordance with their terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' ri

Section 3.3 Consents and Requisite Governmental Approvals; No Violations.

(a) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of a Pathfinder Party with respect to such Pathfinder Party's execution, delivery or performance of its obligations under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be party or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or by the Ancillary Documents, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, (ii) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iii) compliance with the listing requirements of the Designated Exchange and such filings with and approvals of the Designated Exchange to permit the Pathfinder Shares to be issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to be listed on the Designated Exchange, (iv) any filings required under the Cayman Act in connection with the Domestication, (v) the filing of the Certificate of Merger, (vi) the Pathfinder Sponsor Consent, (vii) the approvals and consents to be obtained by Serve Merger Sub pursuant to Section 4.9, (viii) the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval or (ix) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not have a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Neither the execution, delivery or performance by a Pathfinder Party of this Agreement nor the Ancillary Documents to which a Pathfinder Party is or will be a party nor the consummation by a Pathfinder Party of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Governing Documents of a Pathfinder Party, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which a Pathfinder Party is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which any such Pathfinder Party or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon any of the assets or properties (other than any Permitted Liens) of a Pathfinder Party, except in the case of clauses (ii) through (iv) above, as would not have a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.4 <u>Brokers.</u> Except for fees (including the amounts due and payable assuming the Closing occurs) set forth on <u>Section 3.4</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules (which fees shall be the sole responsibility of the Pathfinder, except as otherwise provided in <u>Section 7.6</u>), no broker, finder, investment banker or other Person is entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Pathfinder for which Pathfinder has any obligation.

Section 3.5 Information Supplied. None of the information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of either Pathfinder Party expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective or when the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is mailed to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders or at the time of the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting, and in the case of any amendment thereto, at the time of such amendment, contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 3.6 Capitalization of the Pathfinder Parties.

(a) Except for changes as either permitted pursuant to Section 4.10 or entered into in accordance with Section 4.10 or in respect of Pathfinder Shareholder Redemptions or exercises of Pathfinder Warrants, Section 3.6(a) of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules sets forth a true and complete statement of the number and class or series (as applicable) of the issued and outstanding Pathfinder Shares and the Pathfinder Warrants prior to the consummation of the Domestication. All outstanding Equity Securities of Pathfinder (except to the extent such concepts are not applicable under the applicable Law of Pathfinder's jurisdiction of organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or other applicable Law) prior to the consummation of the Domestication have been duly authorized and validly issued and, in the case of the Pathfinder Class A Shares and Pathfinder Class B Shares, are fully paid and non-assessable. Such Equity Securities (i) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and (ii) are not subject to any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or under the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or under this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents) and were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person. Except for the Pathfinder Shares and Pathfinder Warrants set forth on Section 3.6(a) of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules (taking into account, for the avoidance of doubt, any changes or adjustments to the Pathfinder Shares and the Pathfinder Warrants as a result of, or to give effect to, the Domestication and assuming no Pathfinder Warrants outstanding as of the date hereof are exercised) or as either permitted pursuant to Section 4.10 or issued, granted or entered into, as applicable, in accordance with Section 4.1

(b) Immediately following the Effective Time, (i) the authorized share capital of Pathfinder will consist of 1,000,000,000 Pathfinder Shares and 100,000,000 shares of preferred stock, par value \$0.00001 per share, and (ii) all of the issued and outstanding Pathfinder Shares (A) will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable, (B) will have been issued in compliance in all material respects with applicable Law and (C) will not have been issued in breach or violation of any preemptive rights or Contract to which Pathfinder is a party or bound in any material respect.

(c) Except (i) as expressly contemplated by Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (ii) as either permitted pursuant to Section 4.10 or issued, granted or entered into, as applicable, in accordance with Section 4.10, (iii) for the capital stock of Serve Merger Sub owned by Pathfinder and (iv) pursuant to the Pathfinder Warrants, there (A) are no outstanding (x) equity appreciation, phantom equity or profit participation rights of any Pathfinder Party or (y) options, restricted stock, phantom stock, warrants, purchase rights, subscription rights, conversion rights, exchange rights, calls, puts, rights of first refusal or first offer or other Contracts that could require any Pathfinder Party to issue, sell or otherwise cause to become outstanding or to acquire, repurchase or redeem any Equity Securities or securities convertible into or exchangeable for Equity Securities of Pathfinder.

(d) The Equity Securities of Serve Merger Sub outstanding as of the date of this Agreement (i) have been duly authorized and validly issued and are fully paid and nonassessable, (ii) were issued in compliance in all material respects with applicable Law, and (iii) were not issued in breach or violation of any preemptive rights or Contract to which Serve Merger Sub is a party or bound in any material respect. All of the outstanding Equity Securities of Serve Merger Sub are owned directly by Pathfinder free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Law).

(e) <u>Section 3.6(e)</u> of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules sets forth as of the date of this Agreement a list of all Indebtedness for borrowed money of Pathfinder, including the principal amount of such Indebtedness, the outstanding balance, and the debtor and the creditor thereof.

Section 3.7 SEC Filings. Pathfinder has timely filed or furnished all statements, forms, reports and documents required to be filed or furnished by it prior to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws since its initial public offering (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, the "Pathfinder SEC Reports"), and, as of the Closing, will have filed or furnished all other statements, forms, reports and other documents required to be filed or furnished by it subsequent to the date of this Agreement with the SEC pursuant to Federal Securities Laws through the Closing (collectively, and together with any exhibits and schedules thereto and other information incorporated therein, and as they have been supplemented, modified or amended since the time of filing, but excluding the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the "Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports"). Each of the Pathfinder SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, complied and each of the Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports, as of their respective dates of filing, and as of the date of any amendment or filing that superseded the initial filing, will comply, in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Federal Securities Laws (including, as applicable, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder) applicable to the Pathfinder SEC Reports or the Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports (for purposes of the Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports, assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in Section 2.23 is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Group Companies expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement). As of their respective dates of filing, the Pathfinder SEC Reports did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made or will be made, as applicable, not misleading (for purposes of the Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports, assuming that the representation and warranty set forth in Section 2.23 is true and correct in all respects with respect to all information supplied or to be supplied by or on behalf of the Group Companies expressly for inclusion or incorporation by reference prior to the Closing in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement). As of the date of this Agreement, there are no outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received from the SEC with respect to the Pathfinder SEC Reports.

Section 3.8 Trust Account. As of the date of this Agreement, Pathfinder has an amount in cash in the Trust Account equal to at least \$325,000,000. The funds held in the Trust Account are invested in United States "government securities" within the meaning of Section 2(a)(16) of the Investment Company Act, having a maturity of 185 days or less or in money market funds meeting certain conditions under Rule 2a-7 promulgated under the Investment Company Act which invest only in direct U.S. government treasury obligations. The funds held in the Trust Account are held in trust pursuant to that certain Investment Management Trust Agreement, dated as of February 16, 2021 (the "Trust Agreement"), between Pathfinder and Continental, as trustee (the "Trustee"). There are no separate agreements, side letters or other agreements or understandings (whether written or unwritten, express or implied) that would cause the description of the Trust Agreement in the Pathfinder SEC Reports to be inaccurate in any material respect or, to Pathfinder's knowledge, that would entitle any Person to any portion of the funds in the Trust Account (other than (i) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes, (ii) the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders who shall have elected to redeem their Pathfinder Class A Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or (iii) if Pathfinder fails to complete a business combination within the allotted time period set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and liquidates the Trust Account, subject to the terms of the Trust Agreement, Pathfinder (in limited amounts to permit Pathfinder to pay the expenses of the Trust Account's liquidation, dissolution and winding up of Pathfinder) and then the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders). Prior to the Closing, none of the funds held in the Trust Account are permitted to be released, except in the circumstances described in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and the Trust Agreement. As of the date of this Agreement, Pathfinder has performed all material obligations required to be performed by it to date under, and is not in material default or delinquent in performance or any other respect (claimed or actual) in any material respect under the Trust Agreement, and, to the knowledge of Pathfinder, no event has occurred which, with due notice or lapse of time or both, would constitute such a material default under the Trust Agreement. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no Proceedings pending with respect to the Trust Account. Since February 16, 2021, Pathfinder has not released any money from the Trust Account (other than interest income earned on the funds held in the Trust Account as permitted by the Trust Agreement). Upon the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, including the distribution of assets from the Trust Account (A) in respect of deferred underwriting commissions or Taxes or (B) to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders who have elected to redeem their Pathfinder Class A Shares pursuant to the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, each in accordance with the terms of and as set forth in the Trust Agreement, Pathfinder shall have no further obligation under either the Trust Agreement or the Governing Documents of Pathfinder to liquidate or distribute any assets held in the Trust Account, and the Trust Agreement shall terminate in accordance with its terms.

Section 3.9 Transactions with Affiliates. Section 3.9 of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules sets forth all Contracts between (a) Pathfinder, on the one hand, and (b) any officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder (including the Sponsor) or Affiliate of either Pathfinder or the Sponsor, on the other hand (each Person identified in this clause (b), an "Pathfinder Related Party"), other than (i) Contracts with respect to a Pathfinder Related Party's employment with, or the provision of services to, Pathfinder entered into in the ordinary course of business (including benefit plans, indemnification arrangements and other ordinary course compensation), (ii) Contracts with respect to a Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holder's or a holder of Pathfinder Warrants' status as a holder of Pathfinder Shares or Pathfinder Warrants, as applicable, and (iii) Contracts entered into after the date of this Agreement that are either permitted pursuant to Section 4.10 or entered into in accordance with Section 4.10. Except as set forth on Section 3.9 of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules or as either permitted pursuant to Section 4.10 or entered into in accordance with Section 4.10, no Pathfinder Related Party (A) owns any interest in any material asset used in the business of Pathfinder, (B) possesses, directly or indirectly, any material financial interest in, or is a director or executive officer of, any Person which is a material client, supplier, customer, lessor or lessee of Pathfinder or (C) owes any material amount to, or is owed material any amount by, Pathfinder. All Contracts, arrangements, understandings, interests and other matters that are required to be disclosed pursuant to this Section 3.9 are referred to herein as "Pathfinder Related Party Transactions".

Section 3.10 Litigation. As of the date of this Agreement, there is (and since its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, there has been) no Proceeding pending or, to Pathfinder's knowledge, threatened against any Pathfinder Party that, if adversely decided or resolved, would be material to the Pathfinder Parties, taken as a whole. None of the Pathfinder Parties nor any of their respective properties or assets is subject to any material Order. As of the date of this Agreement, there are no material Proceedings by any Pathfinder Party pending against any other Person.

Section 3.11 <u>Compliance with Applicable Law</u>. Pathfinder is (and since its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, has been) in compliance with all applicable Laws, except as would not have a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect.

Section 3.12 Business Activities.

(a) Since its incorporation, Pathfinder has not conducted any business activities other than activities (a) in connection with or incidental or related to its incorporation or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (b) directed toward the accomplishment of a business combination, including those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or (c) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature. Except as set forth in this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or as set forth in Pathfinder's Governing Documents, there is no Contract binding upon any Pathfinder Party or to which any Pathfinder Party is a party which has or would reasonably be expected to have the effect of prohibiting or materially impairing any business practice of it or its Subsidiaries, any acquisition of property by it or its Subsidiaries or the conduct of business by it or its Subsidiaries (including, in each case, following the Closing).

(b) Serve Merger Sub was organized solely for the purpose of entering into this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and consummating the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby and has not engaged in any activities or business, other than those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence or the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 3.13 Internal Controls; Listing; Financial Statements.

- (a) Except as is not required in reliance on exemptions from various reporting requirements by virtue of Pathfinder's status as an "emerging growth company" within the meaning of the Securities Act, as modified by the JOBS Act, or "smaller reporting company" within the meaning of the Exchange Act, since its initial public offering, (i) Pathfinder has established and maintained a system of internal controls over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) sufficient to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of Pathfinder's financial reporting and the preparation of Pathfinder's financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP and (ii) Pathfinder has established and maintained disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15 and Rule 15d-15 under the Exchange Act) designed to ensure that material information relating to Pathfinder is made known to Pathfinder's principal executive officer and principal financial officer by others within Pathfinder.
 - (b) Pathfinder has not taken any action prohibited by Section 402 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act.
- (c) Since its initial public offering, Pathfinder has complied in all material respects with all applicable listing and corporate governance rules and regulations of Nasdaq. The classes of securities representing issued and outstanding Pathfinder Class A Shares are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and are listed for trading on Nasdaq. As of the date of this Agreement, there is no material Proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of Pathfinder, threatened against Pathfinder by Nasdaq or the SEC with respect to any intention by such entity to deregister Pathfinder Class A Shares or prohibit or terminate the listing of Pathfinder Class A Shares on Nasdaq. Except as otherwise contemplated in connection with the Closing and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, Pathfinder has not taken any action that is designed to terminate the registration of Pathfinder Class A Shares under the Exchange Act.
- (d) The Pathfinder SEC Reports contain true and complete copies of the applicable Pathfinder Financial Statements. The Pathfinder Financial Statements (i) fairly present in all material respects the financial position of Pathfinder as at the respective dates thereof, and the results of its operations, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (ii) were prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be indicated in the notes thereto and subject, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (iii) in the case of the audited Pathfinder Financial Statements, were audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and (iv) comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable) in effect as of the date of this Agreement, at the time of filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and at the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement.

- (e) Pathfinder has established and maintains systems of internal accounting controls that are designed to provide, in all material respects, reasonable assurance that (i) all transactions are executed in accordance with management's authorization and (ii) all transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of proper and accurate financial statements in accordance with GAAP and to maintain accountability for Pathfinder's and its Subsidiaries' assets. Pathfinder maintains and, for all periods covered by the Pathfinder Financial Statements, has maintained books and records of Pathfinder in the ordinary course of business that are designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the accuracy and completeness thereof and reflect the revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities of Pathfinder in all material respects.
- (f) Since its incorporation, Pathfinder has not received any written complaint, allegation, assertion, claim or notification that there is (i) a "significant deficiency" in the internal controls over financial reporting of Pathfinder to Pathfinder's knowledge, (ii) a "material weakness" in the internal controls over financial reporting of Pathfinder to Pathfinder's knowledge or (iii) fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees of Pathfinder who have a significant role in the internal controls over financial reporting of Pathfinder.

Section 3.14 No Undisclosed Liabilities. Except for the Liabilities (a) set forth in Section 3.14 of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules, (b) incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby (it being understood and agreed that the expected third parties that are, as of the date hereof, entitled to fees, expenses or other payments in connection with the matters described in this clause (b) shall be set forth on Section 3.14 of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules), (c) that are incurred in connection with or incidental or related to Pathfinder's organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, in each case, which are immaterial in nature, (d) that are incurred in connection with activities that are administrative or ministerial, in each case, which are immaterial in nature, (e) that are either permitted pursuant to Section 4.10(d) or incurred in accordance with Section 4.10(d) (for the avoidance of doubt, in each case, with the written consent of the Company) or (f) set forth or disclosed in the Pathfinder Financial Statements included in the Pathfinder SEC Reports, Pathfinder does not have any Liabilities of the type required to be set forth on a balance sheet in accordance with GAAP.

Section 3.15 Tax Matters.

(a) Pathfinder has prepared and filed all material Tax Returns required to have been filed by it, all such Tax Returns are true and complete in all material respects and prepared in compliance in all material respects with all applicable Laws and Orders, and Pathfinder has paid all material Taxes required to have been paid or deposited by it regardless of whether shown on a Tax Return.

- (b) Pathfinder has timely withheld and paid to the appropriate Tax Authority all material amounts required to have been withheld and paid in connection with amounts paid or owing to any employee, individual independent contractor, other service providers, equity interest holder or other third-party.
- (c) Pathfinder is not currently the subject of a Tax audit or examination with respect to material taxes. Pathfinder has not been informed in writing of the commencement or anticipated commencement of any Tax audit or examination that has not been resolved or completed, in each case with respect to material Taxes.
- (d) Pathfinder has not consented to extend or waive the time in which any material Tax may be assessed or collected by any Tax Authority, other than any such extensions or waivers that are no longer in effect or that were extensions of time to file Tax Returns obtained in the ordinary course of business, in each case with respect to material Taxes.
- (e) No "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law), private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into or issued by any Tax Authority with respect to Pathfinder which agreement or ruling would be effective after the Closing Date.
- (f) None of the Pathfinder Parties is and none of the Pathfinder Parties has been a party to any "listed transaction" as defined in Section 6707A of the Code and Treasury Regulations Section 1.6011-4 (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or non-U.S. income Tax Law).
 - (g) Each Pathfinder Party is tax resident only in its jurisdiction of organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable.
- (h) None of the Pathfinder Parties has taken or agreed to take any action not contemplated by this Agreement and/or any Ancillary Documents that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment. To the knowledge of Pathfinder, no facts or circumstances exist, other than any facts or circumstances to the extent that such facts or circumstances exist or arise as a result of or related to any act or omission occurring after the signing date by Parent, Parent GP or any Group Company or any of their respective Affiliates in each case not contemplated by this Agreement and/or any of the Ancillary Documents, that could reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.

Section 3.16 Investigation; No Other Representations.

(a) Each Pathfinder Party, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it has conducted its own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, has formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects, of the Group Companies and (ii) it has been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about the Group Companies and their respective businesses and operations as it and its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable it to make an informed decision with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.

(b) In entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, each Pathfinder Party has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article II and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of the Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person, either express or implied, and each Pathfinder Party, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in Article II and in the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, none of the Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

Section 3.17 Compliance with International Trade & Anti-Corruption Laws.

(a) Since the Lookback Date, neither Pathfinder nor, to Pathfinder's knowledge, any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing, is or has been, (i) a Person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated Persons maintained by a Governmental Entity; (ii) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is itself the subject of or target of comprehensive Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, and Syria); (iii) an entity fifty percent (50%) or more-owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more Persons described in clause (i) or (ii); or (iv) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in clauses (i) - (iii), in each case in violation of applicable Sanctions and Export Control Laws.

(b) Since the Lookback Date, neither Pathfinder nor, to Pathfinder's knowledge, any of their Representatives, or any other Persons acting for or on behalf of any of the foregoing has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any Person; (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate for any improper purpose or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment under any Anti-Corruption Laws.

Section 3.18 EXCLUSIVITY OF REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES. NOTWITHSTANDING THE DELIVERY OR DISCLOSURE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OF ANY DOCUMENTATION OR OTHER INFORMATION (INCLUDING ANY FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS OR OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL DATA), EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE III, ANY CERTIFICATES REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CLOSING OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, NONE OF THE PATHFINDER PARTIES, ANY PATHFINDER NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON MAKES, AND EACH PATHFINDER PARTY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS, ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY, INCLUDING AS TO THE MATERIALS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OR HOLDINGS OF EACH PATHFINDER PARTY THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AVAILABLE TO THE COMPANY OR ANY OF ITS REPRESENTATIVES OR IN ANY PRESENTATION OF THE BUSINESS AND AFFAIRS OF ANY PATHFINDER PARTY BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE MANAGEMENT OF SUCH PATHFINDER PARTY OR OTHERS IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR BY THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, AND NO STATEMENT CONTAINED IN ANY OF SUCH MATERIALS OR MADE IN ANY SUCH PRESENTATION SHALL BE DEEMED A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY HEREUNDER OR OTHERWISE OR DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY OR ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING AND PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY. EXCEPT FOR THE REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES EXPRESSLY SET FORTH IN THIS ARTICLE III, ANY CERTIFICATES REQUIRED TO BE DELIVERED IN CONNECTION WITH THE CLOSING OR THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS, IT IS UNDERSTOOD THAT ANY COST ESTIMATES, PROJECTIONS OR OTHER PREDICTIONS, ANY DATA, ANY FINANCIAL INFORMATION OR ANY MEMORANDA OR OFFERING MATERIALS OR PRESENTATIONS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY OFFERING MEMORANDUM OR SIMILAR MATERIALS MADE AVAILABLE BY OR ON BEHALF OF ANY PATHFINDER PARTY ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE OR TO INCLUDE REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY PATHFINDER PARTY, ANY PATHFINDER NON-PARTY AFFILIATE OR ANY OTHER PERSON, AND ARE NOT AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO BE RELIED UPON BY THE COMPANY OR ANY COMPANY NON-PARTY AFFILIATE IN EXECUTING, DELIVERING OR PERFORMING THIS AGREEMENT, THE ANCILLARY DOCUMENTS OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR THEREBY.

ARTICLE IV COVENANTS

Section 4.1 Conduct of Business of the Company.

(a) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law, as set forth on Section 4.1(a) or Section 4.1(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, or as consented to in writing by Pathfinder (it being agreed that any request for a consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), (i) operate the business of the Group Companies in the ordinary course in all material respects and (ii) use commercially reasonable efforts to maintain and preserve intact in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and material business relations of the Group Companies, taken as a whole.

- (b) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, from and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company shall, and the Company shall cause its Subsidiaries to, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, as required by applicable Law, as set forth on Section 4.1(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or as consented to in writing by Pathfinder (such consent, other than in the case of Section 4.1(b)(i), Section 4.1(b)(ii), Section 4.1(b)(iii), Section 4.1(b)(iii), Section 4.1(b)(ivi), Section 4.1(
 - (i) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment in respect of, any Equity Securities of any Group Company or repurchase or redeem any outstanding Equity Securities of any Group Company, other than dividends or distributions, declared, set aside or paid by any of the Company's Subsidiaries to the Company or any Subsidiary that is, directly or indirectly, wholly owned by the Company;
 - (ii) (A) merge, consolidate, combine or amalgamate any Group Company with any Person or (B) purchase or otherwise acquire (whether by merging or consolidating with, purchasing any Equity Security in or a substantial portion of the assets of, or by any other manner) any corporation, partnership, association or other business entity or organization or division thereof, except, in each case, for acquisitions whose aggregate consideration (for all such acquisitions) is not greater than \$5,000,000;
 - (iii) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to any Group Company's Governing Documents;
 - (iv) (A) transfer, sell, assign, abandon, lease, license, permit to lapse or expire, or otherwise dispose of any material assets or material properties of any Group Company, other than grants by any Group Company of non-exclusive rights in Company Owned Intellectual Property, transactions with any other Group Company, or pursuant to contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, or (B) create, subject to or incur any Lien on any material assets or properties of any Group Company (other than Permitted Liens);
 - (v) transfer, issue, sell, grant, pledge or otherwise directly or indirectly dispose of, or subject to a Lien, (A) any Equity Securities of any Group Company or (B) any options, warrants, rights of conversion or other rights, agreements, arrangements or commitments obligating any Group Company to issue, deliver or sell any Equity Securities of any Group Company, as applicable;
 - (vi) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness for borrowed money, other than ordinary course trade payables;

(vii) make any loans, advances or capital contributions to, or guarantees for the benefit of, or any investments in, any Person, other than (A) intercompany loans, guarantees or capital contributions between the Company and any of its wholly owned Subsidiaries and (B) the reimbursement of expenses of employees in the ordinary course of business;

(viii) except (x) as required under the terms of any Employee Benefit Plan that is set forth on the Section 2.11(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or (y) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice or as otherwise required by Law (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that in no event shall the exception in this clause (y) be deemed or construed as permitting any Group Company to take any action that is prohibited by any other provision of this Section 4.1(b)), (A) amend, modify, adopt, enter into or terminate any material Employee Benefit Plan or any material benefit or compensation plan, policy, program or Contract that would be an Employee Benefit Plan if in effect as of the date of this Agreement (other than termination of any consulting or similar agreement with any individual independent contractor with annual compensation in excess of \$500,000), (B) increase the compensation or benefits payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (C) take any action to accelerate any payment, right to payment, or benefit, or the funding of any payment, right to payment or benefit, payable or to become payable to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (D) waive or release any noncompetition, non-solicitation, non-hire, nondisclosure or other restrictive covenant obligation of any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of any Group Company, (E) negotiate, enter into, amend or extend any collective bargaining agreement or other Contract with a Union or recognize or certify any Union as the bargaining representative for any employees of any Group Company, (F) hire or engage, furlough, temporarily lay off or terminate the employment or engagement of (other than for cause), any employee or individual independent contractor with annual compensation in excess of \$500,000 other than for cause, or (G) implement or announce any employee layoffs, plant closings, reductions in force, furloughs, temporary layoffs, salary or wage reductions, work schedule changes or other actions that could implicate WARN;

(ix) make, change or revoke any material election concerning Taxes, enter into any material Tax closing agreement, settle any material Tax claim or assessment, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any material Tax claim or assessment, other than any such extension or waiver that is obtained in the ordinary course of business;

(x) enter into any settlement, conciliation or similar Contract the performance of which would involve the payment by the Group Companies in excess of \$2,000,000, in the aggregate, or that imposes, or by its terms will impose at any point in the future any material, nonmonetary obligations on any Group Company (or Pathfinder or any of its Affiliates following the Closing);

(xi) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving any Group Company;

- (xii) change any Group Company's methods of accounting in any material respect, other than changes that are made in accordance with PCAOB standards;
- (xiii) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;
 - (xiv) make any Change of Control Payment that is not set forth on Section 2.2(g) of the Company Disclosure Schedules;
- (xv) (A) amend, modify or terminate any Material Contract of the type described in Section 2.7(a)(v)(A), Section 2.7(a)(x)(x), Section 2.7(a)(x)(x), Section 2.7(a)(x)(x)(B) (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any such Material Contract pursuant to its terms), (B) waive any material benefit or right under any Material Contract of the type described in Section 2.7(a)(x)(B), Section 2.7(a)(x)(B), Or (D) consummate any other transaction or make (or agree to make) any other payments that, if reflected in a Contract and existing on the Original Effective Date, would be required to be disclosed on Section 2.19 of the Company Disclosure Schedules; or

(xvi) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this Section 4.1.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.1 or this Agreement to the contrary, (a) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give Pathfinder, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of the Group Companies prior to the Closing, (b) any action taken, or omitted to be taken, by any Group Company to the extent such act or omission is reasonably determined by the Company, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, to be necessary to comply with any Law, Order, directive, pronouncement or guideline issued by a Governmental Entity providing for business closures, "sheltering-inplace" or other restrictions that relates to, or arises out of, COVID-19 shall in no event be deemed to constitute a breach of Section 4.1 and (c) any action taken, or omitted to be taken, by any Group Company to the extent that the Company Board reasonably determines that such act or omission is necessary in response to COVID-19 to maintain and preserve in all material respects the business organization, assets, properties and material business relations of the Group Companies, taken as a whole, shall not be deemed to constitute a breach of Section 4.1; provided, however, (i) in the case of each of clause (b) and (c), the Company shall give Pathfinder prior written notice of any such act or omission to the extent reasonably practicable, which notice shall describe in reasonable detail the act or omission and the reason(s) that such act or omission is being taken, or omitted to be taken, pursuant to <u>clause (b)</u> and <u>(c)</u> and, in the event that it is not reasonably practicable for the Company to give the prior written notice described in this clause (i), the Company shall instead give such written notice to Pathfinder promptly after such act or omission and (ii) in no event shall <u>clause (b)</u> and (c) be applicable to any act or omission of the type described in Section 4.1(b)(i), Section 4.1(b)(ii), Section 4.1(b)(iii), Section 4.1(b)(iv), Section 4.1(b)(y), Section 4.1(b)(y), Section 4.1(b)(y), Section 4.1(b)(y), Section 4.1(b)(ix), Section 4.1(Section 4.1(b)(xii), Section 4.1(b)(xiii), Section 4.1(b)(xiii), Section 4.1(b)(xiii), Section 4.1(b)(xiv), Section 4.1(b)(xv) or Section 4.1(b)(xvi) (to the extent related to any of the foregoing) and (d) the covenants and agreements set forth in this Section 4.1 shall be in addition to, and not affect or otherwise limit, any covenants or agreements of Parent, Parent GP or Silver Lake contained in the Company Transaction Support Agreement and/or the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, as applicable.

Section 4.2 Efforts to Consummate; Litigation.

(a) Subject to the terms and conditions herein provided, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions and to do, or cause to be done, all things reasonably necessary or advisable to consummate and make effective as promptly as reasonably practicable the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (including (i) the satisfaction, but not waiver, of the closing conditions set forth in Article V and, in the case of any Ancillary Document to which such Party will be a party after the date of this Agreement, to execute and deliver such Ancillary Document when required pursuant to this Agreement, (ii) subject to Section 4.22, using reasonable best efforts to obtain the Strategic Investor Financing on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements (including, in the case of Pathfinder, by obtaining the Company's prior written consent prior to consenting to any termination of the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements) and (iii) the Group Companies, Parent or Parent GP taking, or causing to be taken, all actions necessary or advisable to cause the agreements set forth on Section 4.2(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules to be terminated effective as of the Closing without any further obligations or liabilities to the Company or any of its Affiliates (including the other Group Companies and, from and after the Effective Time, Pathfinder)). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to obtain, file with or deliver to, as applicable, any Consents of any Governmental Entities or other Persons necessary, proper or advisable to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. The Company shall bear the costs incurred in connection with obtaining such Consents, including the HSR Act filling fees; provided, that each Party shall bear its out-of-pocket costs and expenses in connection with the preparation of any such Consents. Each Party shall (i) make any appropriate filings pursuant to the HSR Act with respect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement promptly (and in any event within ten (10) Business Days) following the date of this Agreement and (ii) make a reasonable response to any requests by any Governmental Entity for additional information and documentary material that may be requested pursuant to the HSR Act. Pathfinder shall promptly inform the Company of any communication between any Pathfinder Party, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, and the Company shall promptly inform Pathfinder of any communication between any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP, on the one hand, and any Governmental Entity, on the other hand, in either case, regarding any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, Without limiting the foregoing, (a) the Parties agree to request early termination of the applicable waiting period under the HSR Act, and (b) each Party and their respective Affiliates shall not extend any waiting period, review period or comparable period under the HSR Act or enter into any agreement with any Governmental Entity not to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Ancillary Documents, except with the prior written consent of Pathfinder and the Company (which consent may not be unreasonably withheld). Nothing in this Section 4.2 obligates any Party or any of its Affiliates to agree to (i) sell, license or otherwise dispose of, or hold separate and agree to sell, license or otherwise dispose of, any entities, assets or facilities of any Group Company or any entity, facility or asset of such Party or any of its Affiliates, (ii) terminate, amend or assign existing relationships and contractual rights or obligations, (iii) amend, assign or terminate existing licenses or other agreements, or (iv) enter into new licenses or other agreements. No Party shall agree to any of the foregoing measures with respect to any other Party or any of its Affiliates, except with Pathfinder's and the Company's prior written consent.

- (b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Pathfinder Parties, on the one hand, and any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP, on the other hand, shall each promptly notify each other of any communication received from any Governmental Entity regarding the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document. From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or a termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, each of the Group Companies, Parent, Parent GP and Pathfinder shall give counsel for the Company (in the case of any Pathfinder Party) or Pathfinder (in the case of any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP), a reasonable opportunity to review in advance, and consider in good faith the views of the other in connection with, any proposed written communication to any Governmental Entity relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. Each of the Parties agrees not to participate in any substantive meeting or discussion, either in person or by telephone with any Governmental Entity in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement unless it consults with, in the case of any Pathfinder Party, the Company, or, in the case of any Pathfinder Party, the Company, or, in the case of any Pathfinder Party, the Company, or, in the case of any Pathfinder Party, the Company, or, in the case of any Pathfinder Party, the Company, or, in the case of any Pathfinder Party, the Company, or, in the case of any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP, Pathfinder, the opportunity to attend and participate in such meeting or discussion.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Agreement, in the event that this <u>Section 4.2</u> conflicts with any other covenant or agreement in this <u>Article IV</u> that is intended to specifically address any subject matter, then such other covenant or agreement shall govern and control solely to the extent of such conflict.
- (d) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Pathfinder, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall each notify the other in writing promptly after learning of any shareholder demands or other shareholder Proceedings (including derivative claims) relating to this Agreement, any Ancillary Document or any matters relating thereto (collectively, the "Transaction Litigation") commenced against, in the case of Pathfinder, any of the Pathfinder Parties or any of their respective Representatives (in their capacity as a Representative of a Pathfinder Party) or, in the case of the Company, any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP or any of their respective Representatives (in their capacity as a Representative of any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP). Pathfinder and each Group Company, Parent and Parent GP shall each (i) keep the other reasonably informed regarding any Transaction Litigation, (ii) give the other the opportunity to, at its own cost and expense, participate in the defense, settlement and compromise of any such Transaction Litigation and reasonably cooperate with the other in connection with the defense, settlement and compromise of any such Transaction Litigation, (iii) consider in good faith the other's advice with respect to any such Transaction Litigation and (iv) reasonably cooperate with each other. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall (x) any Pathfinder Party or any of their respective Representatives settle or compromise any Transaction Litigation without the prior written consent of the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), or (y) any Group Company, Parent or Parent GP or any of their respective Representatives settle or compromise any Transaction Litigation without the prior written consent of Pathfinder (prior to the Effective Time) or the Sponsor (following the Effective Time) (in either case, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed); provided, however, that following the Closing Date, the prior written consent of the Sponsor shall not be required pursuant to this clause (y) if (A) none of the Sponsor, any of its Representatives or any officer, director or other Representative of Pathfinder prior to the Effective Time are the subject of (in whole or in part) such Transaction Litigation and (B) such settlement or compromise does not contain a claim of, admission, statement or other acknowledgement of wrongdoing or liability by the Sponsor, any of its Representatives or any officer, director or other Representative of Pathfinder prior to the Effective Time.

Section 4.3 Confidentiality and Access to Information.

(a) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the information being provided in connection with this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby is subject to the terms of the Confidentiality Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference; provided, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Confidentiality Agreement, each Party hereby acknowledges and agrees that the Confidentiality Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and shall apply to all information furnished thereunder or hereunder and any other activities contemplated thereby or hereby. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, in the event that this Section 4.3(a) or the Confidentiality Agreement conflicts with any other covenant or agreement contained herein or any Ancillary Document that contemplates the disclosure, use or provision of information or otherwise, then such other covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or such Ancillary Document, as applicable shall govern and control to the extent of such conflict.

(b) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, to Pathfinder and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records and properties of the Group Companies (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of the Group Companies). Notwithstanding the foregoing, none of the Group Companies shall be required to provide to Pathfinder or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which any Group Company is subject, including any Privacy Law, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of any Group Company with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to any Group Company under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clauses (A) through (D), the Company shall, and shall cause the other Group Companies to, use commercially reasonable efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law), or (ii) if any Group Company, on the one hand, and any Pathfinder Party, any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that the Company shall, in the case of clause (i) or (ii), provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or information on any such basis, unless such written notice is prohibited by applicable Law.

(c) From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing Date or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, upon reasonable advance written notice, Pathfinder shall provide, or cause to be provided, to the Company and its Representatives during normal business hours reasonable access to the directors, officers, books and records of the Pathfinder Parties (in a manner so as to not interfere with the normal business operations of the Pathfinder Parties). Notwithstanding the foregoing, Pathfinder shall not be required to provide, or cause to be provided to, the Company or any of its Representatives any information (i) if and to the extent doing so would (A) violate any Law to which any Pathfinder Party is subject, (B) result in the disclosure of any trade secrets of third parties in breach of any Contract with such third party, (C) violate any legally-binding obligation of any Pathfinder Party with respect to confidentiality, non-disclosure or privacy or (D) jeopardize protections afforded to any Pathfinder Party under the attorney-client privilege or the attorney work product doctrine (provided that, in case of each of clauses (A) through (D), each Pathfinder Party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to (x) provide such access as can be provided (or otherwise convey such information regarding the applicable matter as can be conveyed) without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law and (y) provide such information in a manner without violating such privilege, doctrine, Contract, obligation or Law, or (ii) if a Pathfinder Party, the Sponsor or any of their respective Representatives, on the one hand, and any Group Company, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any of their respective Representatives, on the other hand, are adverse parties in a litigation and such information is reasonably pertinent thereto; provided that Pathfinder shall, in the case of clause (i) or (ii), provide prompt written notice of the withholding of access or information

(d) The Parties hereby acknowledge and agree that the Confidentiality Agreement shall be automatically terminated effective as of the Closing without any further action by any Party or any other Person.

Section 4.4 Public Announcements.

(a) Subject to Section 4.4(b), Section 4.7 and Section 4.8, none of the Parties or any of their respective Representatives shall issue any press releases or make any public announcements with respect to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby without the prior written consent of, prior to the Closing, the Company and Pathfinder or, following the Closing, the Company and the Sponsor; provided, however, that each Party, the Sponsor or any of their respective Representatives may issue or make, as applicable any such press release, public announcement or other communication (i) if such press release, public announcement or other communication is required by applicable Law, in which case (A) prior to the Closing, the disclosing Person shall use reasonable best efforts to consult with the Company, if the disclosing Person is a Pathfinder Party, the Sponsor or any of their respective Representatives, or Pathfinder, if the disclosing Person is the Company or any of their respective Representatives to review such announcement or communication and provide such person with the opportunity to comment thereon and the disclosing Party shall consider such comments in good faith, or (B) following the Closing, the disclosing Person shall use reasonable best efforts to consult with the Company, if the disclosing Person is the Sponsor or any of its Representatives, or the Sponsor, if the disclosing party is the Company or any of its Representatives, and provide such Person with the opportunity to comment thereon and the disclosing Person shall consider such comments in good faith, (ii) to the extent any such press release, public announcement or other communication contain only information previously disclosed in a public statement, press release or other communication previously approved in accordance with this Section 4.4 and (iii) to Governmental Entities in connection with any Consents required to be made under this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 4.4 or otherwise in this Agreement, the Parties agree that (A) Silver Lake and its Representatives may provide general information about the subject matter of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to any direct or indirect current or prospective investor or in connection with normal fund raising or related marketing or informational or reporting activities, and (B) the Sponsor and its Representatives may provide general information about the subject matter of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby to any direct or indirect current or prospective investor or in connection with normal fund raising or related marketing or informational or reporting activities, provided that in each of clauses (ii)(A) and (ii)(B) above the recipients of such information are subject to confidentiality obligations with respect to such information prior to the receipt thereof.

(b) The initial press release concerning this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby shall be a joint press release in the form agreed by the Company and Pathfinder prior to the execution of this Agreement and such initial press release (the "Signing Press Release") shall be released as promptly as reasonably practicable after the execution of this Agreement on the day thereof (or, if the date of execution of this Agreement is a not a Business Day, on the first (1st) Business Day following execution of this Agreement). Promptly after the execution of this Agreement, Pathfinder shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Signing Filing") with the Signing Press Release and a description of this Agreement as required by, and in compliance with, the Securities Laws, which the Company shall have the opportunity to review and comment upon prior to filing and Pathfinder shall consider such comments in good faith. The Company, on the one hand, and Pathfinder, on the other hand, shall mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder, as applicable) a press release announcing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (the "Closing Press Release") prior to the Closing, and, on the Closing Date (or such other date as may be mutually agreed to in writing by Pathfinder and the Company prior to the Closing), the Parties shall cause the Closing Press Release to be released. Promptly following the Closing (but in any event within four (4) Business Days following the Closing), Pathfinder shall file a current report on Form 8-K (the "Closing Filing") with the Closing Press Release and a description of the Closing as required by Securities Laws, which Closing Filing shall be mutually agreed upon by the Company and Pathfinder prior to the Closing (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder, as applicable). In connection with the preparation of each of the Signing Press Release, the Signing Filing, the Closing Press Release and the Closing Filing, each Party shall, upon written request by any other Party, furnish such other Party with all information concerning itself, its directors, officers and equityholders (or, in the case of the Company, Parent Equityholders), and such other matters as may be reasonably necessary for such press release or filing.

Section 4.5 Tax Matters.

(a) Tax Treatment.

- (i) The Parties intend that this Agreement, the Merger and the Domestication qualify for the Intended Tax Treatment. Each Party shall, and shall cause its respective Affiliates to, use commercially reasonable efforts to so qualify; provided that, in order to so qualify, for the avoidance of doubt, the Parties shall not be required to amend this Agreement. The Parties shall file all Tax Returns consistent with, and take no initial position inconsistent with the Intended Tax Treatment described in this Section 4.5(a)(i) unless required to do so pursuant to a "determination" that is final within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code.
- (ii) Pathfinder and the Company hereby adopt this Agreement as a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Treasury Regulations Sections 1.368-2(g) and 1.368-3(a). From the date hereof through the Closing, and following the Closing, the Parties shall not, and shall not permit or cause their respective Affiliates to, take any action, or knowingly fail to take any action, which action or failure to act prevents or impedes, or would reasonably be expected to prevent or impede, the Merger and the Domestication qualifying for the Intended Tax Treatment.
- (iii) If, in connection with the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the SEC requests or requires that tax opinions be prepared and submitted in such connection, Pathfinder and the Company shall deliver to Ropes & Gray LLP and Kirkland & Ellis, respectively, customary Tax representation letters satisfactory to its counsel, dated and executed as of the date the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have been declared effective by the SEC and such other date(s) as determined reasonably necessary by such counsel in connection with the preparation and filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, and, if such tax opinion is required by the SEC with respect to the Domestication, Pathfinder shall request Kirkland & Ellis LLP to furnish an opinion, subject to customary assumptions and limitations, to the effect that the Intended Tax Treatment applies to the Domestication, subject to customary assumptions and limitations, to the effect that the Intended Tax Treatment applies to the Merger.
- (b) <u>Tax Matters Cooperation</u>. Each of the Parties shall (and shall cause their respective Affiliates to) cooperate fully, as and to the extent reasonably requested by another Party, in connection with the preparation and filing of relevant Tax Returns, and any audit or tax proceeding. Such cooperation shall include the retention and (upon the other Party's request) the provision (with the right to make copies) of records and information reasonably relevant to any tax proceeding or audit, making employees available on a mutually convenient basis to provide additional information and explanation of any material provided hereunder and making available to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders information reasonably necessary to compute any income of any such holder (or its direct or indirect owners) arising (i) if applicable, as a result of Pathfinder's status as a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297(a) of the Code or a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957(a) of the Code for any taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing, including timely providing (A) a PFIC Annual Information Statement to enable such holders to make a "Qualifying Electing Fund" election under Section 1295 of the Code for such taxable period, and (B) information to enable applicable holders to report their allocable share of "subpart F" income under Section 951 of the Code for such taxable period and (ii) under Section 367(b) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder as a result of the Domestication.

- (c) <u>Pathfinder Taxable Year</u>. The Parties agree to treat the taxable year of Pathfinder as ending on the date of the Domestication for U.S. federal income tax purposes.
- (d) <u>Transfer Taxes</u>. The Surviving Company shall be responsible for any sales, use, real property transfer, stamp or other similar transfer Taxes imposed in connection with the Merger or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Section 4.6 Exclusive Dealing.

(a) From the Original Effective Date until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Company has not and shall not, and has caused and shall cause the other Group Companies, Parent, Parent GP and its and their respective Representatives not to, directly or indirectly: (i) solicit, initiate, seek, knowingly encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), knowingly facilitate, accept, or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (whether formal or informal, written, oral or otherwise) with respect to a Company Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or provide any non-public information or documents to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Company Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into, participate in or continue in any discussions or negotiations with any third party in connection with or related to, or approve, accept, or enter into any letter of intent, term sheet or Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding, any Company Acquisition Proposal; (iv) prepare, submit, file or take any steps in connection with a public or other offering or sale of any Equity Securities of any Group Company (or any Affiliate, current or future parent entity or successor of any Group Company), including making any filings or confidential submissions to the SEC related there or filing or submitting a registration statement (or similar document) with the SEC or make any public statement, announcement or filing with respect to a potential or actual offering of securities, other than as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document; (v) consummate any Company Acquisition Proposal; or (vi) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. The Company agrees to (A) terminate, and cause each of its parent entities, Affiliates and Subsidiaries, and its and their Representatives to terminate, any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person or group of Persons regarding a Company Acquisition Proposal, (B) notify Pathfinder promptly upon receipt of any Company Acquisition Proposal by any Group Company or Affiliate or any officer, director, equity holder, employee or other Representative, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such Company Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of the Persons making such Company Acquisition Proposal) and to provide a copy of any such Company Acquisition Proposal, if extended in writing, and (C) keep Pathfinder reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information.

(b) From the Original Effective Date until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, the Pathfinder Parties has not and shall not, and each of them has caused and shall cause their Representatives not to, directly or indirectly; (i) solicit, initiate, seek, knowingly encourage (including by means of furnishing or disclosing information), knowingly facilitate, accept, or negotiate, directly or indirectly, any inquiry, proposal or offer (whether formal or informal, written, oral or otherwise) with respect to a Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; (ii) furnish or provide any non-public information or documents to any Person in connection with, or that could reasonably be expected to lead to, a Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; (iii) enter into, participate in or continue any discussions or negotiations with any third party in connection with or related to, or approve, accept or enter into any letter of intent, term sheet or Contract or other arrangement or understanding regarding any Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; (iv) prepare, submit, file or take any steps in connection with an offering of any securities of Pathfinder (or any controlled Affiliate or successor of Pathfinder), other than expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document; (v) consummate any Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; or (vi) otherwise cooperate in any way with, or assist or participate in, or knowingly facilitate or encourage any effort or attempt by any Person to do or seek to do any of the foregoing. Pathfinder agrees to (A) terminate, and cause its Representatives to terminate, any and all existing discussions or negotiations with any Person or group of Persons other than the Company regarding a Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal, (B) notify the Company promptly upon receipt of any Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal by any Pathfinder Party, and to describe the material terms and conditions of any such Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal in reasonable detail (including the identity of any person or entity making such Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal) and to provide a copy of any such Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal, if extended in writing, and (C) keep the Company reasonably informed on a current basis of any modifications to such offer or information.

(c) For the avoidance of doubt, it is understood and agreed that the covenants and agreements contained in this <u>Section 4.6</u> shall not prohibit the Company, Pathfinder or any of their respective Representatives from taking any actions in the ordinary course that are not otherwise in violation of this <u>Section 4.6</u> (such as answering phone calls) or informing any Person inquiring about a possible Company Acquisition Proposal or Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal, as applicable, of the existence of the covenants and agreements contained in this <u>Section 4.6</u>.

Section 4.7 Preparation of Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of this Agreement, Pathfinder and the Company shall prepare and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either Pathfinder or the Company, as applicable), and Pathfinder shall file with the SEC, the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement (it being understood and agreed that the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall include a proxy statement / prospectus of Pathfinder which will be included therein and which will be used for the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting to solicit the adoption and approval of the Transaction Proposals, provide its applicable shareholders with the opportunity to elect to effect the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption, and other matters reasonably related to the Transaction Proposals, all in accordance with and as required by Pathfinder's Governing Documents, applicable Law, and any applicable rules and regulations of the SEC, the Designated Exchange and Nasdaq). Each of Pathfinder and the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to (a) cause the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement to comply in all material respects with the applicable rules and regulations promulgated by the SEC (including, in the case of the Company, using reasonable best efforts to provide the financial statements (audited and unaudited) of, and any other information with respect to, the Group Companies and pro forma financial statements for all periods, and in the form, required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement under Securities Laws (after giving effect to any waivers received) or in response to any comments or requests from the SEC and to cause the Group Companies' independent auditor to deliver the required audit opinions and consents); (b) promptly notify the others of, reasonably cooperate with each other with respect to and respond promptly to any comments or requests of the SEC or its staff; (c) promptly prepare and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either of Pathfinder or the Company, as applicable) any amendments or supplements to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement in order to address comments or requests from the SEC or its staff (which amendments or supplements shall be promptly filed by the Company), (d) have the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement declared effective under the Securities Act as promptly as reasonably practicable after it is filed with the SEC; and (e) keep the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement effective through the Closing and as long as is necessary in order to permit the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Pathfinder, on the one hand, and the Company, on the other hand, shall promptly furnish, or cause to be furnished, to the other all information concerning such Party, its Non-Party Affiliates and their respective Representatives that may be required or reasonably requested in connection with any action contemplated by this Section 4.7 or for inclusion in any other statement, filing, notice or application made by or on behalf of Pathfinder or the Company to the SEC or the Designated Exchange in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents, including delivering customary tax representation letters to counsel to enable counsel to deliver any tax opinions requested or required by the SEC to be submitted in connection therewith as described in Section 4.5(a)(iii); provided, however, that neither Party shall use any such information for any purposes other than those contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document unless such Party obtains the prior written consent of the other Party. If any Party becomes aware of any information that should be disclosed in an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, then (i) such Party shall promptly inform, in the case of any Pathfinder Party, the Company, or, in the case of the Company, Pathfinder, thereof; (ii) the Company and Pathfinder shall prepare and mutually agree upon (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder), an amendment or supplement to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement; (iii) Pathfinder shall as promptly as practicable file such mutually agreed upon amendment or supplement with the SEC; and (iv) if appropriate, the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the mailing of such amendment or supplement to the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders. Pathfinder shall as promptly as practicable advise the Company of the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the issuance of any stop order relating thereto or the suspension of the qualification of the Pathfinder Shares for offering or sale in any jurisdiction, and Pathfinder and the Company shall each use its reasonable best efforts to have any such stop order or suspension lifted, reversed or otherwise terminated. Each of the Parties shall use reasonable best efforts to ensure that none of the information related to him, her or it or any of his, her or its Non-Party Affiliates or its or their respective Representatives, supplied by or on his, her or its behalf for inclusion or incorporation by reference in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement will, at the time the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is initially filed with the SEC, at each time at which it is amended, or at the time it becomes effective under the Securities Act contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they are made, not misleading.

Section 4.8 Pathfinder Shareholder Approval. As promptly as reasonably practicable following the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, Pathfinder shall (a) duly give notice of and (b) use reasonable best efforts to duly convene and hold a meeting of its shareholders (the "Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting") in each case, in accordance with the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, for the purposes of obtaining the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval and, if applicable, any approvals related thereto and providing its applicable shareholders with the opportunity to elect to effect a Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption. Except as otherwise required by applicable Law following an Intervening Event, Pathfinder shall, through unanimous approval of the Pathfinder Board, recommend to its shareholders (the "Pathfinder Board Recommendation"): (i) the adoption and approval of this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Merger) (the "Business Combination Proposal"); (ii) the adoption and the approval of the Domestication in accordance with applicable Law (the "Domestication Proposal"); (iii) the adoption and approval of the issuance of the Pathfinder Shares in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement as required by the listing requirements of the Designated Exchange (the "Exchange Proposal"); (iv) the adoption and approval of the Pathfinder Post- Closing Certificate of Incorporation (the "Required Governing Document Proposal"); (v) the adoption and approval of certain differences between the Governing Documents of Pathfinder prior to the Closing and the proposed Pathfinder Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation and the proposed Pathfinder Post-Closing Bylaws; (vi) the adoption and approval of the Pathfinder Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans (the "Incentive Equity Plans Proposal"); (vii) the adoption and approval of the Pathfinder Post-Closing Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the "Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal"); (viii) the adoption and approval of each other proposal that either the SEC or the Designated Exchange (or the respective staff members thereof) indicates is necessary in its comments to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement or in correspondence related thereto; (ix) the adoption and approval of each other proposal reasonably agreed to by Pathfinder and the Company as necessary or appropriate in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents; and (x) the adoption and approval of a proposal for the adjournment of the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting, if necessary, to permit further solicitation of proxies because there are not sufficient votes to approve and adopt any of the foregoing or otherwise (such proposals in (i) through (x) together, the "Transaction Proposals"); provided, that Pathfinder may adjourn the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting (A) to solicit additional proxies for the purpose of obtaining the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval, (B) for the absence of a quorum, (C) to allow reasonable additional time for the filing or mailing of any supplemental or amended disclosures that Pathfinder has determined, based on the advice of outside legal counsel, is reasonably likely to be required under applicable Law and for such supplemental or amended disclosure to be disseminated and reviewed by the Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders prior to the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting or (D) if the holders of Pathfinder Class A Shares have elected to redeem a number of Pathfinder Class A Shares as of such time that would reasonably be expected to result in the conditions set forth in Section 5.1(f) or Section 5.3(d) not being satisfied; provided that, without the consent of the Company, in no event shall Pathfinder adjourn the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting on more than three occasions or for more than fifteen (15) Business Days later than the most recently adjourned meeting or to a date that is beyond the Termination Date. Except as otherwise required by applicable Law following an Intervening Event, the Pathfinder recommendation contemplated by the preceding sentence shall be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. Except as otherwise required by applicable Law following an Intervening Event, Pathfinder covenants that none of the Pathfinder Board nor any committee of the Pathfinder Board shall withdraw or modify, or propose publicly or by formal action of the Pathfinder Board or any committee of the Pathfinder Board to withdraw or modify, in a manner adverse to the Company, the Pathfinder Board Recommendation.

Section 4.9 <u>Serve Merger Sub Shareholder Approval</u>. As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within one (1) Business Day) following the date of this Agreement, Pathfinder, as the parent and sole shareholder of Serve Merger Sub, will approve and adopt this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which Serve Merger Sub is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Merger).

- **Section 4.10** Conduct of Business of Pathfinder. From and after the date hereof until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Pathfinder shall not, and shall cause its Subsidiaries not to, as applicable, except as expressly contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including, for the avoidance of doubt, in connection with the Domestication, the Strategic Investor Financing or the Sponsor Letter Agreement), as required by applicable Law, as set forth on Section 4.10 of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules or as consented to in writing by the Company, do any of the following:
- (a) adopt any amendments, supplements, restatements or modifications to, or waive any provisions of, the Trust Agreement, Warrant Agreement or the Governing Documents of any Pathfinder Party or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (b) declare, set aside, make or pay a dividend on, or make any other distribution or payment in respect of, any Equity Securities of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries, or repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, or offer to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire, any outstanding Equity Securities of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries, as applicable;
- (c) split, combine or reclassify any of its capital stock or other Equity Securities or issue any other security in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for shares of its capital stock;
- (d) incur, create or assume any Indebtedness, except for Indebtedness for borrowed money in an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 in the aggregate;
 - (e) make any loans or advances to, or capital contributions in, any other Person, other than to, or in, Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (f) issue any Equity Securities of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries or grant any additional options, warrants or stock appreciation rights with respect to Equity Securities of the foregoing of Pathfinder or any of its Subsidiaries;
- (g) enter into, renew, modify or revise any Pathfinder Related Party Transaction (or any Contract or agreement that if entered into prior to the execution and delivery of this Agreement would be a Pathfinder Related Party Transaction), other than (A) the entry into any Contract with a Pathfinder Related Party with respect to the incurrence of Indebtedness permitted by Section 4.10(d) or (B) for the avoidance of doubt, any expiration or automatic extension or renewal of any Contract pursuant to its terms;

- (h) engage in any activities or business, other than activities or business (i) in connection with or that are otherwise incidental or related to such Person's organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) related to its ownership of Equity Securities of Serve Merger Sub, (iii) contemplated by, or incidental or related to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Document, the performance of covenants or agreements hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or (iv) those that are administrative or ministerial, in each case for purposes of this <u>clause (iv)</u>, which are immaterial in nature;
- (i) make, change or revoke any material election concerning Taxes, enter into any material Tax closing agreement, settle any material Tax claim or assessment, or consent to any extension or waiver of the limitation period applicable to or relating to any material Tax claim or assessment, other than any such extension or waiver that is obtained in the ordinary course of business;
 - (j) authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt a plan of complete or partial liquidation or dissolution;
- (k) enter into any Contract with any broker, finder, investment banker or other Person under which such Person is or will be entitled to any brokerage fee, finders' fee or other commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; or
 - (l) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in this Section 4.10.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 4.10 or this Agreement to the contrary, (i) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall give the Company, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct the operations of any Pathfinder Party and (ii) nothing set forth in this Agreement shall prohibit, or otherwise restrict the ability of, any Pathfinder Party from using the funds held by such Pathfinder Party outside the Trust Account to pay any Pathfinder Expenses or Liabilities of any Pathfinder Party or from otherwise distributing or paying over any funds held by any Pathfinder Party outside the Trust Account to the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates, in each case, prior to the Closing.

Section 4.11 <u>Stock Exchange Listing</u>. Pathfinder shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause: (a) Pathfinder's listing application with the Designated Exchange in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to have been approved; (b) Pathfinder to satisfy all applicable initial and continuing listing requirements of the Designated Exchange; and (c) the Pathfinder Shares and Pathfinder Post-Closing Warrants issuable in accordance with this Agreement, including the Domestication and the Merger, to be approved for listing on the Designated Exchange (and the Company shall reasonably cooperate in connection therewith), subject to official notice of issuance, in each case, as promptly as reasonably practicable after the date of this Agreement, and in any event prior to the Closing. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each Party shall use its reasonable best efforts to satisfy the listing requirements of the Designated Exchange (e.g., by effecting a reverse stock split to the extent necessary to satisfy a listing requirement of such Designated Exchange). From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, each of the Company and Pathfinder shall notify the other Parties of any communications or correspondence received by such Party from the Designated Exchange with respect to the listing of the Pathfinder Shares or other securities of the Company, compliance with the rules and regulations of the Designated Exchange, and any potential suspension or delisting action contemplated or threatened by the Designated Exchange.

Section 4.12 <u>Trust Account</u>. Upon satisfaction or, to the extent permitted by applicable Law, waiver of the conditions set forth in <u>Article V</u> and provision of notice thereof to the Trustee, (a) at the Closing, Pathfinder shall (i) cause the documents, certificates and notices required to be delivered to the Trustee pursuant to the Trust Agreement to be so delivered, and (ii) make all appropriate arrangements to cause the Trustee to (A) pay as and when due all amounts, if any, payable to the Pathfinder Shareholders pursuant to the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption, (B) pay the amounts due to the underwriters of Pathfinder's initial public offering for their deferred underwriting commissions as set forth in the Trust Agreement and (C) immediately thereafter, pay all remaining amounts then available in the Trust Account to Pathfinder in accordance with the Trust Agreement, and (b) thereafter, the Trust Account shall terminate, except as otherwise provided therein.

Section 4.13 Company Shareholder Approval.

(a) As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within two (2) Business Days) following the date of this Agreement (the "Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline"), the Company shall obtain and deliver to Pathfinder a true and correct copy of a written consent (in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Pathfinder) approving this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger) that is duly executed by Parent, as the sole stockholder of the Company (the "Company Shareholder Written Consent"). The Company, through the unanimous approval of the Company Board, shall recommend to the holders of Company Common Shares the approval and adoption of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents to which the Company is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger) (the "Company Board Recommendation").

(b) Promptly following the receipt of the Company Shareholder Written Consent, the Company shall prepare and deliver to each Company Shareholder who has not executed and delivered the Company Shareholder Written Consent an information statement, in form and substance required under the DGCL in connection with the Merger and otherwise reasonably satisfactory to Pathfinder, which information statement shall include (i) copies of this Agreement and the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, (ii) the Company Board Recommendation, (iii) a description of any dissenters' rights of the Company Shareholders available under Section 262 of the DGCL and any other disclosure with respect to dissenters' rights required by applicable Law and (iv) in accordance with the requirements of Section 228(e) of the DGCL, notice to any Company Shareholder who has not executed and delivered the Company Shareholder Written Consent of the corporate action by those Company Shareholders who did execute the Company Shareholder Written Consent. Promptly following the receipt of the Company Shareholder Written Consent, the Company shall also deliver the information statement referenced in this Section 4.13(b) to each Vested Parent Equityholder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Vested Parent Equityholder who will become a Company Shareholder as a result of the Pre-Closing Reorganization).

Section 4.14 Pathfinder Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance.

- (a) Each Party agrees that (i) all rights to indemnification or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of each Pathfinder Party, as provided in the applicable Pathfinder Party's Governing Document or otherwise in effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, in either case, solely with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time shall survive the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect from and after the Effective Time for a period of six (6) years and (ii) Pathfinder will perform and discharge, or cause to be performed and discharged, all obligations to provide such indemnity and exculpation during such six (6)-year period. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, during such six (6)-year period, Pathfinder shall advance, or caused to be advanced, expenses in connection with such indemnification as provided in the applicable Pathfinder Party's Governing Documents or other applicable agreements as in effect immediately prior to the Effective Time. The indemnification and liability limitation or exculpation provisions of the Pathfinder Parties' Governing Documents shall not, during such six (6)-year period, be amended, repealed or otherwise modified at or after the Effective Time in any manner that would materially and adversely affect the rights thereunder of individuals who, as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, or at any time prior to such time, were directors or officers of any Pathfinder D&O Persons') entitled to be so indemnified, have their liability limited or be exculpated with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time and relating to the fact that such Pathfinder D&O Person was a director or officer of any Pathfinder Party on or prior to the Effective Time, unless such amendment, repeal or other modification is required by applicable Law.
- (b) Pathfinder shall not have any obligation under this <u>Section 4.14</u> to any Pathfinder D&O Person when and if a court of competent jurisdiction shall ultimately determine (and such determination shall have become final and non-appealable) that the indemnification of such Pathfinder D&O Person in the manner contemplated hereby is prohibited by applicable Law.
- (c) Pathfinder shall buy or maintain, at or prior to the Closing, in effect for a period of six (6) years after the Effective Time, without lapses in coverage, a "tail" policy providing directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for the benefit of those Persons who are currently covered by any comparable insurance policies of the Pathfinder Parties as of the date of this Agreement with respect to matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time (the "Pathfinder D&O Tail Policy"). Such "tail" policy shall provide coverage on terms (with respect to coverage and amount) that are substantially the same as (and no less favorable in the aggregate to the insured than) the coverage provided under Pathfinder's directors' and officers' liability insurance policies as of the date of this Agreement; provided that none of the Company, Pathfinder or any of their respective Affiliates shall pay a premium for such "tail" policy in excess of three hundred and fifty percent (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by Pathfinder prior to the date of this Agreement and, in such event, the Company, Pathfinder or one of their respective Affiliates shall purchase the maximum coverage available for three hundred and fifty percent (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by Pathfinder prior to the date of this Agreement.

- (d) If Pathfinder or any of its successors or assigns (i) shall merge or consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or entity and shall not be the surviving or continuing corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) shall transfer all or substantially all of their respective properties and assets as an entity in one or a series of related transactions to any Person, then in each such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors or assigns of Pathfinder shall assume all of the obligations set forth in this Section 4.14.
- (e) The Persons entitled to the indemnification, expense reimbursement, liability limitation, exculpation and/or insurance coverage set forth in this <u>Section 4.14</u> are intended to be third-party beneficiaries of this <u>Section 4.14</u>. This <u>Section 4.14</u> shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall be binding on all successors and assigns of Pathfinder.

Section 4.15 Company Indemnification; Directors' and Officers' Insurance.

- (a) Each Party agrees that (i) all rights to indemnification or exculpation now existing in favor of the directors and officers of the Group Companies, as provided in the Group Companies' Governing Documents or otherwise in effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, in either case, solely with respect to any matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time, shall survive the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall continue in full force and effect from and after the Effective Time for a period of six (6) years and (ii) Pathfinder will cause the applicable Group Companies to perform and discharge all obligations to provide such indemnity and exculpation during such six (6)-year period. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable Law, during such six (6)-year period, Pathfinder shall cause the applicable Group Companies to advance expenses in connection with such indemnification as provided in the Group Companies' Governing Documents or other applicable agreements in effect as of immediately prior to the Effective Time. The indemnification and liability limitation or exculpation provisions of the Group Companies' Governing Documents shall not, during such six (6)-year period, be amended, repealed or otherwise modified after the Effective Time in any manner that would materially and adversely affect the rights thereunder of individuals who, as of the Effective Time or at any time prior to the Effective Time, were directors or officers of the Group Companies (the "Company D&O Persons") entitled to be so indemnified, have their liability limited or be exculpated with respect to any matters occurring prior to Closing and relating to the fact that such Company D&O Person was a director or officer of any Group Company prior to the Effective Time, unless such amendment, repeal or other modification is required by applicable Law.
- (b) None of the Group Companies shall have any obligation under this <u>Section 4.15</u> to any Company D&O Person when and if a court of competent jurisdiction shall ultimately determine (and such determination shall have become final and non-appealable) that the indemnification of such Company D&O Person in the manner contemplated hereby is prohibited by applicable Law.

- (c) The Company shall purchase, at or prior to the Closing, and Pathfinder shall maintain, or cause to be maintained, in effect for a period of six (6) years after the Effective Time, without lapses in coverage, a "tail" policy providing directors' and officers' liability insurance coverage for the benefit of those Persons who are currently covered by any comparable insurance policies of the Group Companies as of the date of this Agreement with respect to matters occurring on or prior to the Effective Time (the "Company D&O Tail Policy"). Such "tail" policy shall provide coverage on terms (with respect to coverage and amount) that are substantially the same as (and no less favorable in the aggregate to the insured than) the coverage provided under the Group Companies' directors' and officers' liability insurance policies as of the date of this Agreement; provided that none of the Company, Pathfinder or any of their respective Affiliates shall pay a premium for such "tail" policy in excess of three hundred and fifty percent (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement and, in such event, the Company, Pathfinder or one of their respective Affiliates shall purchase the maximum coverage available for three hundred and fifty percent (350%) of the most recent annual premium paid by the Group Companies prior to the date of this Agreement.
- (d) If the Company or any of its successors or assigns (i) shall merge or consolidate with or merge into any other corporation or entity and shall not be the surviving or continuing corporation or entity of such consolidation or merger or (ii) shall transfer all or substantially all of their respective properties and assets as an entity in one or a series of related transactions to any Person, then in each such case, proper provisions shall be made so that the successors or assigns of Pathfinder shall assume all of the obligations set forth in this Section 4.15.
- (e) The Company D&O Persons entitled to the indemnification, liability limitation, exculpation and insurance set forth in this <u>Section 4.15</u> are intended to be third-party beneficiaries of this <u>Section 4.15</u>. This <u>Section 4.15</u> shall survive the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and shall be binding on all successors and assigns of Pathfinder.

Section 4.16 Post-Closing Directors and Officers.

- (a) Pathfinder shall take or cause to be taken all actions as may be necessary or reasonably appropriate such that effective immediately after the Effective Time: (i) the Pathfinder Board shall initially consist of up to 10 directors, which shall be divided into three (3) classes, designated Class I, II and III, with Class I consisting of three (3) directors, Class II consisting of three (3) directors and Class III consisting of up to four (4) directors; (ii) the members of the Pathfinder Board are the individuals determined in accordance with Section 4.16(b); (iii) the members of the compensation committee, audit committee and nominating committee of the Pathfinder Board are the individuals determined in accordance with Section 4.16(c); and (iv) the officers of Pathfinder (the "Officers") are the individuals determined in accordance with Section 4.16(d).
- (b) The individuals identified on Section 4.16(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall be directors on the Pathfinder Board immediately after the Effective Time, with up to nine (9) individuals being deemed designated by each, a Silver Lake LP as set forth opposite his or her name as a "Silver Lake Designee" and being in the class of directors set forth opposite his or her name (the "Silver Lake Designee") and one individual being deemed designated by the Sponsor as set forth opposite his or her name (the "Sponsor Designee"). Prior to the time at which the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement is declared effective under the Securities Act, (i) Silver Lake LP may in its sole discretion add directors to complete the list (subject to the cap of nine (9) directors so identified) or replace any Silver Lake Designee with any individual by written notice to Pathfinder and the Sponsor and, upon Silver Lake LP so giving written notice of the replacement of such Silver Lake Designee, Section 4.16(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall automatically be deemed amended to include such replacement individual as a Silver Lake Designee in lieu of, and to serve in the same class of directors as, the individual so replaced, and (ii) the Sponsor may give written notice of its intent to replace the Sponsor Designee to the Company and, upon the Sponsor so giving written notice of its intent to replace the Sponsor Designee and the written approval of such proposed replacement by the Company (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), Section 4.16(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall automatically be deemed amended to include such replacement individual as the Sponsor Designee in lieu of, and to serve in the same class of directors as, the individual so replaced. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, unless otherwise agreed in writing by Pathfinder prior to the Closing, at least the required number of directors required to be "independent directors" immed

- (c) Immediately following the Effective Time, the seven (7) individuals identified on Section 4.16(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall serve as a member of the committee of the Pathfinder Board specified next to such individual's name, subject to applicable listing rules of the Designated Exchange and applicable Law. In the event that any such individuals identified on Section 4.16(c) of the Company Disclosure Schedules is replaced as a designee pursuant to Section 4.16(b), then, the Company may designate another individual that will serve as a director of Pathfinder immediately following the Effective Time to replace such individual to serve on such committee of the Pathfinder Board.
- (d) The individuals identified on Section $4.16(\underline{d})$ of the Company Disclosure Schedules shall be the Officers immediately after the Effective Time designated by Pathfinder and the Company, with each such individual holding the title set forth opposite his or her name. In the event that such individuals identified on Section $4.16(\underline{d})$ of the Company Disclosure Schedules is unwilling or unable (whether due to death, disability, termination of service or otherwise) to serve as an Officer, then, the Company may designate another individual to replace such individual to serve as such Officer by amending Section $4.16(\underline{d})$ of the Company Disclosure Schedules to include such replacement individual as such Officer.

Section 4.17 PCAOB Financials.

(a) The Company shall deliver to Pathfinder, (i) as promptly as reasonably practicable following the date hereof, (A) the Closing Company Audited Financial Statements and (B) the Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements and (ii) as promptly as reasonably practicable following the date of the relevant financial statement or other applicable period, the other applicable Closing Company Financial Statements. The Closing Company Financial Statements (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Closing Company Audited Financial Statements and the Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements) (A) will fairly present in all material respects the consolidated financial position of the Group Companies as at the date thereof, and the consolidated results of the Group Companies' operations, statements of partners' capital and cash flows for the respective periods then ended (subject, in the case of any unaudited interim financial statements, to normal year-end audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (B) will be prepared in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved (except, in the case of any audited financial statements, as may be indicated in the notes thereto and subject, in the case of any unaudited financial statements, to normal yearend audit adjustments (none of which is expected to be material) and the absence of footnotes), (C) in the case of any audited financial statements, will be audited in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB and contain an unqualified report of the Company's auditor and (D) will comply in all material respects with the applicable accounting requirements and with the rules and regulations of the SEC, the Exchange Act and the Securities Act (including Regulation S-X or Regulation S-K, as applicable) in effect as of the respective dates of delivery, at the time of filing of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and at the time of effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement. The Company will use reasonable best efforts to promptly after the date hereof obtain the consents of its auditors with respect to the Closing Company Financial Statements as may be required by applicable Law or requested by the SEC.

(b) The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts (i) to assist, upon advance written notice, during normal business hours and in a manner such as to not unreasonably interfere with the normal operation of the Company, Pathfinder in causing to be prepared in a timely manner any other financial information or statements (including customary pro forma financial statements) that are required to be included in the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and any other filings to be made by the Company with the SEC in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any Ancillary Document and (ii) to obtain the consents of its auditors with respect thereto as may be required by applicable Law or requested by the SEC.

Section 4.18 Pre-Closing Reorganization. The Company shall, and shall cause its Representatives to, reasonably consult with and reasonably cooperate with Pathfinder and its Representatives in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization and otherwise keep Pathfinder and its Representatives apprised, in reasonable detail, of the status of the Pre-Closing Reorganization. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, (a) as promptly as practicable following the date hereof (and in any event ten (10) Business Days prior to the Closing Date), the Company shall provide, or cause to be provided, drafts of all agreements, documents and instruments related to the Pre-Closing Reorganization, and give Pathfinder and its Representatives a reasonable amount of time to review and provide comment on to all such agreements, documents and instruments, and (b) the Group Companies and Parent shall consider any comments provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives in good faith and incorporate any reasonable comments so provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives.

Section 4.19 <u>Conduct of Business of Serve Merger Sub</u>. From and after the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, Serve Merger Sub shall not take any action, engage in any activities or business or incur any Liabilities or obligations, other than activities or business or the incurrence of any Liabilities or obligations (a) in connection with or that are otherwise incidental or related to its organization, incorporation or formation, as applicable, or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (b) related to the ownership of its Equity Securities by Pathfinder, (c) contemplated by, or incidental or related to, this Agreement, any Ancillary Document, the performance of covenants or agreements hereunder or thereunder or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or (d) those that are administrative or ministerial, in each case for purposes of this <u>clause (d)</u>, which are immaterial in nature or (e) those that are consented to in writing by the Company (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed).

Section 4.20 Pathfinder Equity Plans. Prior to the effectiveness of the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, the Pathfinder Board (a) shall approve and adopt the Pathfinder 2021 Omnibus Incentive Plan and the Pathfinder Executive Officer Severance Plan, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit G and Exhibit H and with any changes or modifications thereto as the Company and Pathfinder may mutually agree (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder, as applicable) (the "Pathfinder Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans"), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective as of one (1) day prior to the Closing Date, and (b) an employee stock purchase plan, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit I and with any changes or modifications thereto as the Company and Pathfinder may mutually agree (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder, as applicable) (the "Pathfinder Post-Closing Employee Stock Purchase Plan"), in the manner prescribed under applicable Laws, effective as of one (1) day prior to the Closing Date.

Section 4.21 Section 16 Matters. Prior to the Effective Time, Pathfinder shall take all such steps (to the extent permitted under applicable Law) as are reasonable necessary to cause any acquisition or disposition of Pathfinder Shares or any derivative thereof that occurs or is deemed to occur by reason of or pursuant to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents (including the Strategic Investor Financing) by each Person who is or will be or may become subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act with respect to Pathfinder, including by virtue of being deemed a director by deputization, to be exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act.

Section 4.22 Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements.

- (a) The Company shall use and shall cause its Representatives to use its reasonable best efforts to cooperate with Pathfinder and its Representatives in connection with the Strategic Investor Financing.
- (b) If reasonably requested by the Company, Pathfinder shall, to the extent it has such rights under the applicable Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement, waive any breach of any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement under a Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement by a Strategic Investor to the extent necessary to cause the satisfaction of the conditions to closing of the Strategic Investor Financing set forth in the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements and solely for the purpose of consummating the Closing, provided that (i) any such waiver may (in Pathfinder's sole discretion) be subject to, and conditioned upon, the Closing occurring and the funding of the Strategic Investor Financing immediately prior to the Closing, (ii) subject to, and condition upon, the Closing occurring immediately following the funding of the Strategic Investor Financing, the Company also waives any such breach to the extent the Company is a third party beneficiary of the provision that was so breached and (iii) any such waiver shall be subject to the rights of the placement agent, as applicable, under such Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement with respect to such waiver.

(c) The Company and Pathfinder shall each (i) promptly notify the other upon having knowledge of any material breach or default under, or termination of, any Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement (including any refusal or repudiation by any Strategic Investor with respect to its obligation and/or ability to provide the full financing contemplated by the applicable Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement), (ii) prior to delivering any written notice to a Strategic Investor with respect to any Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement, deliver such written notice to the other for its prior review and consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and (iii) promptly, and in any event, within two (2) Business Days following the Company's reasonable request, deliver the Closing Notice (as defined in the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements) to the Strategic Investors if conditions to the delivery of such notice under the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement have been satisfied and all of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Article V have been satisfied or waived (other than those conditions that, by their nature, are to be satisfied at the Closing, but that would, as of such date, reasonably be expected to be satisfied if the Closing were to occur).

Section 4.23 <u>Company Change of Name</u>. At least two Business Days prior to the Closing Date, the Company shall cause its name to be changed to "ServiceMax Subsidiary, Inc." (or such other name as may be determined by the Company in its sole discretion) and provide evidence of the same to Pathfinder.

ARTICLE V CONDITIONS TO CONSUMMATION OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT

Section 5.1 <u>Conditions to the Obligations of the Parties</u>. The obligations of the Parties to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by the Party for whose benefit such condition exists of the following conditions:

- (a) the applicable waiting period under the HSR Act relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have expired or been terminated;
- (b) no Order or Law issued or threatened by any court of competent jurisdiction or other Governmental Entity or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be in effect;
- (c) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement shall have become effective in accordance with the provisions of the Securities Act, no stop order shall have been issued by the SEC and shall remain in effect with respect to the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement, and no proceeding seeking such a stop order shall have been threatened or initiated by the SEC and remain pending;
 - (d) the Company Shareholder Written Consent shall have been obtained;
 - (e) the Required Pathfinder Shareholder Approval shall have been obtained;
 - (f) the Trust Account Proceeds shall be equal to or greater than \$162,500,000;

(g) Pathfinder's listing application with the Designated Exchange in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been approved and, immediately following the Effective Time, Pathfinder shall satisfy any applicable initial and continuing listing requirements of the Designated Exchange, and Pathfinder shall not have received any notice of non-compliance therewith that has not been cured or would not be cured at or immediately following the Effective Time, and the Pathfinder Shares (after giving effect, for the avoidance of doubt, to the Domestication and, including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pathfinder Shares to be issued pursuant to the Merger) shall have been approved for listing on the Designated Exchange; and

(h) after giving effect to the transactions contemplated hereby (including the Strategic Investor Financing), Pathfinder shall have at least \$5,000,001 of net tangible assets (as determined in accordance with Rule 3a51-1(g)(1) of the Exchange Act) immediately after the Effective Time.

Section 5.2 <u>Other Conditions to the Obligations of Pathfinder</u>. The obligations of Pathfinder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by Pathfinder of the following further conditions:

(a) (i) the Company Fundamental Representations (other than the representation and warranty of the Company set forth in Section 2.8(a)) and the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Section 2.16(m) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Company Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all material respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date; provided, that any representation and warranty made as of the Original Effective Date shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Original Effective Date and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date), (ii) the representation and warranty set forth in Section 2.8(a) shall be true and correct in all respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date and (iii) the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Article II (other than the Company Fundamental Representations and the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in Section 2.16(m)) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Company Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all respects as of such earlier date; provided, that any representation and warranty made as of the Original Effective Date shall be true and correct in all respects as of the Original Effective Date and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, individually or taken as a whole, does not cause and would not constitute a Company Material Adverse Effect;

- (b) (i) the Company shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by the Company under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing, and (ii) each of Parent, Parent GP and Silver Lake LP shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by each of them under the Company Transaction Support Agreement, as applicable, at or prior to the Closing;
 - (c) since the Original Effective Date, no Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred;
- (d) at or prior to the Closing, the Company shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to Pathfinder a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of the Company, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in <u>Section 5.2(a)</u>, <u>Section 5.2(b)</u> and <u>Section 5.2(c)</u> are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Pathfinder; and
 - (e) the Pre-Closing Reorganization shall have been consummated in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement.
- Section 5.3 Other Conditions to the Obligations of the Company. The obligations of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the satisfaction or, if permitted by applicable Law, waiver by the Company of the following further conditions:
- (a) (i) the Pathfinder Fundamental Representations shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all material respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects as of such earlier date) and (ii) the representations and warranties of the Pathfinder Parties set forth in Article III of this Agreement (other than the Pathfinder Fundamental Representations) shall be true and correct (without giving effect to any limitation as to "materiality" or "Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect" or any similar limitation set forth herein) in all respects as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, as though made on and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty is made as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct as of such earlier date), except where the failure of such representations and warranties to be true and correct, taken as a whole, does not cause a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect;
- (b) Pathfinder shall have performed and complied in all material respects with the covenants and agreements required to be performed or complied with by it under this Agreement at or prior to the Closing;
- (c) at or prior to the Closing, Pathfinder shall have delivered, or caused to be delivered, to the Company a certificate duly executed by an authorized officer of Pathfinder, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that the conditions specified in <u>Section 5.3(a)</u> and <u>Section 5.3(b)</u> are satisfied, in a form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company; and

(d) the sum of (i) the Trust Account Proceeds <u>plus</u> (ii) the Aggregate Closing Strategic Financing Proceeds (in each case, for the avoidance of doubt, not taking into account any payment of fees, expenses or other amounts on or after the Closing Date (including any Unpaid Expenses)), shall be equal to or greater than \$225,000,000.

Section 5.4 <u>Frustration of Closing Conditions</u>. None of the Company Parties may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this <u>Article V</u> to be satisfied if such failure was, individually or in the aggregate, proximately caused by a Company Party's failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by <u>Section 4.2</u> or a Company Party's breach of this Agreement or Parent's, Parent GP's or Silver Lake's breach of the Company Transaction Support Agreement. None of the Pathfinder Parties may rely on the failure of any condition set forth in this <u>Article V</u> to be satisfied if such failure was proximately caused by such Pathfinder Party's failure to use reasonable best efforts to cause the Closing to occur, as required by <u>Section 4.2</u> or its breach of this Agreement.

ARTICLE VI TERMINATION

Section 6.1 <u>**Termination**</u>. This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be abandoned at any time prior to the Effective Time:

- (a) by mutual written consent of Pathfinder and the Company;
- (b) by Pathfinder, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in <u>Article II</u> shall not be true and correct or if the Company has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of the Company set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing) or Parent, Parent GP or Silver Lake has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of Parent, Parent GP or Silver Lake set forth in the Company Transaction Support Agreement and/or the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, as applicable, such that the condition to Closing set forth in either <u>Section 5.2(a)</u> or <u>Section 5.2(b)</u>, as applicable, would not (assuming the Closing occurred as of such date) be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to the Company by Pathfinder, and (ii) the Termination Date; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Pathfinder is not then in breach of this Agreement so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in either <u>Section 5.3(a)</u> or <u>Section 5.3(b)</u> from being satisfied (assuming the Closing occurred as of such date);
- (c) by the Company, if any of the representations or warranties set forth in Article III shall not be true and correct or if Pathfinder has failed to perform any covenant or agreement on the part of it set forth in this Agreement (including an obligation to consummate the Closing) such that the condition to Closing set forth in either Section 5.3(a) or Section 5.3(b) would not (assuming the Closing occurred as of such date) be satisfied and the breach or breaches causing such representations or warranties not to be true and correct, or the failures to perform any covenant or agreement, as applicable, is (or are) not cured or cannot be cured within the earlier of (i) thirty (30) days after written notice thereof is delivered to Pathfinder by the Company and (ii) the Termination Date; provided, however, that the Company is not then in breach of this Agreement and none of Parent, Parent GP or Silver Lake is then in breach of the Company Transaction Support Agreement and/or the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, as applicable, so as to prevent the condition to Closing set forth in Section 5.2(a) or Section 5.2(b) from being satisfied (assuming the Closing occurred as of such date);

- (d) by either Pathfinder or the Company, if the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall not have been consummated on or prior to January 15, 2022 (the "Termination Date"); provided, that (i) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 6.1(d) shall not be available to Pathfinder if Pathfinder's breach of any of its covenants or agreements under this Agreement shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on or before the Termination Date, and (ii) the right to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this Section 6.1(d) shall not be available to the Company if any Company Party's breach of its covenants or agreements under this Agreement or Parent's, Parent GP's or Silver Lake's breach of any of its covenants or agreements set forth in the Company Transaction Support Agreement and/or the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement, as applicable, shall have, either individually or in the aggregate, shall have proximately caused the failure to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement on or before the Termination Date;
- (e) by either Pathfinder or the Company, if any Governmental Entity shall have issued an Order or taken any other action permanently enjoining, restraining or otherwise prohibiting the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and such Order or other action shall have become final and nonappealable;
- (f) by either Pathfinder or the Company if the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting has been held (including any adjournment thereof), has concluded, the Pathfinder's shareholders have duly voted and the Required Pathfinder Shareholder Approval was not obtained; or
- (g) by Pathfinder, if the Company does not deliver, or cause to be delivered, to Pathfinder the Company Shareholder Written Consent in accordance with <u>Section 4.13(a)</u> on or prior to the Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline.

Section 6.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.1, this entire Agreement shall forthwith become void (and there shall be no Liability or obligation on the part of the Parties and their respective Non-Party Affiliates) with the exception of (a) Section 4.3(a), this Section 6.2, Article VII (other than Section 7.1) and Annex A (to the extent, with respect to Annex A, related to the foregoing), each of which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties and (b) the Confidentiality Agreement, which shall survive such termination and remain valid and binding obligations of the parties thereto in accordance with their respective terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 6.1 shall not affect (i) any Liability on the part of any Party for any Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination or Fraud or (ii) any Person's Liability under any Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement, the Confidentiality Agreement, any Company Transaction Support Agreement, Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreements or the Sponsor Letter Agreement to which he, she or it is a party to the extent arising from a claim against such Person by another Person party to such agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions thereunder.

ARTICLE VII MISCELLANEOUS

Section 7.1 Non-Survival. Other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth in Sections 1.1, 2.25, 2.26, 3.16 and 3.18, each of which shall survive following the Effective Time, or as otherwise provided in the last sentence of this Section 7.1, each of the representations and warranties, and each of the agreements and covenants (to the extent such agreement or covenant contemplates or requires performance at or prior to the Effective Time), of the Parties set forth in this Agreement, shall terminate at the Effective Time, such that no claim for breach of any such representation, warranty, agreement or covenant, detrimental reliance or other right or remedy (whether in contract, in tort, at law, in equity or otherwise) may be brought with respect thereto after the Effective Time against any Party, any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate. Each covenant and agreement contained herein that, by its terms, expressly contemplates performance after the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with its terms, and each covenant and agreement contained in any Ancillary Document that, by its terms, expressly contemplates performance after the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with its terms. For the avoidance of doubt, any covenant, agreement or other provision in any Ancillary Document that expressly survives the Effective Time shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with the terms of such Ancillary Document.

Section 7.2 Entire Agreement; Assignment. This Agreement (together with the Ancillary Documents) constitutes the entire agreement among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other prior agreements and understandings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof (including the Original Agreement). This Agreement may not be assigned by any Party (whether by operation of law or otherwise) without the prior written consent of (a) Pathfinder and the Company prior to Closing and (b) the Company and the Sponsor following the Closing. Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this Section 7.2 shall be void.

Section 7.3 <u>Amendment</u>. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written agreement executed and delivered by (a) Pathfinder and the Company, prior to the Effective Time and (b) the Company and the Sponsor, after the Effective Time. This Agreement may not be modified or amended except as provided in the immediately preceding sentence and any purported amendment by any Party or Parties effected in a manner which does not comply with this <u>Section 7.3</u> shall be void, *ab initio*.

Section 7.4 Notices. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by email (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

> If to any Pathfinder Party (prior to the Effective Time) or the Sponsor, to: (a)

> > c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350

Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attention: Lance Taylor

E-mail:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 55 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104

Travis Lee Nelson P.C.; Attention:

Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and

Rvan Brissette

Email: tnelson@kirkland.com;

> douglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and ryan.brissette@kirkland.com

If to the Company, to: (b)

> c/o ServiceMax, Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA 94588 Attention: Nell O'Donnell

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention:

Matthew Jacobson

Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

Section 7.5 Governing Law. This Agreement, and all claims or causes of action (whether in contract, tort or statute) that may be based upon, arise out of or relate to this Agreement, or the negotiation, execution or performance of this Agreement (including any claim or cause of action based upon, arising out of or related to any representation or warranty made in or in connection with this Agreement or as an inducement to enter into this Agreement), shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice of law or conflict of law provision or rule (whether of the State of Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the law of any jurisdiction other than the State of Delaware, except that the laws of the Cayman Islands, inclusive of the Cayman Act, shall also apply to the Domestication.

Section 7.6 Fees and Expenses. Except as otherwise set forth in this Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses; <u>provided</u> that, for the avoidance of doubt, if this Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms, the Company shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Company Expenses and Pathfinder shall pay, or cause to be paid, all Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses.

Section 7.7 Construction; Interpretation. The term "this Agreement" means this Business Combination Agreement together with the Schedules and Exhibits hereto, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented or restated in accordance with the terms hereof. The headings set forth in this Agreement are inserted for convenience only and shall not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement. No Party, nor its respective counsel, shall be deemed the drafter of this Agreement for purposes of construing the provisions hereof, and all provisions of this Agreement shall be construed according to their fair meaning and not strictly for or against any Party. Unless otherwise indicated to the contrary herein by the context or use thereof: (a) the words, "herein," "hereof" and words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole, including the Schedules and Exhibits, and not to any particular section, subsection, paragraph, subparagraph or clause set forth in this Agreement; (b) masculine gender shall also include the feminine and neutral genders, and vice versa; (c) words importing the singular shall also include the plural, and vice versa; (d) the words "include," "includes" or "including" shall be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation"; (e) references to "\$" or "dollar" or "US\$" shall be references to United States dollars; (f) the word "or" is not exclusive; (g) the words "writing", "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including electronic media) in a visible form; (h) the word "day" means calendar day unless Business Day is expressly specified; (i) references from or through any date mean from and including or through and including such date, respectively; (j) the word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" means the degree to which a subject or other thing extends, and such phrase shall not mean simply "if"; (k) all references to Articles, Sections, Exhibits or Schedules are to Articles, Sections, Exhibits and Schedules of this Agreement; (1) the words "provided", "delivered" or "made available" or words of similar import (regardless of whether capitalized or not) shall mean, when used with reference to documents or other materials required to be provided or made available to Pathfinder, any documents or other materials posted to the electronic data room located at Datasite (https://americas.datasite.com/global/projects) under the project name "Project Stronghold" as of 5:00 p.m., Eastern Time, at least one (1) Business Day prior to the Original Effective Date; (m) all references to any Law will be to such Law as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified or re-enacted from time to time; (n) all references to any Contract are to that Contract as amended or modified from time to time in accordance with the terms thereof (subject to any restrictions on amendments or modifications set forth in this Agreement); and (o) the phrase "ordinary course of business" means an action taken, or omitted to be taken, by any Person in the ordinary course of such Person's business consistent with past practice. If any action under this Agreement is required to be done or taken on a day that is not a Business Day, then such action shall be required to be done or taken not on such day but on the first succeeding Business Day thereafter.

Section 7.8 Exhibits and Schedules. All Exhibits and Schedules, or documents expressly incorporated into this Agreement, are hereby incorporated into this Agreement and are hereby made a part hereof as if set out in full in this Agreement. The Schedules shall be arranged in sections and subsections corresponding to the numbered and lettered Sections and subsections set forth in this Agreement. Any item disclosed in the Company Disclosure Schedules or in the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules corresponding to any Section or subsection of Article II (in the case of the Company Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules) or Article III (in the case of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules), as applicable, where the relevance of such disclosure to such other Section or subsection is reasonably apparent on the face of the disclosure. The information and disclosures set forth in the Schedules that correspond to the section or subsections of Article III or Article III may not be limited to matters required to be disclosed in the Schedules, and any such additional information or disclosure is for informational purposes only and does not necessarily include other matters of a similar nature.

Section 7.9 <u>Parties in Interest</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each Party and its successors and permitted assigns and, except as provided in <u>Section 4.14</u>, <u>Section 4.15</u> and the two subsequent sentences of this <u>Section 7.9</u>, nothing in this Agreement, express or implied, is intended to or shall confer upon any other Person any rights, benefits or remedies of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement. The Sponsor shall be an express third-party beneficiary of <u>Section 1.3</u>, <u>Section 4.16(c)</u>, <u>Section 7.2</u>, <u>Section 7.3</u>, <u>Section 7.14</u>, <u>Section 7.17</u> and this <u>Section 7.9</u> (to the extent related to the foregoing). Each of the Non-Party Affiliates shall be an express third-party beneficiary of <u>Section 7.13</u> and this <u>Section 7.9</u> (to the extent related to the foregoing).

Section 7.10 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement will be interpreted in such a manner as to be effective and valid under applicable Law, but if any term or other provision of this Agreement is held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, all other provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner materially adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or unenforceable under applicable Law, the Parties shall negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the Parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner in order that the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated as originally contemplated to the greatest extent possible.

Section 7.11 <u>Counterparts; Electronic Signatures</u>. This Agreement and each Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same agreement. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document (including any of the closing deliverables contemplated hereby) by e-mail, or scanned pages shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart to this Agreement or any such Ancillary Document.

Section 7.12 Knowledge of Company; Knowledge of Pathfinder. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "to the Company's knowledge," "to the knowledge of the Company" and "known by the Company" and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on Section 7.12(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, assuming reasonable due inquiry of his or her direct reports. For all purposes of this Agreement, the phrase "to Pathfinder's knowledge" and "to the knowledge of Pathfinder" and any derivations thereof shall mean as of the applicable date, the actual knowledge of the individuals set forth on Section 7.12(b) of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules, assuming reasonable due inquiry of his or her direct reports. For the avoidance of doubt, other than for Fraud, none of the individuals set forth on Section 7.12(a) of the Company Disclosure Schedules or Section 7.12(b) of the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules shall have any personal Liability or obligations regarding such knowledge.

Section 7.13 No Recourse. Except for claims pursuant to any Ancillary Document by any party(ies) thereto against any Company Non-Party Affiliate or any Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliate (each, a "Non-Party Affiliate"), and then solely with respect to claims against the Non-Party Affiliates that are party to the applicable Ancillary Document, each Party agrees on behalf of itself and on behalf of the Company Non-Party Affiliates, in the case of the Company, and the Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliates, in the case of Pathfinder, that (a) this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and no claims of any nature whatsoever arising under or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be asserted against any Non-Party Affiliate, and (b) none of the Non-Party Affiliates shall have any Liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby, including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished by the Company, Pathfinder or any Non-Party Affiliate concerning any Group Company, any Pathfinder Party, this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby.

Section 7.14 Extension; Waiver. The Company prior to the Effective Time and the Sponsor after the Effective Time may (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of any Pathfinder Party set forth herein, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of any Pathfinder Party set forth herein or (c) waive compliance by any Pathfinder Party with any of the agreements or conditions set forth herein. Pathfinder (prior to the Effective Time) and the Sponsor (following the Effective Time) may (i) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts of any Company Party set forth herein, (ii) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties of the Company set forth herein or (iii) waive compliance by any Company Party with any of the agreements, covenants or conditions set forth herein. Any agreement on the part of any such Party to any such extension or waiver shall be valid only if set forth in a written instrument signed on behalf of such Party. Any waiver of any other term or condition shall not be construed as a waiver of any subsequent breach or a subsequent waiver of the same term or condition, or a waiver of any other term or condition of this Agreement or the Ancillary Documents. The failure of any Party to assert any of its rights hereunder shall not constitute a waiver of such rights.

Section 7.15 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY WAIVES, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION, OR CAUSE OF ACTION (I) ARISING UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR UNDER ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR (II) IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH OR RELATED OR INCIDENTAL TO THE DEALINGS OF THE PARTIES IN RESPECT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY ANCILLARY DOCUMENT OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS RELATED HERETO OR ANY FINANCING IN CONNECTION WITH THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY OR ANY OF THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED THEREBY, IN EACH CASE, WHETHER NOW EXISTING OR HEREAFTER ARISING, AND WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, EQUITY, OR OTHERWISE. THE PARTIES EACH HEREBY AGREES AND CONSENTS THAT ANY SUCH PROCEEDING, CLAIM, DEMAND, ACTION OR CAUSE OF ACTION SHALL BE DECIDED BY COURT TRIAL WITHOUT A JURY AND THAT THE PARTIES MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OF A COPY OF THIS AGREEMENT WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF THE PARTIES HERETO TO THE WAIVER OF THEIR RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. EACH PARTY CERTIFIES AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT (A) NO REPRESENTATIVE, AGENT OR ATTORNEY OF ANY OTHER PARTY HAS REPRESENTED, EXPRESSLY OR OTHERWISE, THAT SUCH OTHER PARTY WOULD NOT, IN THE EVENT OF LITIGATION, SEEK TO ENFORCE THE FOREGOING WAIVER, (B) EACH SUCH PARTY UNDERSTANDS AND HAS CONSIDERED THE IMPLICATIONS OF THIS WAIVER, (C) EACH SUCH PARTY MAKES THIS WAIVER VOLUNTARILY AND (D) EACH SUCH PARTY HAS BEEN INDUCED TO ENTER INTO THIS AGREEMENT BY, AMONG OTHER THINGS, THE MUTUAL WAIVERS AND CERTIFICATIONS IN THIS SECTION 7.15.

Section 7.16 Submission to Jurisdiction. Each of the Parties irrevocably and unconditionally submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware (or, if the Chancery Court of the State of Delaware declines to accept jurisdiction, any state or federal court within State of New York, New York County), for the purposes of any Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action (a) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (b) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any of the transactions contemplated thereby, and irrevocably and unconditionally waives any objection to the laying of venue of any such Proceeding in any such court, and further irrevocably and unconditionally waives and agrees not to plead or claim in any such court that any such Proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum. Each Party hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees not to assert, by way of motion or as a defense, counterclaim or otherwise, in any Proceeding claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party (i) arising under this Agreement or under any Ancillary Document or (ii) in any way connected with or related or incidental to the dealings of the Parties in respect of this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or any of the transactions contemplated thereby, (A) any claim that such Party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the courts as described in this Section 7.16 for any reason, (B) that such Party or such Party's property is exempt or immune from the jurisdiction of any such court or from any legal process commenced in such courts (whether through service of notice, attachment prior to judgment, attachment in aid of execution of judgment, execution of judgment or otherwise) and (C) that (x) the Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action in any such court is brought against such Party in an inconvenient forum, (y) the venue of such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action against such Party is improper or (z) this Agreement, or the subject matter hereof, may not be enforced against such Party in or by such courts. Each Party agrees that service of any process, summons, notice or document by registered mail to such party's respective address set forth in Section 7.4 shall be effective service of process for any such Proceeding, claim, demand, action or cause of action.

Section 7.17 Remedies. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any and all remedies provided herein will be deemed cumulative with and not exclusive of any other remedy conferred hereby, or by law or equity upon such Party, and the exercise by a Party of any one remedy will not preclude the exercise of any other remedy. The Parties agree that irreparable damage for which monetary damages, even if available, would not be an adequate remedy, would occur in the event that the Parties do not perform their respective obligations under the provisions of this Agreement (including failing to take such actions as are required of them hereunder to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement) in accordance with their specific terms or otherwise breach such provisions. It is accordingly agreed that the Parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions, specific performance and other equitable relief to prevent breaches of this Agreement and to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Agreement, in each case, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages and this being in addition to any other remedy to which they are entitled at law or in equity. Each of the Parties agrees that it will not oppose the granting of an injunction, specific performance and other equitable relief when expressly available pursuant to the terms of this Agreement on the basis that the other parties have an adequate remedy at law or an award of specific performance is not an appropriate remedy for any reason at law or equity.

Section 7.18 Trust Account Waiver. Reference is made to the final prospectus of Pathfinder, filed with the SEC (File No. 333-252498) on February 16, 2021 (the "Prospectus"). The Company acknowledges and agrees and understands that Pathfinder has established a trust account (the "Trust Account") containing the proceeds of its initial public offering and from certain private placements occurring simultaneously with such initial public offering (including interest accrued from time to time thereon) for the benefit of the public shareholders of Pathfinder's Class A Shares (the "Pathfinder" Shareholders"), and Pathfinder may disburse monies from the Trust Account only in the express circumstances described in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of Pathfinder entering into this Agreement, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Company hereby agrees on behalf of itself and its Representatives that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, none of the Company nor any of their respective Representatives does now or shall at any time hereafter have any right, title, interest or claim of any kind in or to any monies in the Trust Account or distributions therefrom, or make any claim against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom), regardless of whether such claim arises as a result of, in connection with or relating in any way to, this Agreement or any proposed or actual business relationship between Pathfinder or any of its Representatives, on the one hand, and the Company or any of its Representatives, on the other hand, or any other matter, and regardless of whether such claim arises based on contract, tort, equity or any other theory of legal liability (any and all such claims are collectively referred to hereafter as the "Trust Account Released Claims"). The Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of its respective Representatives, hereby irrevocably waives any Trust Account Released Claims that it or any of its Representatives may have against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) now or in the future as a result of, or arising out of, any negotiations, or Contracts with Pathfinder or its Representatives and will not seek recourse against the Trust Account (including any distributions therefrom) for any reason whatsoever (including for an alleged breach of any agreement with Pathfinder or its Affiliates).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Business Combination Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the day and year first above written.

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung
Name: David Chung

Title: Chief Executive Officer

SERVE MERGER SUB, INC.

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung

Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Business Combination Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the Parties has caused this Business Combination Agreement to be duly executed on its behalf as of the day and year first above written.

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By: /s/ Ellen O'Donnell
Name: Ellen O'Donnell
Title: Chief Legal Officer

[Signature Page to Business Combination Agreement]

Annex A Certain Definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below:

- "Additional Pathfinder SEC Reports" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7.
- "Adjusted Company Pre-Closing Equity Value" means an amount equal to (a) the Company Pre-Closing Equity Value, minus (b) the aggregate amount of payments or other amounts required to be paid by Parent or any of its Affiliates in respect of the Parent Cash Plan (and/or any grants, award or similar agreement with respect thereto) as a result of, or in connection with or after taking into account the effect of, the Transactions, minus (c) the employer portion of any payroll, social security, employment or similar Taxes payable in connection with the vesting or settlement of any Vested Company Equity Awards or the payments contemplated by clause (b).
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person. The term "control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise, and the terms "controlled" and "controlling" have meanings correlative thereto. Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely for purposes of Section 2.22, the term "Affiliate" with respect to the Company shall not include Silver Lake portfolio companies under common control with the Company (except, for the avoidance of doubt, for Parent, the Company and its Subsidiaries).
- "Aggregate Closing Strategic Financing Proceeds" means the aggregate cash proceeds actually received (or deemed received) by any of the Pathfinder Parties in respect of the Strategic Investor Financing (whether prior to or on the Closing Date). For the avoidance of doubt, any cash proceeds received (or deemed received) by any Pathfinder Party in respect of any amounts funded under a Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement prior to the Closing Date shall constitute, and be taken into account for purposes of determining, the Aggregate Closing Strategic Financing Proceeds (without, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to, or otherwise taking into account the use of any such proceeds).
 - " $\underline{Agreement}$ " has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.
 - "Allocation Schedule" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.
 - "Allocation Schedule Requirements" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.3.
- "Ancillary Documents" means the Shareholder Rights Agreement, Sponsor Letter Agreement, the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements, the Company Transaction Support Agreement, the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreements and each other agreement, document, instrument and/or certificate contemplated by this Agreement executed or to be executed in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

"Anti-Corruption Laws" means, collectively, (a) the U.S. Foreign Corrupt Practices Act (FCPA), (b) the UK Bribery Act 2010 and (c) any other applicable anti-bribery or anti-corruption Laws related to combatting bribery, corruption and money laundering.

"Business Combination Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"Business Day" means a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in San Francisco, California are open for the general transaction of business; and, solely to the extent related to any covenant, agreement or other action hereunder or under any applicable Ancillary Document that requires any applicable Governmental Entity in the Cayman Islands to be open, any applicable Governmental Entity in the Cayman Islands are open for the specific purposes of any such covenant, agreement or other action; provided that banks shall be deemed to be generally open for the general transaction of business in the event of a "shelter in place" or similar closure of physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority if such banks' electronic funds transfer system (including for wire transfers) are open for use by customers on such day.

"CARES Act" means the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security Act (H.R. 748), any current federal, state or local Laws or guidance relating to the COVID-19 pandemic and any similar or successor legislation, including any presidential memoranda or executive orders, relating to the COVID-19 pandemic, including the Health and Economic Recovery Omnibus Emergency Solutions Act and the Health, Economic Assistance, Liability, and Schools Act and including the Memorandum for the Secretary of the Treasury signed on August 8, 2020.

"Cayman Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(c).

"Certificate of Merger" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(ii).

"Certificates" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(vii).

"<u>Change of Control Payment</u>" means (a) any success, change of control, retention, transaction bonus or other similar payment or amount to any Person as a result of or in connection with this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or any other Change of Control Transaction (including any such payments or similar amounts that may become due and payable based upon the occurrence of one or more additional circumstances, matters or events) or (b) any payments made or required to be made pursuant to or in connection with or upon termination of, and any fees, expenses or other payments owing or that will become owing in respect of, any Company Related Party Transaction during the period beginning on the date of the Latest Balance Sheet and ending on the Closing Date.

"Change of Control Transaction" means (a) a purchase, sale, exchange, merger, business combination or other transaction or series of related transactions in which all or a material portion of the Company Common Shares are, directly or indirectly, converted into cash, securities or other property or non-cash consideration of or paid by an unrelated Person or entity, including parties acting as a "group" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act (other than, in the case of this clause (a), any transaction in which the holders of the Company Common Shares as of immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction continue to own all or substantially all of the Equity Securities of the Company (or any successor or parent entity of the Company) immediately following the consummation of such transaction), (b) a direct or indirect sale, lease, exchange or other Transfer (regardless of the form of the transaction) in one transaction or a series of related transactions of a majority of the Company's assets, as determined on a consolidated basis, to an unrelated Person or entity, including parties acting as a "group" (as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) or (c) any transaction or series of related transactions that results, directly or indirectly, in the shareholders of the Company as of immediately prior to such transactions holding, in the aggregate, less than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power and outstanding stock or other equity interests of the resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction (whether voting or non-voting) immediately after the consummation thereof (in the case of each of clause (a), (b) or (c), whether by amalgamation, merger, consolidation, arrangement, tender offer, recapitalization, purchase, issuance, sale or Transfer of Equity Securities or assets or otherwise).

- "Closing" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.
- "Closing Company Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(b).
- "Closing Company Unaudited Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(b).
- "Closing Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.2.
- "Closing Filing" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).
- "Closing Press Release" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).
- "COBRA" means Part 6 of Subtitle B of Title I of ERISA, Section 4980B of the Code and any similar state Law.
- "Code" means the U.S. Internal Revenue Code of 1986.
- "Company" has the meaning set forth in the Preamble. Any reference to the Company in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to refer to the Surviving Company, as the context so requires.

"Company Acquisition Proposal" means any inquiry, proposal or offer concerning (a) any transaction or series of related transactions under which any Person(s), directly or indirectly, (i) acquires or otherwise purchases the Company, Parent or any of their controlled Affiliates or a majority of the voting power or Equity Securities of the Company, Parent or any of their controlled Affiliates or (ii) acquires, is granted, leased or licensed or otherwise purchases all or a material portion of assets, properties or businesses of the Company or any of its controlled Affiliates (in the case of each of clause (i) and (ii), whether by merger, consolidation, liquidation, dissolution, recapitalization, reorganization, amalgamation, scheme of arrangement, purchase assets, share exchange, business combination, purchase or issuance of Equity Securities, tender offer or otherwise), or (b) any issuance, sale or acquisition of any portion of the Equity Securities or voting power or similar investment in the Company, Parent or any of their controlled Affiliates (other than the issuance of Company Restricted Stock or Company RSUs pursuant to Section 1.4 and in accordance with the terms of the Company Equity Plan prior to the Closing). Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any other transaction with Pathfinder and its Affiliates shall constitute a Company Acquisition Proposal.

- "Company Board" has means the board of directors of the Company.
- "Company Board Recommendation" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(a).
- "Company Common Shares" means shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, of the Company.
- "Company D&O Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.15(a).
- "Company D&O Tail Policy" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.15(c).
- "Company Data" means all databases, data compilations, information and other data, including retail measurements, consumer panels, product descriptors, classifications, features, and identifiers, order, sales, transactions, inventories, purchasing, preference and consumption data, market segmentation, performance and channel data, and supplier, vendor, distributor and customer lists and market research and studies, in each case that is utilized in connection with or incorporated into the creation or distribution of any Company Product, whether in hard copy or electronic or other format, and whether or not de-identified, aggregated, anonymized, compiled or structured.
- "Company Disclosure Schedules" means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to Pathfinder by the Company on the date of this Agreement.
- "Company Equity Award" means, as of any determination time, each award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of Parent or any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive any Equity Security of any Group Company or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of any Group Company under any Company Equity Plan or otherwise that is outstanding. For purposes of clarity, Company Equity Awards do not include awards granted in Parent.
- "Company Equity Plans" means, collectively, any plan that provides for the award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of Parent or any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive (i) any Equity Securities of any Group Company or (ii) benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of any Group Company.

"Company Expenses" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, and that are due and payable by, any Group Company in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of any Group Company, (b) the aggregate amount of Change of Control Payments that are payable as a result of the execution of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement that when paid constitute compensation to the recipient, transaction or similar bonuses, stay bonuses, retention payments and any other similar payments (including, in each case, the employer portion of any unemployment, social security or payroll Taxes thereon without regard to any ability to defer such Taxes under the CARES Act) that are created, accelerated, accrued, become payable to, or in respect of any current or former employee or other individual service provider, in each case, as a result of the execution of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, but excluding any "double trigger" payments and any payment due as a result of an action taken by Pathfinder prior to the Effective Time, and (c) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any Group Company pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, including the HSR Act filing fees. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Company Expenses shall not include any Pathfinder Expenses or any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any other Person pursuant to

"Company Fundamental Representations" means the representations and warranties set forth in Section 2.1(a) and Section 2.1(b) (Organization and Qualification), Section 2.2(a), Section 2.2(c), Section 2.2(d) and Section 2.2(g) (Capitalization of the Group Companies), Section 2.3 (Authority), Section 2.8(a) (No Company Material Adverse Effect), the last sentence of Section 2.8 (No Interim Breach of Interim Operating Covenants), Section 2.17 (Brokers) and Section 2.24 (No Other Activities).

"Company IT Systems" means all networks, servers, endpoints, computer systems, platforms, Software, computer hardware, firmware, middleware, data communication lines, routers, hubs, storage, switches and all other information technology systems, Databases, servers, network equipment, including all electronic connections between and among them, and related documentation, in each case, owned, licensed or leased by a Group Company.

"Company Licensed Intellectual Property" means Intellectual Property Rights owned by any Person (other than a Group Company) that are licensed to any Group Company.

"Company Material Adverse Effect" means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on (a) the business, results of operations, assets or financial condition of the Group Companies, taken as a whole, or (b) the ability of the Company to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement to occur on or prior to the Closing Date (including the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Merger) in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that, in the case of clause (a), none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement to the extent resulting from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) any strike, riot, cyberattack, protests, and any national or international political or social conditions in the United States or any other country, including the engagement by the United States or any other country in hostilities, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence in any place of any military or terrorist attack, sabotage or cyberterrorism, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries, (iv) changes in any applicable Laws, (v) any change, event, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to the industries or markets in which any Group Company operates, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of any Group Company with employees, customers, investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensees, payors or other third parties related thereto (provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in Section 2.5(b) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the condition set forth in Section 5.2(a) to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties), (vii) any failure by any Group Company to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (although the underlying facts and circumstances resulting in such failure may be taken into account to the extent not otherwise excluded from this definition pursuant to clauses (i) through (vi) or (viii), or (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19) or quarantines, acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or any escalation of the foregoing; provided, however, that any change, event, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing <u>clauses (i)</u> through (\underline{v}) or (\underline{viii}) may be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur to the extent such change, event, effect or occurrence has or has had a disproportionate adverse effect on the Group Companies, taken as a whole, relative to other participants operating in the industries or markets in which the Group Companies operate.

"Company Non-Party Affiliates" means, collectively, each Company Related Party and each former, current or future Affiliate, Representative, successor or permitted assign of any Company Related Party (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Company).

"Company Owned Intellectual Property" means all Intellectual Property Rights that are owned or purported to be owned by the Group Companies.

"Company Party" means each of the Company and its Subsidiaries, Parent and Parent GP.

"Company Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(a)

"Company Pre-Closing Equity Value" means \$1,425,000,000.

- "Company Product" means all Software products and services (including products and services under development) that are, as of the date of this Agreement, being developed, marketed, offered, sold, licensed, provided or distributed by or on behalf of the Group Companies.
- "Company Registered Intellectual Property" means all Registered Intellectual Property owned or purported to be owned by, or filed in the name of, any Group Company.
 - "Company Related Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19.
 - "Company Related Party Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.19.
 - "Company Restricted Stock" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(a).
 - "Company Rollover Plan" means the ServiceMax Inc. 2021 Rollover Incentive Plan.
 - "Company RSU" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(a).
- "Company Shareholders" means, collectively, the holders of Company Common Shares as of any determination time at or prior to the Effective Time.
 - "Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Company Shareholder Written Consent" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(a).
 - "Company Shareholder Written Consent Deadline" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.13(a).
 - "Company Transaction Support Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Confidentiality Agreement" means the Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2021, by and between the Company and Pathfinder.
- "Consent" means any notice, authorization, qualification, registration, filing, notification, waiver, order, consent or approval to be obtained from, filed with or delivered to, a Governmental Entity or other Person.
 - "Continental" means Continental Stock Transfer & Trust Company.
- "Contract" or "Contracts" means any written agreement, contract, license, lease, obligation, undertaking or other commitment or arrangement that is legally binding upon a Person or any of his, her or its properties or assets.
 - "Copyrights" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.
 - "COVID-19" means SARS-CoV-2 or COVID-19, and any evolutions thereof or related or associated epidemics, pandemic or disease outbreaks.

"Creator" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.13(e).

"<u>Databases</u>" means any and all databases, data collections and data repositories of any type and in any form (and all corresponding data and organizational or classification structures or information), together with all rights therein.

"Designated Exchange" means Nasdaq or NYSE (or any such exchanges' affiliated exchanges) or such other primary stock exchange on which the Pathfinder Shares and Pathfinder Post-Closing Warrants will be listed following the consummation of the Transactions contemplated herein; provided, that the Designated Exchange shall be Nasdaq, unless (i) in the case of NYSE (or one its affiliated exchanges), (A) Pathfinder reasonably determines, in good faith and after consultation with the Company, that the Designated Exchange should be NYSE (or one of its affiliated exchanges) based on adverse developments in the listing process of Nasdaq following the date hereof and such change from Nasdaq to NYSE would not reasonably be expected to materially delay the Closing of the Transactions and would not adversely affect any of the covenants, agreements, rights or obligations of any Party to this Agreement or any Person party to any Ancillary Document, or (B) such exchange is mutually agreed to in writing by the Company and Pathfinder prior to the Closing (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder) (ii) in the case of any exchange other than Nasdaq or NYSE (or their affiliated exchanges), such exchange is mutually agreed to in writing by the Company and Pathfinder prior to the Closing (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder).

"DGCL" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(c).

"Dissenting Company Shareholder" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7.

"Dissenting Company Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.7.

"Domestication" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

"Domestication Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"Effective Time" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(ii).

"Employee Benefit Plan" means each "employee benefit plan" (as such term is defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA, whether or not subject to ERISA) and each other incentive, bonus, commission, profit-sharing, stock option, stock purchase, stock ownership, other equity or equity-based compensation, employment, individual independent contractor, individual consulting, compensation (other than base salary or base wage rate), vacation or other leave, change in control, retention, transaction, supplemental retirement, severance, health, medical, disability, life insurance, welfare, deferred compensation, fringe benefit, employee loan (but excluding loans under a qualified 401(k) plan) or other benefit or compensatory plan, program, policy, practice, scheme, Contract or other arrangement that any Group Company maintains, sponsors, contributes to or is required to contribute to, or under or with respect to which any Group Company has any Liability, other than any plan sponsored or maintained by a Governmental Entity.

"Employee Stock Purchase Plan Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"Environmental Laws" means all Laws and Orders concerning pollution, protection of the environment, or human health or safety.

"<u>Equity Securities</u>" means any share, share capital, capital stock, partnership, membership, joint venture or similar interest in any Person (including any stock appreciation, phantom stock, profit participation or similar rights), and any option, warrant, right or security (including debt securities) convertible, exchangeable or exercisable therefor.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

"ERISA Affiliate" of any entity means each entity that is or was at any time treated as a single employer with such entity for purposes of Section 4001(b)(1) of ERISA or Section 414 of the Code.

"Exchange Act" means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

"Exchange Agent" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5(a).

"Exchange Agent Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.5(a).

"Exchange Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"<u>Federal Securities Laws</u>" means the Exchange Act, the Securities Act and the other U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder or otherwise.

"Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(a).

"Foreign Benefit Plan" means each Employee Benefit Plan maintained by any of the Group Companies for its current or former employees, officers, directors or other individual service providers located outside of the United States.

"Fraud" means an act or omission by a Party, and requires: (a) a false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, (b) with actual knowledge (as opposed to constructive, imputed or implied knowledge) by the Party making such representation or warranty that such representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement is false or incorrect, (c) an intention to deceive another Party, to induce him, her or it to enter into this Agreement, (d) another Party, in justifiable or reasonable reliance upon such false or incorrect representation or warranty expressly set forth in this Agreement, causing such Party to enter into this Agreement, and (e) another Party to suffer damage by reason of such reliance. For the avoidance of doubt, "Fraud" does not include any claim for equitable fraud, promissory fraud, unfair dealings fraud or any torts (including a claim for fraud or alleged fraud) based on negligence or recklessness.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles in effect from time to time.

"Governing Documents" means the legal document(s) by which any Person (other than an individual) establishes its legal existence or which govern its internal affairs. For example, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. corporation are its certificate or articles of incorporation and by-laws, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. limited partnership are its limited partnership agreement and certificate of limited partnership, the "Governing Documents" of a U.S. limited liability company are its operating or limited liability company agreement and certificate of formation and the "Governing Documents" of a Cayman Islands exempted company are its memorandum and articles of association.

"Governmental Entity" means any United States or non-United States (a) federal, state, local, provincial, municipal or other government, (b) governmental or quasi-governmental entity of any nature (including any governmental agency, governmental commission, branch, department, official, board, bureau, instrumentality or entity and any court or other tribunal) or (c) body exercising or entitled to exercise any administrative, executive, judicial, legislative, police, regulatory, or taxing authority or power of any nature, including any arbitral tribunal, arbitrator or mediator (public or private).

"Group Companies" means, collectively, the Company and its Subsidiaries.

"<u>Hazardous Substances</u>" means any hazardous, toxic, explosive or radioactive material, substance, waste or other pollutant that is regulated by, or may give rise to Liability pursuant to, any Environmental Law, including any petroleum products or byproducts, asbestos, lead, polychlorinated biphenyls, per- and poly-fluoroakyl substances, or radon.

"HSR Act" means the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

"Incentive Equity Plans Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"Indebtedness" means, as of any time, without duplication, with respect to any Person, the outstanding principal amount of, accrued and unpaid interest on, fees and expenses arising under or in respect of (a) indebtedness for borrowed money, (b) other obligations evidenced by any note, bond, debenture or other debt security, (c) obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or assets, including "earn-outs" and "seller notes" (but excluding any trade payables arising in the ordinary course of business), (d) reimbursement and other obligations with respect to letters of credit, bank guarantees, bankers' acceptances or other similar instruments, in each case, solely to the extent drawn, (e) leases required to be capitalized under GAAP, (f) derivative, hedging, swap, foreign exchange or similar arrangements, including swaps, caps, collars, hedges or similar arrangements, and (g) any of the obligations of any other Person of the type referred to in clauses (a) through (f) above directly or indirectly guaranteed by such Person or secured by any assets of such Person, whether or not such Indebtedness has been assumed by such Person. For the avoidance of doubt, Indebtedness does not include Company Expenses or Pathfinder Expenses.

"Intellectual Property Rights" means all intellectual property rights and related proprietary rights protected, created or arising under the Laws of the United States or any other jurisdiction or under any international convention, including all (a) patents and patent applications, industrial designs and design patent rights, including any continuations, divisionals, continuations-in-part and provisional applications and statutory invention registrations, and any patents issuing on any of the foregoing and any reissues, reexaminations, substitutes, supplementary protection certificates, extensions of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Patents"); (b) trademarks, service marks, trade names, service names, brand names, trade dress rights, logos, Internet domain names, corporate names and other source or business identifiers, together with the goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, and all applications, registrations, extensions and renewals of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Marks"); (c) copyrights and works of authorship, and design rights, mask work rights and moral rights, whether or not registered or published, and all registrations, applications, renewals, extensions and reversions of any of any of the foregoing (collectively, "Copyrights"); (d) trade secrets, know-how and confidential and proprietary information, including invention disclosures, inventions and formulae, whether patentable or not; (e) rights in or to Software or other technology; (f) database rights, including rights under the European Union Directive 96/9/EC and all other similar rights throughout the world, whether or not arising by statute, even when not a creative work of authorship or non-public; and (g) any other intellectual or proprietary rights protectable, arising under or associated with any of the foregoing, including those protected by any Law anywhere in the world.

"Intended Tax Treatment" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Intervening Event" means any material change, event, effect, or occurrence (a) that was not known or reasonably foreseeable to the Pathfinder Board as of the Original Effective Date and that becomes known to the Pathfinder Board after the Original Effective Date and prior to the receipt of the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval and (b) that does not relate to an Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal; provided, however, that (i) any change in the price or trading volume of Pathfinder Shares or Pathfinder Warrants shall not, in and of itself, constitute an Intervening Event and (ii) any change, event, effect or occurrence to the extent excluded in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred or would reasonably be expected to occur pursuant to clauses (i), (ii), (iii) and (viii) of the definition thereof (other than as expressly contemplated by the final proviso to the definition of Company Material Adverse Effect) shall not, in and of itself, constitute an Intervening Event.

"Investment Company Act" means the Investment Company Act of 1940.

"JOBS Act" means the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012.

"Latest Balance Sheet" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(a).

"<u>Law</u>" means any federal, national, state, local, foreign, national, multi-national or supranational statute, law (including common law and, if applicable, fiduciary or similar duties), act, statute, ordinance, treaty, order, decree, approval, rule, judgment, code, regulation or other binding directive, decision or guidance issued, promulgated or enforced by a Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over a given matter.

"Leased Real Property" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.18(b).

"<u>Letter of Transmittal</u>" means the letter of transmittal, in such form as reasonably satisfactory each of the Exchange Agent, Pathfinder and the Company (such agreement not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed by either the Company or Pathfinder, as applicable).

"<u>Liability</u>" or "<u>liability</u>" means any and all debts, liabilities and obligations, whether accrued or fixed, absolute or contingent, known or unknown, matured or unmatured or determined or determinable, including those arising under any Law (including any Environmental Law), Proceeding or Order and those arising under any Contract, agreement, arrangement, commitment or undertaking. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Liability shall not include any Company Expenses or Pathfinder Expenses.

"<u>Lien</u>" means any mortgage, pledge, security interest, encumbrance, lien, license or sub-license, charge, or other similar encumbrance or interest (including, in the case of any Equity Securities, any voting, transfer or similar restrictions).

- "Lookback Date" means the date which is three (3) years prior to the date of this Agreement.
- "Marks" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.
- "Material Contracts" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.7(a).
- "Material Permits" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.6.
- "Merger" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(i).
- "Multiemployer Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section (3)37 or Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA.
- "Nasdaq" means the Nasdaq Capital Market.
- "Non-Party Affiliate" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.13.
- "Officers" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(a).
- "Off-the-Shelf Software" means any Software or Database that is made generally and widely available to the public on a commercial basis and is licensed to any of the Group Companies on a non-exclusive basis under standard terms and conditions for a one-time license fee of less than \$100,000 per agreement or an ongoing licensee fee of less than \$50,000 per year.
- "Order" means any outstanding writ, order, judgment, injunction, decision, determination, award, ruling, subpoena, verdict or decree entered, issued or rendered by any Governmental Entity.
 - "Original Effective Date" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Other Class B Shareholders" means each of Steve Walske and Paul Weiskopf and Omar Johnson, each of whom is a holder of Pathfinder Class B Shares as of the date hereof.
 - "Other Closing Company Financial Statements" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.4(b).

"Other Pathfinder Shareholder Approval" means the approval of each Other Transaction Proposal by the affirmative vote of the holders of the requisite number of Pathfinder Shares entitled to vote thereon, whether in person or by proxy at the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting (or any adjournment thereof), in accordance with the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and applicable Law.

"Other Transaction Proposal" means each Transaction Proposal, other than the Required Transaction Proposals.

"Parent" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Parent Cash Plan" means, collectively, the set of cash-based awards tracking equity value issued by Parent to service providers of the Company.

"<u>Parent Equity Award</u>" means, as of any determination time, each Profits Interest and each other award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of Parent or any Group Company of rights of any kind to receive any Equity Security of Parent or benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of Parent under any Parent Equity Plan or otherwise that is outstanding.

"Parent Equity Plan" means, collectively, (a) the plan providing for profits interest and other equity-based grants to service providers of the Company of the Parent and (b) each other plan that provides for the award to any current or former director, manager, officer, employee, individual independent contractor or other service provider of Parent or any Group Company of (i) any Equity Security of Parent or (ii) benefits measured in whole or in part by reference to Equity Securities of Parent.

"Parent Equityholder" means, as of any determinate time, any holder of Equity Securities of Parent.

"Parent GP" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Parties" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

"Patents" has the meaning set forth in the definition of Intellectual Property Rights.

"<u>Pathfinder</u>" means (a) prior to the consummation of the Domestication, Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, an Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability, and (b) from and after the consummation of the Domestication, Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation as domesticated in Delaware, and anticipated to be named "ServiceMax, Inc.". Any reference to Pathfinder in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to refer to clause (a) and/or (b), as the context so requires.

"Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal" means (a) any transaction or series of related transactions under which Pathfinder or any of its controlled Affiliates, directly or indirectly, (i) acquires or otherwise purchases any other Person(s), (ii) engages in a "business combination" (as defined in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder) with any other Person(s) or (iii) acquires or otherwise purchases all or a material portion of the assets or businesses of any other Person(s) (in the case of each of clause (i), (ii) and (iii), whether by merger, consolidation, recapitalization, purchase or issuance of Equity Securities, tender offer or otherwise) or (b) except as otherwise permitted by, or entered into in accordance with, Section 4.10, any material equity or similar investment in Pathfinder or any of its controlled Affiliates. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, none of this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby or any transaction with the Company or its Affiliates shall constitute a Pathfinder Acquisition Proposal.

- "Pathfinder Board" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Pathfinder Board Recommendation" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
- "<u>Pathfinder Class A Shares</u>" means, prior to the Domestication, Pathfinder's Class A ordinary shares with a nominal or par value of US\$0.0001 each per share.
- "Pathfinder Class B Shares" means, prior to the Domestication, Pathfinder's Class B ordinary shares with a nominal or par value of US\$0.0001 each per share.
 - "Pathfinder Common Share Value" means \$10.00.
 - "Pathfinder D&O Persons" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.14(a).
- "<u>Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules</u>" means the disclosure schedules to this Agreement delivered to the Company by Pathfinder on the date of this Agreement.
- "Pathfinder Expenses" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts incurred by or on behalf of, and that are due and payable by, any Pathfinder Party in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including (a) the fees and expenses of outside legal counsel, accountants, advisors, brokers, investment bankers, consultants, or other agents or service providers of Pathfinder and (b) any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to Pathfinder pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document, including the HSR Act filing fees. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, Pathfinder Expenses shall not include any Company Expenses or any other fees, expenses, commissions or other amounts that are expressly allocated to any other Person pursuant to this Agreement or any Ancillary Document.
 - "Pathfinder Financial Statements" means all of the financial statements of Pathfinder included in the Pathfinder SEC Reports.
- "<u>Pathfinder Fundamental Representations</u>" means the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Section 3.1</u> (Organization and Qualification), <u>Section 3.2</u> (Authority), <u>Section 3.4</u> (Brokers) and <u>Section 3.6</u> (Capitalization of Pathfinder).

"Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect" means any change, event, effect or occurrence that, individually or in the aggregate with any other change, event, effect or occurrence, has had or would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on (a) the business, results of operations or financial condition of the Pathfinder Parties, taken as a whole, or (b) the ability of any Pathfinder Party to consummate the Merger in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that, in the case of clause (a), none of the following shall be taken into account in determining whether a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur: any adverse change, event, effect or occurrence arising after the date of this Agreement from or related to (i) general business or economic conditions in or affecting the United States, or changes therein, or the global economy generally, (ii) any strike, riot, protests, cyberattacks, and any national or international political or social conditions in the United States or any other country, including the engagement by the United States or any other country in hostilities, whether or not pursuant to the declaration of a national emergency or war, or the occurrence in any place of any military or terrorist attack, sabotage or cyberterrorism, (iii) changes in conditions of the financial, banking, capital or securities markets generally in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or changes therein, including changes in interest rates in the United States or any other country and changes in exchange rates for the currencies of any countries, (iv) changes in any applicable Laws, (v) any change, event, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to the industries or markets in which any Pathfinder Party operates, (vi) the execution or public announcement of this Agreement or the pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the impact thereof on the relationships, contractual or otherwise, of any Pathfinder Party with investors, contractors, lenders, suppliers, vendors, partners, licensees, payors or other third parties related thereto (provided that the exception in this clause (vi) shall not apply to the representations and warranties set forth in Section 3.3(b) to the extent that its purpose is to address the consequences resulting from the public announcement or pendency or consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the condition set forth in Section 5.3(a) to the extent it relates to such representations and warranties), (vii) any failure by any Pathfinder Party to meet, or changes to, any internal or published budgets, projections, forecasts, estimates or predictions (although the underlying facts and circumstances resulting in such failure may be taken into account to the extent not otherwise excluded from this definition pursuant to clauses (i) through (vi) or (viii)), or (viii) any hurricane, tornado, flood, earthquake, tsunami, natural disaster, mudslides, wild fires, epidemics, pandemics (including COVID-19) or quarantines, acts of God or other natural disasters or comparable events in the United States or any other country or region in the world, or any escalation of the foregoing; or (ix) any change, event, development, effect or occurrence that is generally applicable to "SPACs"; provided, however, that (A) any change, event, development, effect or occurrence resulting from a matter described in any of the foregoing clauses (i) through (vi) or clause (ix) may be taken into account in determining whether a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect has occurred or is reasonably likely to occur to the extent such change, event, development, effect or occurrence has or has had a disproportionate adverse effect on Pathfinder relative to other "SPACs," and (B) in no event shall (x) any change, event, development, effect or occurrence to the extent relating to any of the Group Companies, (y) any Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption, in and of itself, or (z) any failure, in and of itself, by a Strategic Investor to fulfill its obligations under a Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement constitute a Pathfinder Material Adverse Effect.

"<u>Pathfinder Non-Party Affiliates</u>" means, collectively, each Pathfinder Related Party and each of the former, current or future Affiliates, Representatives, successors or permitted assigns of any Pathfinder Related Party (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, Pathfinder).

- "Pathfinder Parties" means, collectively, Pathfinder and Serve Merger Sub.
- "Pathfinder Pre-Closing Shares" means, collectively, the Pathfinder Class A Shares and the Pathfinder Class B Shares.
- "Pathfinder Post-Closing Bylaws" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(c).
- "Pathfinder Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(c).
- "Pathfinder Post-Closing Employee Stock Purchase Plan" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.20.
- "Pathfinder Post-Closing Incentive Equity Plans" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.20.
- "Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares" means, from and after the Domestication, the shares of common stock of Pathfinder, par value \$0.00001 per share.
 - "Pathfinder Post-Closing Warrant" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(c).
 - "Pathfinder Related Party" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.9.
 - "Pathfinder Related Party Transactions" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.9.
 - "Pathfinder SEC Reports" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.7.
- "Pathfinder Shareholder Approval" means, collectively, the Required Pathfinder Shareholder Approval and the Other Pathfinder Shareholder Approval.
- "<u>Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption</u>" means the right of the holders of Pathfinder Class A Shares to redeem all or a portion of their Pathfinder Class A Shares (in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or otherwise) as set forth in Governing Documents of Pathfinder.
 - "Pathfinder Shareholders" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.18.
 - "Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
- "<u>Pathfinder Shares</u>" means (a) prior to the consummation of the Domestication, the Pathfinder Pre-Closing Shares and (b) from and after the consummation of the Domestication, the Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares. Any reference to the Pathfinder Shares in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document shall be deemed to refer to <u>clause (a)</u> and/or <u>clause (b)</u> of this definition, as the context so requires.
- "<u>Pathfinder Sponsor Consent</u>" means the prior consent of the Sponsor with respect to the entry by Pathfinder into this Agreement, as required pursuant to the letter agreement, dated February 16, 2021, by and among Pathfinder, Sponsor and the other Persons party thereto.

"Pathfinder Warrants" means, prior to the Domestication, each warrant (or fraction of a warrant) to purchase one Pathfinder Class A Share at an exercise price of \$11.50 per share, subject to adjustment in accordance with the Warrant Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, each such warrant held by the Sponsor or any Other Class B Shareholder).

"PCAOB" means the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board.

"<u>Permits</u>" means any approvals, authorizations, clearances, licenses, registrations, permits or certificates of a Governmental Entity.

"Permitted Liens" means (a) mechanic's, materialmen's, carriers', repairers' and other similar statutory Liens arising or incurred in the ordinary course of business for amounts that are not yet delinquent or are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (b) Liens for Taxes, assessments or other governmental charges not yet due and payable as of the Closing Date or which are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which sufficient reserves have been established in accordance with GAAP, (c) encumbrances and restrictions on real property (including easements, covenants, conditions, rights of way and similar restrictions) that do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Group Companies' use or occupancy of such real property, (d) zoning, building codes and other land use Laws regulating the use or occupancy of real property or the activities conducted thereon which are imposed by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over such real property and which are not violated by the use or occupancy of such real property or the operation of the businesses of the Group Company and do not prohibit or materially interfere with any of the Group Companies' use or occupancy of such real property, (e) cash deposits or cash pledges to secure the payment of workers' compensation, unemployment insurance, social security benefits or obligations arising under similar Laws or to secure the performance of public or statutory obligations, surety or appeal bonds, and other obligations of a like nature, in each case in the ordinary course of business and which are not yet due and payable, (f) grants by any Group Company of non-exclusive rights in Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business and (g) other Liens that do not materially and adversely affect the value, use or operation of the asset subject thereto.

"Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, joint stock company, unincorporated organization or association, trust, joint venture, business trust, trust, Governmental Entity or other similar entity, whether or not a legal entity.

"Personal Data" means any data or information that identifies or is reasonably capable of being associated with an identified natural person and that is regulated by applicable Privacy Laws.

"Pre-Closing Pathfinder Holders" means the holders of Pathfinder Shares at any time prior to the Effective Time.

"Pre-Closing Reorganization" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(a).

"Privacy and Data Security Policies" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.20(a).

"Privacy and Security Requirements" means any and all of the following to the extent applicable to Processing by or on behalf of the Group Companies or otherwise relating to privacy, data and cyber security, or security breach notification requirements and applicable to the Group Companies, to the conduct of their respective businesses, or to any of the Company IT Systems: (a) all applicable Privacy Laws, (b) provisions relating to Processing of Personal Data in all applicable Privacy Contracts, (c) all applicable Privacy and Data Security Policies and (d) to the extent applicable to the Group Companies, the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard, issued by the Payment Card Industry Security Standards Council.

"Privacy Contracts" means all Contracts between any Group Company and any Person that govern the Processing of Personal Data.

"Privacy Laws" means Laws relating to the Processing or protection of Personal Data and that apply to the Group Companies.

"Proceeding" means any lawsuit, litigation, action, audit, examination, claim, complaint, charge, investigation, inquiry, proceeding, suit, mediation, or arbitration (in each case, whether civil, criminal or administrative and whether public or private) pending by or before or otherwise involving any Governmental Entity.

"Process" or "Processing" or "Processes" means the collection, compilation, receipt, access, acquisition, use, storage, processing, recording, distribution, transfer, import, export, protection (including security measures), destruction, disposal or disclosure or other activity regarding data (whether electronically or in any other form or medium).

"Profits Interests" means the Vested Parent Profits Interests, Univested Parent Time-Based Profits Interests, and Univested Parent Performance Profits Interests.

"Prospectus" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.18.

"Public Software" means any Software that contains, includes, incorporates, or has instantiated therein, or is derived in any manner (in whole or in part) from, any Software that is distributed as free software, open source software (e.g., Linux) or similar licensing or distribution models, including under any terms or conditions that impose any requirement that any Software using, linked with, incorporating, distributed with or derived from such Public Software (a) be made available or distributed in source code form; (b) be licensed for purposes of making derivative works; or (c) be redistributable at no, or a nominal, charge.

"Real Property Leases" means all leases, sub-leases, licenses or other agreements, in each case, pursuant to which any Group Company leases or sub-leases any real property.

"<u>Registered Intellectual Property</u>." means all issued Patents, pending Patent applications, registered Marks, pending applications for registration of Marks, registered Copyrights, pending applications for registration of Copyrights and Internet domain name registrations.

"<u>Registration Statement / Proxy Statement</u>" means a registration statement on Form S-4 relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents and containing a proxy statement of Pathfinder.

- "Representatives" means with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates, equityholders and its and such Affiliates' and equityholders' respective directors, managers, officers, employees, accountants, consultants, advisors, attorneys, agents and other representatives.
 - "Required Governing Document Proposal" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
- "Required Pathfinder Shareholder Approval" means the approval of each Required Transaction Proposal by the affirmative vote of the holders of the requisite number of Pathfinder Shares entitled to vote thereon, whether in person or by proxy at the Pathfinder Shareholders Meeting (or any adjournment thereof), in accordance with the Governing Documents of Pathfinder and applicable Law.
 - "Rollover Restricted Stock" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(c).
 - "Rollover RSU" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(c).
- "Required Transaction Proposals" means, collectively, the Business Combination Proposal, the Domestication Proposal, the Exchange Proposal and the Required Governing Document Proposal.
- "Sanctions and Export Control Laws" means any applicable Law related to (a) import and export controls, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, (b) economic sanctions, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the European Union, any European Union Member State, the United Nations, and Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or (c) anti-boycott measures.
 - "Sarbanes-Oxley Act" means the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.
 - "Schedules" means, collectively, the Company Disclosure Schedules and the Pathfinder Disclosure Schedules.
 - "SEC" means the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.
 - "Securities Act" means the U.S. Securities Act of 1933.
 - "Securities Laws" means Federal Securities Laws and other applicable foreign and domestic securities or similar Laws.
- "Security Breach" means any (i) unauthorized acquisition of, access to, or loss of, or misuse (by any means) of, Personal Data; (ii) unauthorized or unlawful Processing, sale or rental of Personal Data; or (iii) other act or omission that compromises the security, integrity, availability or confidentiality of Personal Data.
 - "Serve Merger Sub" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph to this Agreement.

- "Shareholder Rights Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Significant Customer" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.21(a).
- "Significant Supplier" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.21(b).
- "Signing Filing" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).
- "Signing Press Release" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.4(b).
- "Silver Lake" means Silver Lake Technology Management, L.L.C.
- "Silver Lake Designee" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(b).
- "Silver Lake LP" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
- "Software" shall mean any and all (a) computer programs, including any and all software implementations of algorithms, models and methodologies, whether in source code or object code; (b) databases and compilations, including any and all data and collections of data, whether machine readable or otherwise; (c) descriptions, flowcharts and other work product used to design, plan, organize and develop any of the foregoing, screens, user interfaces, report formats, firmware, development tools, templates, menus, buttons and icons; and (d) all documentation, including user manuals and other training documentation, related to any of the foregoing.
 - "Sponsor" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Sponsor Designee" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.16(b).
 - "Sponsor Letter Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Strategic Investor Financing" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Strategic Investor Financing Amount" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Strategic Investor Subscription Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Strategic Investors" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Strategic Shares" has the meaning set forth in the recitals to this Agreement.

"Subsidiary" means, with respect to any Person, any corporation, limited liability company, partnership or other legal entity of which (a) if a corporation, a majority of the total voting power of shares of stock entitled (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) to vote in the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more of the other Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof, or (b) if a limited liability company, partnership, association or other business entity (other than a corporation), a majority of the partnership or other similar ownership interests thereof is at the time owned or controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person or a combination thereof and for this purpose, a Person or Persons own a majority ownership interest in such a business entity (other than a corporation) if such Person or Persons shall be allocated a majority of such business entity's gains or losses or shall be a, or control any, managing director or general partner of such business entity (other than a corporation). The term "Subsidiary" shall include all Subsidiaries of such Subsidiary.

"Surviving Company" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.1(d)(i).

"Tax" means any federal, state, local or non-United States income, gross receipts, franchise, estimated, alternative minimum, sales, use, transfer, value added, excise, stamp, customs, duties, ad valorem, real property, personal property (tangible and intangible), capital stock, social security, unemployment, payroll, wage, employment, severance, occupation, registration, communication, mortgage, profits, license, lease, service, goods and services, withholding, premium, turnover, windfall profits or other taxes of any kind whatever, whether computed on a separate or combined, unitary or consolidated basis or in any other manner, together with any interest, deficiencies, penalties, additions to tax, or additional amounts imposed by any Governmental Entity with respect thereto, whether disputed or not, and including any secondary Liability for any of the aforementioned.

"Tax Authority" means any Governmental Entity responsible for the collection or administration of Taxes or Tax Returns.

"<u>Tax Return</u>" means returns, information returns, statements, declarations, claims for refund, schedules, attachments and reports relating to Taxes required to be filed with any Governmental Entity.

"Termination Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 6.1(d).

"Trade Control Laws" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.22(a).

"Transaction Litigation" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.2(d).

"Transaction Proposals" has the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.

"<u>Transaction Share Consideration</u>" means an aggregate number of Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares equal to (a) the Adjusted Company Pre-Closing Equity Value, <u>divided by</u> (b) the Pathfinder Common Share Value.

"Transactions" means the transactions contemplated hereby, including the Strategic Investor Financing.

"<u>Transfer</u>" means any direct or indirect, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, mortgage, exchange, hypothecation, grant of a security interest in or disposition or encumbrance of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).

"Trust Account" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.18.

"<u>Trust Account Proceeds</u>" means the aggregate cash proceeds available for release from the Trust Account to Pathfinder (or any designees thereof) in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby (after, for the avoidance of doubt, giving effect to all of the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemptions, and before, for the avoidance of doubt, payment of any Unpaid Expenses).

- "Trust Account Released Claims" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.18.
- "Trust Agreement" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.8.
- "Trustee" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.8.
- "Union" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.14(c).
- "Unpaid Company Expenses" means the Company Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.
- "Unpaid Expenses" means all Unpaid Company Expenses and all Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses.
- "Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses" means the Pathfinder Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Effective Time.
- "<u>Unvested Company Equity Award</u>" means each Company Equity Award outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time that is not a Vested Company Equity Award.
- "<u>Unvested Parent Equity Award</u>" means each Parent Equity Award outstanding immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization that is not a Vested Parent Equity Award (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interests and the Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interests).
 - "Unvested Parent Performance Profits Interest" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4.
 - "Unvested Parent Time-Based Profits Interest" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4.
- "<u>Vested Company Equity Award</u>" means each Company Equity Award outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time that is vested as of such time or will vest in connection with the consummation of, or after taking into account the effect of, the transactions contemplated hereby.
- "<u>Vested Parent Equity Award</u>" means each Vested Parent Profits Interests outstanding immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization and each other Parent Equity Award outstanding immediately prior to the Pre-Closing Reorganization that is vested as of such time or will vest in connection with the consummation of, or after taking into account the effect of, the transactions contemplated hereby.

"Vested Parent Equityholders" means, as of any determination time, any holder of Class A Units, Vested Parent Equity Awards and/or other vested Equity Securities of Parent.

"Vested Parent Profits Interests" has the meaning set forth in Section 1.4(a).

"WARN" means the Worker Adjustment Retraining and Notification Act of 1988, as well as analogous applicable state or local Laws.

"Warrant Agreement" means the Warrant Agreement, dated February 16, 2021, between Pathfinder and the Trustee, as warrant agent.

"<u>Willful Breach</u>" means a material breach of this Agreement that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

SPONSOR LETTER AGREEMENT

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED SPONSOR LETTER AGREEMENT** (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of August 11, 2021, by and among ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability ("<u>Pathfinder</u>"), Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), and, solely for purposes of <u>Sections 2(b)</u> and (c), <u>Section 5</u>, <u>Section 7</u> (solely in respect of his or her respective representations and warranties contained therein), and <u>Section 10</u> through <u>Section 21</u>, each of Richard Lawson, David Chung, Lindsay Sharma, Jon Steven Young, Hans Swildens, Steven Walske, Lance Taylor, Omar Johnson and Paul Weiskopf (each, a "<u>Pathfinder Insider</u>" and, collectively, the "<u>Pathfinder Insiders</u>"). Each of the Sponsor and each of the Pathfinder Insiders are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Pathfinder Persons</u>", and each of the Company, Pathfinder, the Sponsor and the Pathfinder Insiders are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Party</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>". Except as otherwise specified herein, capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Combination Agreement (as defined below).

WHEREAS, on July 15, 2021, (a) Pathfinder, the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability, entered into the Business Combination Agreement (the "<u>Original Business Combination Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which the parties thereto agreed to effect a series of transactions resulting in a business combination among the parties on the terms and subject to the conditions therein and (b) concurrently with the entry into the Original Business Combination Agreement, the Parties entered into the Sponsor Letter Agreement (the "<u>Original Sponsor Letter Agreement</u>");

WHEREAS, each of the Original Business Combination Agreement and the Original Sponsor Letter Agreement contemplated that, among other things, the parties hereto or thereto would reasonably cooperate and work in good faith to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure (as defined in the Original Business Combination Agreement) in the circumstances provided therein;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Pathfinder, the Company and Serve Merger Sub, Inc., ("Merger Sub") a Delaware corporation, are amending and restating the Original Business Combination Agreement by entering into the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement (the "Business Combination Agreement") to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure and under which, among other things, (a) on the Closing Date prior to the Closing, the Company will consummate the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (b) at the Effective Time, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "Merger"), with the Company as the surviving corporation in the Merger (collectively, and together with the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, the "Transactions"), in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement;

WHEREAS, Section 14 of the Original Sponsor Letter Agreement provides that the Original Sponsor Letter Agreement may be amended if such amendment is in writing and signed by the Pathfinder Persons, the Company and Pathfinder;

WHEREAS, in connection with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, the Parties desire to amend and restate the Original Sponsor Letter Agreement in its entirety on the terms and subject to the conditions herein;

WHEREAS, reference is made to (a) the Letter Agreement (the "Sponsor Letter"), dated February 16, 2021, delivered by the Pathfinder Persons to Pathfinder, (b) the Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement, dated February 16, 2021 (the "Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement"), by and among Pathfinder, the Sponsor and each of the other Holders (as such term is defined therein) and (c) the Amended and Restated Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (the "Shareholder Rights Agreement"), by and among the Company, the Sponsor, certain other Pathfinder Persons, and certain of the Company stockholders;

WHEREAS, as of the date hereof, each Pathfinder Person, in its capacity as a holder of Pathfinder Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants, is the holder of record and the "beneficial owner" (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 under the Exchange Act) of (a) the number of Pathfinder Warrants and/or (b) the number of Pathfinder Class B Shares, in each case, set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto opposite such Pathfinder Person's name on such Exhibit (collectively, with respect to each Pathfinder Person, the "Subject Pathfinder Securities");

WHEREAS, in connection with (and as part of) the Domestication, (a) each Pathfinder Pre-Closing Share will be converted into one Pathfinder Share, (b) each Pathfinder Warrant that is outstanding immediately prior to the Domestication will be automatically converted into, from and after the Domestication, a Pathfinder Post-Closing Warrant, (c) the Governing Documents of Pathfinder shall be amended and restated to be the Pathfinder Post-Closing Certificate of Incorporation and the Pathfinder Post-Closing Bylaws, and (d) Pathfinder's name will be changed to "ServiceMax, Inc.", or such other name mutually agreed to by Pathfinder and the Company prior to the Closing Date, in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement;

WHEREAS, in consideration for the benefits to be received by the Sponsor and each of the Pathfinder Insiders under the terms of the Business Combination Agreement and as a material inducement to the Company and Pathfinder agreeing to enter into and consummate the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, the Sponsor and each of the Pathfinder Insiders agrees to enter into this Agreement and to be bound by certain of the agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Parties acknowledge and agree that the Company and Pathfinder would not have entered into and agreed to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement without each of the Pathfinder Persons entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by the applicable agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree that the Original Sponsor Letter Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety by this Agreement, and further agree as follows:

1. <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this Agreement, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below.

"Earn-Out End Date" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"Earn-Out Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount" means an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) sum of the Unpaid Pathfinder Liabilities and the Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses, over (b) \$30,000,000. For the avoidance of doubt, if there is no such excess, then the Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount shall be equal to zero.

"<u>Fair Market Value</u>" means, with respect to any asset or securities, the fair market value for such asset(s) or security(ies) as between a willing buyer and a willing seller, in an arm's length transaction occurring on the date of valuation, taking into account all relevant factors determinative of value, as reasonably determined in good faith by the Pathfinder Board and without taking into account any minority, illiquidity or similar discount or factors.

"First Trigger Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.

"immediate family" means, with respect to any natural person, any of the following: such person's spouse, the siblings of such person and his or her spouse, and the direct descendants and ascendants (including adopted and step children and parents) and his or her spouses and siblings.

"Parties" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Pathfinder Insider" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Pathfinder Liabilities" means, as of any determination time, the aggregate amount of liabilities that are actually due and payable by the Pathfinder Parties as of such time. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, (a) Pathfinder Liabilities shall not include (i) any Pathfinder Expenses, (ii) any liabilities of the Pathfinder Parties that are contingent, unknown, unmatured or not determinable or that have been paid or otherwise satisfied, or (iii) any liabilities arising out of, or related to, any Proceeding related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including any shareholder demand or other shareholder Proceeding (including any derivative claim) arising out of, or related to, any of the foregoing, and (b) neither Pathfinder Liabilities nor Pathfinder Expenses shall, for purposes of this Agreement, include any fees or expenses of any placement agents or similar brokers or bankers engaged for purposes of an actual or potential private placement of securities in connection with the Transactions or the process related thereto.

"Pathfinder Person" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Pathfinder Pre-Closing Shares" means the Pathfinder Class A Shares and Pathfinder Class B Shares that are issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Domestication.

"<u>Pathfinder Redemption Forfeited Shares</u>" means a number of Pathfinder Sponsor Shares equal to the lesser of (a) 25% of the Pathfinder Sponsor Shares and (b) the Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption Percentage of the Pathfinder Sponsor Shares held by Sponsor immediately prior to the Effective Time.

"Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.

"Pathfinder Sale" means (a) a purchase, sale, exchange, merger, business combination or other transaction or series of related transactions in which a majority of the Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares are, directly or indirectly, converted into cash, securities or other property or non-cash consideration of or paid by an unrelated person or entity, including parties acting as a "group" as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act (other than, in the case of this clause (a), any transaction in which the holders of the Pathfinder Shares as of immediately prior to the consummation of such transaction continue to own a majority of the Equity Securities of Pathfinder (or any successor or parent entity of the Pathfinder) immediately following the consummation of such transaction), (b) a direct or indirect sale, lease, exchange or other Transfer (regardless of the form of the transaction) in one transaction or a series of related transactions of all or substantially all of Pathfinder's assets, as determined on a consolidated basis, to an unrelated person or entity, including parties acting as a "group" (as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act) or (c) any transaction or series of related transactions that results, directly or indirectly, in the shareholders of Pathfinder as of immediately prior to such transactions holding, in the aggregate, less than fifty percent (50%) of the outstanding voting power and outstanding stock or other equity interests of the resulting or successor entity (or its ultimate parent, if applicable) immediately upon completion of such transaction (whether voting or non-voting) immediately after the consummation thereof (in the case of each of clause (a), (b) or (c), whether by amalgamation, merger, consolidation, arrangement, tender offer, recapitalization, purchase, issuance, sale or Transfer of Equity Securities or assets or otherwise).

"Pathfinder Sale Price Per Share" of the Pathfinder Shares means the amount of cash proceeds and the value of any non-cash consideration, in each case, that a holder of one Pathfinder Share would be entitled to receive or receives, directly or indirectly, in a transaction or series of related transactions ((a) assuming that any earn-out, deferred, contingent or similar payments or other consideration, escrows, holdbacks and similar items are included as part of the consideration received as of the initial closing of such transaction(s) and (b) calculated as if the Equity Securities, directly or indirectly, acquired in such transaction are all of the Equity Securities then outstanding). For purposes of determining the foregoing, the value of any non-cash consideration shall be (i) the value attributed to such non-cash consideration in the definitive transaction agreement (which value shall not be less than the Fair Market Value thereof at the time of entry into such definitive transaction agreement), or (ii) in the absence of any such attribution of value described in clause (i), the Fair Market Value thereof; provided, however, that if any such non-cash consideration is an Equity Security for which a public market exists, the value attributed to such Equity Security shall be to the volume weighted average price per share of such Equity Securities for the five consecutive Trading Days ending on the day immediately prior to the closing of such Pathfinder Sale (calculated as a single period) on the primary securities exchange on which such Equity Security is listed.

"<u>Pathfinder Security Value</u>" means (a) with respect to each Pathfinder Share, \$10.00 and (b) with respect to each Pathfinder Warrant, the higher of (i) the volume weighted average price per warrant of the Pathfinder Warrants for the five consecutive Trading Days ending on the day immediately prior to the date hereof (calculated as a single period) on the primary securities exchange on which the Pathfinder Warrants are listed, and (ii) the volume weighted average price per warrant of the Pathfinder Warrants for the five consecutive Trading Days ending on the day immediately prior to the Closing (calculated as a single period) on the primary securities exchange on which the Pathfinder Warrants are listed.

"<u>Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption Percentage</u>" means a number expressed as a percentage (e.g., 10% (as opposed to 0.10)) equal to (a) 0.25 <u>multiplied by</u> (b) a fraction (i) the numerator of which is the number of Pathfinder Shares with respect to which a Pathfinder Shareholder Redemption has been exercised and (ii) the denominator of which is the total number of Pathfinder Class A Shares outstanding as of the date hereof.

"<u>Pathfinder Sponsor Shares</u>" means (a) prior to the consummation of the Domestication, the Pathfinder Class B Shares held by the Sponsor, and (b) from and after the consummation of the Domestication, the Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares that are received by the Sponsor in connection with the conversion of its Pathfinder Class B Shares. Any reference to the Pathfinder Sponsor Shares shall be deemed to refer to clause (a) and/or clause (b) of this definition, as the context so requires.

"Permitted Transferee" means, with respect to any Person (a) any direct or indirect members, partners (whether general or limited partners) or equityholders or other holders of interests of such Person or any of its Affiliates or any officers, directors or employees of such Person or any Affiliates of any of the foregoing (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that Pathfinder and Sponsor shall, prior to the Closing, be deemed Affiliates of each other for purposes of this clause (a)), (b) such Person's immediate family, (c) any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of such Person or the immediate family of such Person or (d) if such Person is a trust, to the trustor or beneficiary(ies) of such trust or to the estate of a beneficiary of such trust.

- "Pre-Closing Pathfinder Party," means each of the Sponsor and, prior to the Effective Time, Merger Sub and Pathfinder.
- "Retained Shares" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.
- "Second Trigger Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.
- "Sponsor" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.
- "Sponsor Letter" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement
- "Stock Price" means, on any Trading Day, the volume-weighted average sale price per share of Pathfinder Shares reported as of 4:00 p.m., New York City time on such date by Bloomberg through its "Volume at Price" function or, if the foregoing does not apply, the dollar volume-weighted average price of such security in the over-the-counter market on the electronic bulletin board for such security during the period beginning at 9:30:01 a.m., New York City time (or such other time as the trading market publicly announces is the official open of trading), and ending at 4:00 p.m., New York City time (or such other time as the trading market publicly announces is the official close of trading), as reported by Bloomberg, or if not available on Bloomberg as reported by Morningstar, or, if not available on Bloomberg or Morningstar, by an authoritative source generally used for such purposes.
 - "Subject Pathfinder Securities" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.
 - "Third Trigger Price" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.
- "<u>Trading Day</u>" means any day on which trading is generally conducted on NASDAQ or any other exchange on which the Pathfinder Shares are traded on or after the Closing and on or prior to the Earn-Out End Date.
 - "Transactions" has the meaning set forth in the Recitals to this Agreement.
- "Transfer" means any sale, transfer, assignment or disposition of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).
 - "Trigger Prices" has the meaning set forth in Section 4 of this Agreement.
 - "Unpaid Pathfinder Expenses" means the Pathfinder Expenses that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.
 - "Unpaid Pathfinder Liabilities" means the Pathfinder Liabilities that are unpaid as of immediately prior to the Closing.
 - "Vesting Commencement Date" means the date that is 150 days after the Closing Date.
 - "Warrant Forfeiture Notice" has the meaning set forth in Section 3 of this Agreement.

"Willful Breach" means a material breach of this Agreement that is a consequence of an act or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

- 2. Sponsor Letter. The Company, Pathfinder, and the Pathfinder Persons hereby agree as follows:
- (a) The Sponsor Letter provides in Section 3 thereof that Pathfinder shall not enter into a definitive agreement regarding a proposed Business Combination (as defined therein) without the prior written consent of the Sponsor. The Transactions constitute a Business Combination (as defined in the Sponsor Letter) for purposes of the Sponsor Letter and the Sponsor hereby consents to entry into the Business Combination Agreement.
- (b) The Sponsor Letter provides in Section 3 thereof for certain obligations in respect of voting all Founder Shares (as defined therein) and Public Shares (as defined therein) beneficially owned by the Sponsor and by the Pathfinder Insiders, as applicable, in favor of such Business Combinations (as defined therein) and forgoing redemption rights in respect thereof. The Transactions constitute a Business Combination (as defined in the Sponsor Letter) for purposes of the Sponsor Letter and the Sponsor and each Pathfinder Insider will comply with its, his or her respective obligations under Section 3 of the Sponsor Letter, it being understood that, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing set forth in this Section 2(b) shall conflict with or create any obligations inconsistent with Section 12.
- (c) Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence and effective as of, the Effective Time, Section 5 of the Sponsor Letter shall be amended and restated to provide in its entirety as follows: "[Reserved]."

3. Pathfinder Sponsor Share and Pathfinder Warrant Forfeiture.

- (a) Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence and effective as of immediately following the Domestication and immediately prior to, the Effective Time, the Sponsor shall automatically be deemed to irrevocably forfeit, surrender and transfer to Pathfinder for no consideration a number of Pathfinder Sponsor Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants, as applicable, if any, held by the Sponsor immediately prior to the Effective Time, with such number of Pathfinder Sponsor Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants, as applicable, if any, so forfeited being determined on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 3 (such Pathfinder Sponsor Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants, the "Pathfinder Forfeited Equity Securities"). From and after the time that the Pathfinder Forfeited Equity Securities (if any) are forfeited, surrendered and transferred to Pathfinder as provided in this Section 3, such Pathfinder Forfeited Equity Securities shall be deemed to be cancelled and no longer outstanding.
- (b) Subject to Section 3(d), if there is an Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount, then the Sponsor shall be deemed to forfeit a number of Pathfinder Sponsor Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants, as applicable, held by it immediately prior to the Effective Time pursuant to this Section 3 with a value (based on the applicable Pathfinder Security Value) equal to the Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount. The number of Pathfinder Sponsor Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants, as applicable, forfeited by the Sponsor in connection with an Excess Pathfinder Liabilities amount, will be determined by the Sponsor by giving written notice (the "Excess Liability Forfeiture Notice") to the Company prior to the Closing of the number of Pathfinder Sponsor Shares and/or Pathfinder Warrants, as applicable, to be so forfeited (with the number of such Pathfinder Forfeited Equity Securities rounded down to the nearest full share); provided, however, that if the Sponsor does not deliver the Excess Liability Forfeiture Notice to the Company prior to the Closing, then the Sponsor shall, for purposes of this Section 3, be deemed to have elected to forfeit Pathfinder Sponsor Shares held by it immediately prior to the Effective Time with a value (based on the applicable Pathfinder Security Value) equal to the Excess Pathfinder Liabilities Amount (with the number of such Pathfinder Forfeited Equity Securities rounded down to the nearest full share).

- (c) Subject to Section 3(d), if there are Pathfinder Shareholder Redemptions, then the Sponsor shall be deemed to forfeit a number of Pathfinder Sponsor Shares held by it immediately prior to the Effective Time pursuant to this Section 3 equal to the Pathfinder Redemption Forfeited Shares.
- (d) Notwithstanding Section 3(b) or Section 3(c) or anything else to the contrary in this Agreement, in no event shall the number of Pathfinder Sponsor Shares forfeited by the Sponsor pursuant to this Section 3 exceed fifty percent (50%) of the Pathfinder Sponsor Shares held by Sponsor immediately prior to the Effective Time.

4. Earn-Out Shares.

- (a) Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence of and effective immediately after, the Effective Time, (i) fifty percent (50%) of the Pathfinder Sponsor Shares immediately prior the Effective Time (and immediately prior to and not taking into account any forfeiture), rounded up to the nearest whole share, shall be not be subject to the provisions set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> (such Pathfinder Sponsor Shares, the "<u>Retained Shares</u>") and (ii) the remaining Pathfinder Sponsor Shares (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Retained Shares and any shares forfeited subject to Section 3 above), if any, held by the Sponsor immediately after the Effective Time shall be subject to the provisions set forth in this <u>Section 4</u> (such Pathfinder Sponsor Shares, the "<u>Earn-Out Shares</u>").
- (b) Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence of and effective immediately after, the Effective Time, the Earn-Out Shares shall be unvested and subject to the restrictions and forfeiture provisions set forth in this Section 4. The Earn-Out Shares shall vest and become free of the provisions set forth in this Section 4 as follows: (i) with respect to one-third of the Earn-Out Shares, the first day on which the Stock Price is equal to or greater than \$12.50 per share (such price, as may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to this Section 4, the "First Trigger Price") for at least twenty out of thirty consecutive Trading Days during the period beginning on the Vesting Commencement Date and ending on the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Closing Date (as such date may be extended pursuant to this Section 4, the "Earn-Out End Date"); (ii) with respect to one-third of the Earn-Out Shares, the first day on which the Stock Price is equal to or greater than \$15.00 per share (such price, as may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to this Section 4, the "Second Trigger Price") for at least twenty out of thirty consecutive Trading Days during the period beginning on the Vesting Commencement Date and ending on the Earn-Out End Date; and (iii) with respect to one-third of the Earn-Out Shares, the first day on which the Stock Price is equal to or greater than \$17.50 per share (such price, as may be adjusted from time to time pursuant to this Section 4, the "Third Trigger Price" and together with the First Trigger Price and the Second Trigger Price, collectively, the "Trigger Prices") for at least twenty out of thirty consecutive Trading Days during the period beginning on the Vesting Commencement Date and ending on the Earn-Out End Date; provided, however, that (i) if the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Closing Date occurs on a day that is not a Trading Day, then the Earn-Out End Date shall be deemed to occur on the next following Trading Day, and (ii) if Pathfinder or any of its Affiliates enters into a definitive agreement with respect to a Pathfinder Sale on or prior to the fifth (5th) anniversary of the Closing Date, then the Earn-Out End Date shall be automatically extended and shall be deemed to occur on the earlier of (A) the day after such Pathfinder Sale is consummated and (B) the termination of such definitive agreement with respect to such Pathfinder Sale in accordance with its terms. Any Earn-Out Shares that have not vested in accordance with this Section 4(b) or Section 4(c) on or before the Earn-Out End Date will be immediately cancelled for no consideration at 11:59 p.m., New York City time on the Earn-Out End Date.

(c) In the event of a Pathfinder Sale on or prior to the Earn-Out End Date, the requirement that the Stock Price trade above the relevant trigger prices for twenty out of thirty days shall not apply and any unvested Earn-Out Shares as of such time (i) will fully vest and become free of the restrictions set forth in this Section 4, effective as of immediately prior to the closing of such Pathfinder Sale, if the Pathfinder Sale Price Per Share of Pathfinder Shares paid or payable in such Pathfinder Sale is equal to or exceeds the Trigger Price applicable to such Earn-Out Shares and (ii) will be automatically and irrevocably be forfeited, surrendered and transfered to Pathfinder for no consideration, effective as of immediately prior to the closing of such Pathfinder Sale, if the Pathfinder Sale Price Per Share of Pathfinder Shares paid or payable in such Pathfinder Sale is less than the Trigger Price applicable to such Earn-Out Shares.

- (d) The Sponsor may not, at any time from and after the Closing Date through and until the earliest of (i) the date that the applicable Earn-Out Shares vest pursuant to this Section 4 or (ii) the closing of a Pathfinder Sale, Transfer any unvested Earn-Out Shares. The foregoing sentence shall not apply (A) to the Transfer of any or all of the Earn-Out Shares held by a Person to any Permitted Transferee, (B) to the Transfer of any or all of the Earn-Out Shares held by a Person by virtue of wills and laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual, or (D) to the Transfer of any or all of the Earn-Out Shares held by a Person pursuant to a court order or settlement agreement related to the distribution of assets in connection with the dissolution of marriage or civil union or other qualified domestic relations order. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary herein, (i) (A) any such Earn-Out Shares Transferred by the Sponsor (and, for the avoidance of doubt, any Permitted Transferees) shall remain subject to this Section 4 and the terms of any applicable "lock-up" in the Shareholder Rights Agreement until twelve months from the Closing Date and (B) the transferee of such Earn-Out Shares shall agree in writing that he, she or it is receiving and holding such Earn-Out Shares subject to the provisions of this Section 4 and (ii) from and after a Transfer by the Sponsor or such other Person who holds such Earn-Out Shares, all references to the Sponsor in this Section 4 shall include such transferee and shall collectively mean the Sponsor (to the extent that it then holds Earn-Out Shares) and each such transferee of Earn-Out Shares previously held by the Sponsor (in each case, to the extent he, she or it then holds Earn-Out Shares). Each such transferee of Earn-Out Shares shall be a third party beneficiary of this Section 4 and Section 21.
- (e) The Earn-Out Shares and the Trigger Prices (and all references to Stock Price and Pathfinder Shares and each of the foregoing in this Agreement) shall each be adjusted appropriately to reflect the effect of any share split, reverse share split, share dividend (including any dividend or other distribution of securities convertible into Pathfinder Shares), reorganization, recapitalization, reclassification, combination, exchange of shares or other like change with respect to the Pathfinder Shares (or any other Equity Securities into which they are adjusted pursuant to this Section 4(e)) at any time prior to the vesting of any Earn-Out Shares pursuant to this Section 4 so as to provide the holders of such Earn-Out Shares with the same economic effect as contemplated by this Section 4 prior to such event and as so adjusted shall, from and after the date of such event, be the Earn-Out Shares, the Trigger Prices, the Stock Prices and Pathfinder Shares, as applicable.
- (f) From and after the Closing, Pathfinder shall take all necessary actions and use reasonable best efforts to remain listed as a public company on, and for the Earn-Out Shares to be tradable over, the Designated Exchange or any other nationally recognized U.S. stock exchange; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, the foregoing shall not limit Pathfinder or any of its Affiliates from consummating a Pathfinder Sale or entering into a definitive agreement that contemplates a Pathfinder Sale. Subject to <u>Section 4(c)</u> and the other applicable provisions of this <u>Section 4</u>, upon the consummation of a Pathfinder Sale, Pathfinder shall have no further obligations under this <u>Section 4(f)</u>.
- (g) From and after the Closing, at any time (i) prior to the Earn-Out End Date or (ii) from and after the vesting of any Earn-Out Shares, Pathfinder shall take all actions necessary or appropriate to evidence the ownership by the Sponsor of such Earn-Out Shares, including through the provision of an updated securities registry showing such ownership (as certified by an officer of Pathfinder responsible for maintaining such registry or the applicable registrar or transfer agent of Pathfinder). At the time that any Earn-Out Shares become vested pursuant to this Section 4, Pathfinder shall remove or cause to be removed any legends, stock transfer restrictions, stop transfer orders or similar restrictions with respect to such Earn-Out Shares related to vesting or this Section 4 (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, those that relate to any applicable and then-existing lock-up period with respect to such Earn-Out Shares in the Shareholder Rights Agreement).

- (h) The Sponsor shall retain all of its rights as a stockholder of Pathfinder with respect to any Earn-Out Shares held by it during any period of time that such shares are subject to restriction on Transfer or sale hereunder, including the right to vote any such shares and the right to receive dividends and other distributions with respect to such Earn-Out Shares prior to vesting (provided that dividends and other distributions with respect to Earn-Out Shares that are subject to vesting and are unvested at the time of such dividend or distribution shall only be paid to such holders upon the vesting of such Earn-Out Shares (and, if any dividends or other distributions with respect to Earn-Out Shares are set aside and such Earn-Out Shares are subsequently cancelled pursuant to this Section 4, such set aside dividends or distributions shall become the property of Pathfinder)); provided that, if for U.S. federal and applicable state income tax purposes, Pathfinder intends to report any such dividends and distributions as a taxable dividend or distribution with respect to such Earn-Out Shares of the Sponsor, at the time such dividend or distribution would otherwise be paid with respect to such Earn-Out Shares, Pathfinder shall pay to the Sponsor a portion of such dividend or distribution sufficient such that the Sponsor and its direct and indirect partners and/or other equityholders may make payments equal to the amount of applicable the U.S. federal and state income tax liability with respect to such income.
 - (i) The Sponsor intends to make a protective election under Section 83(b) of the Code with respect to the Earn-Out Shares.
- (j) The Parties agree and acknowledge that the Earn-Out Shares are intended to constitute "voting stock" within the meaning of Section 368(a)(1) of the Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder received by the Sponsor in connection with the Mergers, and shall file all Tax Returns consistent with, and take no position inconsistent with (whether in audits, Tax Returns or otherwise) such treatment unless (i) such Party receives written confirmation from each of Kirkland & Ellis LLP and Ropes & Gray LLP to the effect that such law firm is unable to conclude that such treatment is more likely than not correct, provided that such Party shall use reasonable best efforts to cause each such law firm to reach such conclusion (including by providing customary factual representations and covenants), to such law firm; provided, further, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pathfinder shall not be required to restructure, or otherwise alter the terms of, the transaction as provided for in this Agreement or the Business Combination Agreement, or (ii) otherwise required by a final "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code.
- 5. <u>Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement</u>. Subject to, and conditioned upon the occurrence, and effective as of the Effective Time, Pathfinder, the Sponsor and each of the other Pathfinder Persons who are party to the Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement agree that the Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement is hereby terminated in its entirety, and shall be of no further force or effect from and after such time.
- 6. Anti-Dilution Adjustment Waiver. Each Pathfinder Person that holds Pathfinder Class B Shares hereby (a) waives, subject to, and conditioned upon and effective as of immediately prior to, the occurrence of the Effective Time, any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares held by such Pathfinder Person set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares held by such Pathfinder Person (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or otherwise) and (b) agrees not to assert or perfect any rights to adjustment of the conversion ratio with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares held by such Pathfinder Person set forth in the Governing Documents of Pathfinder or any other anti-dilution or similar protection with respect to the Pathfinder Class B Shares held by such Pathfinder Person (in each case, whether resulting from the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or otherwise).

- 7. <u>Representations and Warranties of Pathfinder Persons</u>. Each Pathfinder Person represents and warrants, as of the date hereof, solely with respect to himself, herself or itself, and not on behalf of any other person, to the Company as follows:
- (a) If such Pathfinder Person is not an individual, such Pathfinder Person is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable).
- (b) Such Pathfinder Person (if not an individual) has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority and, if such Pathfinder Person is an individual, legal capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform his, her or its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of such Pathfinder Person, if such Pathfinder Person is not an individual. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by such Pathfinder Person and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of such Pathfinder Person (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Parties), enforceable against such Pathfinder Person in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).
- (c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of such Pathfinder Person with respect to such Pathfinder Person's execution, delivery or performance of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, if applicable, or under any applicable antitrust or competition Laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction or any other merger control or investment Laws or Laws that provide for review of national security or defense matters, (ii) any filings with the SEC related to his, her or its ownership of Equity Securities of Pathfinder or the transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, this Agreement or any other Ancillary Documents to which he, she or it is a party, or (iii) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of such Pathfinder Persons to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.
- (d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by such Pathfinder Person, the performance by such Pathfinder Person of any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) if such Pathfinder Person is not an individual, result in any breach of any provision of such Pathfinder Person's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which such Pathfinder Person is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which such Pathfinder Person or any of his, her or its properties or assets are bound or (iv) other than the restrictions contemplated by this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document, result in the creation of any Lien upon the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) (other than as expressly provided under this Agreement), except, in the case of any of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not to adversely affect the ability of such Pathfinder Person to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.

- (e) Such Pathfinder Person is, as of the date hereof, the record and/or beneficial owner of the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) as set forth on Exhibit A hereto free and clear of all Liens, other than Liens pursuant to applicable securities laws and set forth in the Pathfinder SEC Reports. Such Pathfinder Person does not own, of record or beneficially, any other Equity Securities of Pathfinder other than the applicable Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) set forth opposite his, her or its name on Exhibit A hereto. Such Pathfinder Person has the sole right to vote (and provide consent in respect of, as applicable) the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) as set forth on Exhibit A hereto as of the date hereof. Except for this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the other Ancillary Documents, the Governing Documents of Pathfinder, those Contracts or other arrangements set forth in the Pathfinder SEC Reports (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Sponsor Letter and the Pathfinder Registration Rights Agreement), or any proxy given for purposes of voting in favor of the Transaction Proposals, such Pathfinder Person is not party to or bound by (i) any option, warrant, purchase right or other Contract that would (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require such Pathfinder Person to Transfer any of the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) or (ii) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of any of the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any) in a manner inconsistent with the requirements of this Agreement, in the case of either clause (i) or (ii), that would adversely affect the ability of such Pathfinder Person to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any ma
- (f) As of the date of this Agreement, there is no Proceeding pending or, to such Pathfinder Person's knowledge, threatened against or involving him, her, it or any of his, her or its Affiliates that, if adversely decided or resolved, would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of him, her or it to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect.
- (g) In entering into this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which he, she or it is or will be a party, such Pathfinder Person has relied solely on his, her or its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which he, she or it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of Pathfinder, the Company or any other person, either express or implied, and such Pathfinder Person, on his, her or its own behalf and on behalf of his, her or its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement or in the other Ancillary Documents to which he, she or it is or will be a party, none of Pathfinder, the Company or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, to it, him or her in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
- 8. <u>Representations and Warranties of the Company</u>. The Company represents and warrants, as of the date hereof, to each of the Pathfinder Persons as follows:
- (a) The Company is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable).

- (b) The Company has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority to perform its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of the Company. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Company and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Company (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Parties), enforceable against such Person in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).
- (c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Company with respect to its execution, delivery or performance of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, if applicable, or under any applicable antitrust or competition Laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction or any other merger control or investment Laws or Laws that provide for review of national security or defense matters, (ii) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby related, or (iii) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.
- (d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by the Company, the performance by the Company of any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Company's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which the Company is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which the Company or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) other than the restrictions contemplated by this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document, result in the creation of any Lien upon the Pathfinder Shares (other than as expressly provided under this Agreement), except, in the case of any of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not to adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.
- (e) In entering into this Agreement, the Company has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties of the Pathfinder Persons expressly set forth in this Agreement and no other representations or warranties of the Pathfinder Persons or any other person, either express or implied, and the Company, on its own behalf and on behalf of his, her or its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties of the Pathfinder Persons expressly set forth in this Agreement and the representations and warranties of the other persons expressly set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents, none of the Pathfinder Persons or any other person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.

- 9. <u>Representations and Warranties of Pathfinder</u>. At and following the Effective Time, Pathfinder represents and warrants to each of the Pathfinder Persons as follows:
- (a) Pathfinder is a corporation, limited liability company or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable).
- (b) Pathfinder has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other similar power and authority to perform its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder, and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of Pathfinder. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by Pathfinder and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Pathfinder (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by the other Parties), enforceable against such Person in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).
- (c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of Pathfinder with respect to its execution, delivery or performance of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) compliance with and filings under the HSR Act, if applicable, or under any applicable antitrust or competition Laws of any non-U.S. jurisdiction or any other merger control or investment Laws or Laws that provide for review of national security or defense matters, (ii) the filing with the SEC of (A) the Registration Statement / Proxy Statement and the declaration of the effectiveness thereof by the SEC and (B) such reports under Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Exchange Act as may be required in connection with this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby related, (iii) any filings required under the Cayman Act in connection with the Domestication, (iv) the filing of the Certificate of Merger, (v) the Pathfinder Sponsor Consent, (vi) the approvals and consents to be obtained by Pathfinder Merger Sub pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement, (viii) the Pathfinder Shareholder Approval or (ix) any other consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of the Company to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.
- (d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by Pathfinder, the performance by Pathfinder of any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of Pathfinder's Governing Documents, (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, Consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which Pathfinder is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which Pathfinder or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) other than the restrictions contemplated by this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document, result in the creation of any Lien upon the Pathfinder Shares (other than as expressly provided under this Agreement), except, in the case of any of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not to adversely affect the ability of Pathfinder to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his, her or its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect.

- (e) All outstanding shares of capital stock of Pathfinder are, and all Pathfinder Post-Closing Common Shares (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Earn-Out Shares) that may be issued as permitted by this Agreement, the Ancillary Documents or the Business Combination Agreement or otherwise shall be, when issued, duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable and not subject to preemptive rights or any Liens, other than Permitted Liens.
- (f) In entering into this Agreement, Pathfinder has relied solely on its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties of the Pathfinder Persons expressly set forth in this Agreement and no other representations or warranties of the Pathfinder Persons or any other person, either express or implied, and Pathfinder, on its own behalf and on behalf of his, her or its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties of the Pathfinder Persons expressly set forth in this Agreement and the representations and warranties of the other persons expressly set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents, none of the Pathfinder Persons or any other person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
- 10. Transfer of Subject Pathfinder Securities. Except as expressly contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement or with the prior written consent of the Company, from and after the date hereof and until the earlier of (a) the termination of this Agreement in accordance with its terms and (b) the Effective Time, each Pathfinder Person agrees that he, she or it shall not (i) Transfer any of his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities, (ii) enter into (A) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that would reasonably be expected (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) to require such Pathfinder Person to Transfer his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities or (B) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities, or (iii) enter into any Contract to take, or cause to be taken, any of the actions set forth in clauses (i) or (ii); provided, however, that the foregoing shall not apply to any Transfer (1) to any Permitted Transferee, (2) pursuant to a bona fide gift or charitable contribution; (3) in the case of an individual, by virtue of wills and laws of descent and distribution upon death of the individual or (4) pursuant to a court order or settlement agreement related to the distribution of assets in connection with the dissolution of marriage or civil union or other qualified domestic relations order; provided, that the transferring Pathfinder Person shall, and shall direct any transferee of his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities of the type set forth in clauses (1) through (4), to enter into a written agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company, agreeing to be bound by this Agreement (which will include, for the avoidance of doubt, an agreement to be bound by all of the covenants, agreements and obligations of the transferring Pathfinder Person hereunder and the making of all applicable representations and warranties of the transferring Pathfinder Person set forth in Section 7 with respect to such transferee and his, her or its Subject Pathfinder Securities received upon such Transfer, as applicable) prior and as a condition to the occurrence of such Transfer.

11. Termination; Non-Survival.

- (a) (i) This Agreement shall automatically terminate, and be void *ab initio*, without any notice or other action by any Party upon the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms and (ii) the representations, warranties, agreements and covenants in this Agreement shall automatically terminate, without any notice or other action by any Party, upon the occurrence of the Effective Time, except (A) for the covenants and agreements in this Agreement that, by their terms, contemplate performance after the Effective Time, which shall so survive the Effective Time in accordance with their respective terms or (B) otherwise expressly provided in the last sentence of this Section 11. Upon termination of this Agreement or the representations, warranties, agreements and covenants in this Agreement, as applicable, as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, none of the Parties shall have any further obligations or liabilities under, or with respect to, this Agreement or such representations, warranties, agreements or covenants in this Agreement.
- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to <u>clause</u> (i) of <u>Section 11(a)</u> shall not affect any liability on the part of any Party for Fraud or for a Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination, (ii) this <u>Section 11</u> and the representations and warranties set forth in <u>Sections 7(g)</u> and 8(e) and 9 shall each survive termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the Effective Time, as applicable and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties and (iv) for the avoidance of doubt, Section 1 shall survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the Effective Time to the extent related to any provisions that survive the termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the Effective Time, as applicable.

- 12. <u>Fiduciary Duties</u>. Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary (but also without limiting the obligations of Pathfinder under the Business Combination Agreement), (a) no Pathfinder Person makes any agreement or understanding herein in any capacity other than in such Pathfinder Person's capacity as a record holder and beneficial owner of the Subject Pathfinder Securities (*i.e.*, if such Pathfinder Person is an individual, not in such Pathfinder Person's capacity as a director, officer or employee of Pathfinder), and (b) nothing herein will be construed to limit or affect any action or inaction by such Pathfinder Person if such Pathfinder Person is not an individual, any representative of such Pathfinder Person serving as a member of the board of directors of Pathfinder or as an officer, employee or fiduciary of Pathfinder, in each case, acting in such person's capacity as a director, officer, employee or fiduciary of Pathfinder.
- 13. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by email (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

If to Pathfinder (prior to the Effective Time) or the Sponsor, to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303

Attention: Lance Taylor

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 555 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104

Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.;

Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and

Ryan Brissette

Email: tnelson@kirkland.com;

douglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and ryan.brissette@kirkland.com

If to the Company (or Pathfinder, following the Effective Time), to:

c/o ServiceMax, Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA 94588

Attention: Nell O'Donnell

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 9411

Attention: Matthew Jacobson

Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

if to a Pathfinder Person other than the Sponsor, to the address on the Pathfinder Person's signature page hereto;

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

14. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement and documents referred to herein and therein (including the Ancillary Documents) constitute the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement (including the Original Sponsor Letter Agreement), except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement. In the event and to the extent that there shall be a conflict between the provisions of this Agreement and the provisions of any Ancillary Document, this Agreement shall control with respect to the subject matter thereof.

- 15. Amendments and Waivers; Assignment. Any provision of this Agreement, including in respect of any amendments of the Sponsor Letter hereby may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and signed by the Pathfinder Persons, the Company and Pathfinder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Subject to Section 4(d) and Section 10, none of this Agreement or any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by (a) a Pathfinder Person without the prior written consent of the Company, prior to the Effective Time and, following the Effective Time, Pathfinder, (b) the Company without the prior written consent of the Sponsor and, prior to the Effective Time, Pathfinder without the prior written consent of the Sponsor and, prior to the Effective Time, the Company. Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this Section 15 shall be null and void *ab initio*.
- 16. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except, in the case of Pathfinder and the Company, as otherwise expressly set forth in the Business Combination Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses; <u>provided</u>, that, any such fees and expenses incurred by the Pathfinder Persons on or prior to the Closing shall, in the sole discretion of the Sponsor, be deemed to be fees and expenses of Pathfinder.
- 17. No Third Party Beneficiaries. Except as set forth in Section 4(d), Section 10 and Section 11, this Agreement shall be for the sole benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not intended, nor shall be construed, to give any person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever by reason this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to, or shall be deemed to, create a joint venture.
- 18. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. Sections 7.5 (Governing Law), 7.7 (Construction; Interpretation), 7.10 (Severability), 7.11 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), 7.15 (Waiver of Jury Trial), 7.16 (Submission to Jurisdiction) and 7.17 (Remedies) of the Business Combination Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.
- 19. No Ownership Interest. Nothing contained in this Agreement will be deemed to vest in the Company, Pathfinder or any of their respective Affiliates any direct or indirect ownership or incidents of ownership of or with respect to the Subject Pathfinder Securities. All rights, ownership and economic benefits of and relating to the Subject Pathfinder Securities shall remain vested in and belong to each applicable Pathfinder Person, and the Company and Pathfinder (and each of their respective Affiliates) shall have no authority to manage, direct, superintend, restrict, regulate, govern or administer any of the policies or operations of Company or Pathfinder or exercise any power or authority to direct any Pathfinder Person in the voting of any of the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any), except as otherwise expressly provided herein with respect to the Subject Pathfinder Securities owned by him, her or it (if any). Except as otherwise set forth in Section 2(b), no Pathfinder Person shall not be restricted from voting in favor of, against or abstaining with respect to any other matters presented to the shareholders of Pathfinder.
- 20. <u>Spouses and Community Property Matters</u>. Each Pathfinder Insider's spouse (if applicable) hereby represents, warrants and covenants to Pathfinder and the Company that such spouse shall not assert or enforce, and does hereby waive, any rights granted under any community property statue with respect to the Subject Pathfinder Securities held by such Pathfinder Insider that would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of him or her to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of his or her covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect.
- 21. No Recourse. Except for claims pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement or any Ancillary Document by any party(ies) thereto against any other party(ies) on the terms and subject to the conditions therein, each Party agrees that (a) this Agreement may only be enforced against, and any action for breach of this Agreement may only be made against, the Parties, and no claims of any nature whatsoever arising under or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be asserted against any person that is not a Party, and (b) without limiting the generality of the foregoing, no person that is not a Party shall have any Liability arising out of or relating to this Agreement, the negotiation hereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby, including with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, except as expressly provided herein. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) in no event shall any Pathfinder Person have any obligations or Liabilities related to or arising out of the covenants, agreements, obligations, representation or warranty by any other Pathfinder Person), and (ii) in no event shall any Pre-Closing Pathfinder Party have any obligations or Liabilities related to or arising out of the covenants, agreements, obligations, representations or warranties of any Pathfinder Person or an under this Agreement (including related to or arising out of any breach of any such covenant, agreement, obligation, representations or warranties of any Pathfinder Person or an under this Agreement (including related to or arising out of any breach of any such covenant, agreement, obligation, representation or warranty by any such Pathfinder Person).

[Signature pages follow.]

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By: /s/ Ellen O'Donnell
Name: Ellen O'Donnell
Title: Chief Legal Officer

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung
Name: David Chung

Chief Executive Officer Title:

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION LLC

By: /s/ David Chung
Name: David Chung

Chief Executive Officer Title:

INSIDERS

By: /s/Richard Lawson
Name: Richard Lawson
Address: [Redacted]
Email: [Redacted]

Spouse (if any):

By: /s/ Holly Lawson
Name: Holly Lawson

INSIDERS

By: /s/ David Chung
Name: David Chung
Address: [Redacted]
Email: [Redacted]

Spouse (if any):

By: /s/ Kate Chung
Name: Kate Chung

INSIDERS

By: /s/ Lindsay Sharma
Name: Lindsay Sharma
Address: [Redacted]

Email: [Redacted]

Spouse (if any):

By: /s/ Anurag Sharma
Name: Anurag Sharma

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed	and delivered this Agreement as of the date first above written.
---	--

INSIDERS

By:		/s/ Jon Steven Young
Nan Add		Jon Steven Young [Redacted]
Ema	ail:	[Redacted]
Spo	use (if a	ny):
By: Nan		

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first above written.

INSIDERS

By: /s/ Hans Swildens
Name: Hans Swildens
Address: [Redacted]
Email: [Redacted]

Spouse (if any):

By: /s/ Christy Swildens

Name: Christy Swildens

IN WITNESS WHEREOF,	he Parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first above writte	n.

INSIDERS

1	Name:	/s/ Steve Walske Steve Walske [Redacted]
E	Email:	[Redacted]
5	Spouse (if a	ny):
	By: Name:	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first above written.

INSIDERS

By: /s/ Lance Taylor
Name: Lance Taylor
Address: [Redacted]
Email: [Redacted]

Spouse (if any):

By: /s/ Robyn Taylor
Name: Robyn Taylor

IN WITNESS WHEREO	F. the Parties have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the date first above written.
-------------------	---

INSIDERS

By:	/s/ Omar Johnson
Name:	Omar Johnson
Address:	[Redacted]
Email:	[Redacted]
Spouse (if a By: Name:	any):
By:	any):

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Agreement.	as of the date first above written.
---	-------------------------------------

INSIDERS

By:	/s/ Paul Weiskopf
Name:	Paul Weiskopf
Address:	[Redacted]
Email:	[Redacted]
Spouse (if a	any):
By:	
Name:	

EXHIBIT A

PATHFINDER SHARES

	Number of Pathfinder Class B	Number of Pathfinder Class
Pathfinder Person	Shares Held	A Shares Held
Pathfinder Acquisition LLC	8,050,000	0
Steve Walske	25,000	0
Omar Johnson	25,000	0
Paul Weiskopf	25,000	0
PATHFINDER WARRANT	S	
	1	
Pathfinder Person	Numbe	r of Pathfinder Warrants Held
Pathfinder Acquisition LLC		4,250,000

AMENDED AND RESTATED SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT

Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303

ServiceMax Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA, 94588

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This Amended and Restated Subscription Agreement (this "Subscription Agreement") is being entered into as of the date set forth on the signature page hereto, by and between Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("PFDR"), which shall be domesticated as a Delaware corporation prior to the closing of the Transaction (as defined below), ServiceMax Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and the undersigned subscriber (the "Investor"), in connection with the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement"), by and among PFDR, the Company and Serve Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Serve Merger Sub") pursuant to which, among other things, Serve Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "Merger"), with the Company as the surviving company in the Merger and, after giving effect to such Merger, becoming a wholly-owned subsidiary of PFDR, on the terms and subject to the conditions therein (the transactions contemplated by the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, including the Merger, the "Transaction").

In connection with the Transaction, PFDR and the Company are seeking commitments from interested investors to purchase, following the Domestication, immediately prior to but contingent upon the closing of the Transaction, shares of PFDR's common stock, par value \$0.00001 per share (the "Shares"), in a private placement for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share (the "Per Share Purchase Price").

The Company, PFDR and the Investor entered into a Subscription Agreement (the "<u>Original Subscription Agreement</u>"), dated July 15, 2021, pursuant to which the Investor agreed to purchase up to \$[] of shares of common stock of the Company for a purchase price of \$10.00 per share, in connection with the Business Combination Agreement dated as of July 15, 2021, pursuant to which, among other things, following the occurrence of a preclosing reorganization of the Company, (a) Stronghold Merger Sub, Cayman Islands exempted company, would merge with and into PFDR (the "<u>First Merger</u>"), with PFDR as the surviving company in the First Merger, and, (b) promptly following the First Merger, PFDR would merge with and into the Company, with the Company as the surviving company. In connection with the entry into the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, the parties wish to amend and restate the Original Subscription Agreement (which, for the avoidance of doubt, is hereby superseded and replaced in its entirety with this Subscription Agreement), as contemplated by Section 11(f) of the Original Subscription Agreement.

On or about the date of this Subscription Agreement, PFDR is entering into amended and restated subscription agreements (the "Other Subscription Agreements" and together with the Subscription Agreement, the "Subscription Agreements") substantially similar to this Subscription Agreement with certain other investors (the "Other Investors" and, together with the Investor, the "Investors"), severally and not jointly, pursuant to which the Investors, severally and not jointly, have agreed to purchase on the closing date of the Transaction, inclusive of the Shares subscribed for by the Investor, an aggregate amount of up to 1,037,500 Shares, at the Per Share Purchase Price.

Prior to the closing of the Transaction (and as more fully described in the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement), PFDR intends to transfer by way of continuation from the Cayman Islands to Delaware and domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and Part XII of the Cayman Islands Companies Act (as revised), pursuant to which PFDR's jurisdiction of incorporation will be changed from the Cayman Islands to the State of Delaware (the "Domestication").

The aggregate purchase price to be paid by the Investor for the subscribed Shares (as set forth on the signature page hereto), which shall be reduced if and as necessary so that Investor, in its reasonable discretion, may ensure that its acquisition of voting securities of PFDR pursuant to this Subscription Agreement will be exempt from the Hart-Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder pursuant to 15 U.S.C. § 18a(c)(10), is referred to herein as the "Subscription Amount."

In connection therewith, and in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual representations, warranties and covenants, and subject to the conditions, set forth herein, and intending to be legally bound hereby, each of the Investor, PFDR and the Company acknowledges and agrees as follows:

- 1. <u>Subscription</u>. The Investor hereby irrevocably subscribes for and agrees to purchase from PFDR the number of Shares set forth on the signature page of this Subscription Agreement on the terms and subject to the conditions provided for herein. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that PFDR reserves the right to accept or reject the Investor's subscription for the Shares for any reason or for no reason, in whole or in part, at any time prior to its acceptance, and the same shall be deemed to be accepted by PFDR only when this Subscription Agreement is signed by a duly authorized person by or on behalf of the Company and PFDR; the Company and PFDR may each do so in counterpart form. Investor acknowledges and agrees that, as a result of the Domestication, the Shares that will be purchased by the Investor and issued by PFDR pursuant hereto shall be shares of common stock in a Delaware corporation (and not, for the avoidance of doubt, ordinary shares in a Cayman Islands exempted company).
- 2. Closing. The closing of the sale of the Shares contemplated hereby (the "Closing") is contingent upon the substantially concurrent consummation of the Transaction. The Closing shall occur on the date of, but immediately prior to the effectiveness of, the Transaction (the date the Closing so occurs, the "Closing Date"). Upon (a) satisfaction or waiver in writing of the conditions set forth in Section 3 below and (b) delivery of written notice from (or on behalf of) PFDR to the Investor (the "Closing Notice"), that PFDR reasonably expects all conditions to the closing of the Transaction to be satisfied or waived on a date that is not less than five (5) business days from the date on which the Closing Notice is delivered to the Investor, the Investor shall deliver to PFDR, three (3) business days prior to the closing date specified in the Closing Notice, (i) the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of United States dollars in immediately available funds to the account(s) specified by PFDR in the Closing Notice, such funds to be held in escrow by PFDR until Closing and (ii) any other information that is reasonably requested in the Closing Notice in order for PFDR to issue the Investor's Shares, including, without limitation, the legal name of the person in whose name such Shares are to be issued and a duly executed Internal Revenue Service Form W-9 or W-8, as applicable. On the Closing Date, PFDR shall (a) issue a number of Shares to the Investor set forth on the signature page to this Subscription Agreement and subsequently cause such Shares to be registered in book entry form, free and clear of any liens or other restrictions (other than those arising under this Subscription Agreement or applicable securities laws), in the name of the Investor on PFDR's share register and (b) provide evidence from its transfer agent of the issuance of such Shares to the Investor in book entry form on and as of the Closing Date; provided, however, that PFDR's obligation to issue the Shares to the Investor is contingent upon PFDR having received the Subscription Amount in full accordance with this Section 2. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in the event the Closing does not occur within five (5) business days after the closing date specified in the Closing Notice, PFDR shall promptly (but not later than two (2) business days thereafter) return the Subscription Amount to the Investor by wire transfer of U.S. dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by the Investor; provided that, unless this Subscription Agreement has been terminated pursuant to Section 9 hereof, such return of funds shall not terminate this Subscription Agreement or relieve the Investor of its obligation to purchase the Shares at the Closing. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "business day" shall mean a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in San Francisco, California or the governmental authorities in the Cayman Islands are open for the general transaction of business, provided that banks shall be deemed to be generally open for the general transaction of business in the event of a "shelter in place" or similar closure of physical branch locations at the direction of any governmental authority if such banks' electronic funds transfer system (including for wire transfers) are open for use by customers on such day.

3. Closing Conditions.

- a. The obligation of the parties hereto to consummate the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement is subject to the following conditions:
 - (i) (A) no applicable governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any judgment, order, law, rule or regulation (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) which is then in effect and has the effect of making the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby and (B) the closing of the Transaction shall be scheduled to occur concurrently with or on the same date as the Closing;
 - (ii) PFDR's listing application with The Nasdaq Stock Market ("Nasdaq") or the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement shall have been conditionally approved and, immediately following the consummation of the Transaction, PFDR's common stock shall have been approved for issuance on Nasdaq or the NYSE, subject only to official notice of issuance thereof;
 - (iii) all consents, waivers, authorizations or orders of, any notice required to be made to, and any filing or registration with, any court or other federal, state, local or other governmental authority, self-regulatory organization or other person in connection with the execution, delivery and performance of this Subscription Agreement (including, without limitation, the issuance of the Shares) required to be made in connection with the issuance and sale of the Shares shall have been obtained or made, except where the failure to so obtain or make would not prevent PFDR from consummating the transaction contemplated hereby, including the issuance and sale of the Shares, and except as would not be reasonably likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, a PFDR Material Adverse Effect (as defined below); and
 - (iv) all conditions precedent to the closing of the Transaction under the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement shall have been satisfied (as determined by the parties to the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement and other than those conditions under the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement which, by their nature, are to be fulfilled at the closing of the Transaction, including to the extent that any such condition is dependent upon the consummation of the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement) or waived.
- b. The obligation of PFDR to consummate the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement shall be subject to the conditions that (i) all representations and warranties of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty expressly speaks as of an earlier date, in which case such representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date), and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by the Investor of each of the representations and warranties of the Investor contained in this Subscription Agreement in all material respects as of the Closing Date; and (ii) all obligations, covenants and agreements of the Investor required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed by it prior to the Closing Date shall have been performed by it in all material respects. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference to the representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreements and agreements required by this Subscription Agreements and agreements required by this Subscription Agreement, as applicable, and shall not be interpreted to refer to the representations and warranties contained in the Original Subscription Agreement, as applicable, covenants and agreements required to be performed by the Original Subscription Agreement, as applicable.

- c. The obligation of the Investor to consummate the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement shall be subject to the conditions that (i) all representations and warranties of PFDR and the Company contained in this Subscription Agreement are true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) at and as of the Closing Date (except to the extent that any such representation and warranty expressly speaks as of an earlier date, in which case such representation and warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects (other than representations and warranties that are qualified as to materiality, which representations and warranties shall be true and correct in all respects) as of such earlier date), and consummation of the Closing shall constitute a reaffirmation by PFDR and the Company of each of the representations and warranties of PFDR and the Company, as applicable, contained in this Subscription Agreement in all material respects as of the Closing Date; (ii) all obligations, covenants and agreements of PFDR and the Company required by this Subscription Agreement to be performed by them at or prior to the Closing Date shall have been performed in all material respects; and (iii) the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement shall not have been modified or amended, in each case, in a manner that materially and adversely affects the economic benefits that the Investor (in its capacity as such) would reasonably be expected to receive as a result of the subscription made hereby. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference to the representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement and the obligations, covenants and agreements required by this Subscription Agreement shall be solely to the representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement and the obligations, covenants and agreements required by this Subscription Agreement, as applicable, and shall not be interpreted to refer to the representations and warranties contained in the Original Subscription Agreement or the obligations, covenants and agreements required to be performed by the Original Subscription Agreement, as applicable.
- 4. <u>Further Assurances</u>. At or prior to the Closing Date, PFDR, the Company and the Investor shall execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered such additional documents and take such additional actions as the parties reasonably may deem to be practical and necessary in order to consummate the subscription as contemplated by this Subscription Agreement.
 - 5. PFDR Representations and Warranties. PFDR represents and warrants to the Investor that:
- a. PFDR is an exempted company duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Cayman Islands (to the extent such concepts exist in such jurisdiction). PFDR has all power (corporate or otherwise) and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- b. As of the Closing Date, the Shares will be duly authorized and, when issued and delivered to the Investor against full payment therefor in accordance with the terms of this Subscription Agreement, the Shares will be validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and will not have been issued in violation of or subject to any preemptive or similar rights created under PFDR's certificate of incorporation and bylaws (each as adopted on the Closing Date) by contract or under the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, other than such rights as have been or will have been waived prior to the Closing Date.
- c. This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by PFDR and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of the Company and the Investor, this Subscription Agreement is enforceable against PFDR in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, or (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.
- d. The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement, the issuance and sale of the Shares and the compliance by PFDR with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of PFDR or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which PFDR or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which PFDR or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of PFDR is subject that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of PFDR and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (a "PFDR Material Adverse Effect") or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of PFDR to timely comply in all material respects with the terms of this Subscription Agreement; (ii) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over PFDR or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have a PFDR Material Adverse Effect or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of PFDR to timely comply in all material respects with this Subscription Agreement.

- e. As of their respective dates, all registration statements and reports, in each case, as amended (the "SEC Reports"), required to be filed by PFDR with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), and the rules and regulations of the SEC promulgated thereunder, and none of the SEC Reports, when filed (or if amended, as of the filing of such amendment), contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. The financial statements of PFDR included in the SEC Reports comply in all material respects with applicable accounting requirements and the rules and regulations of the SEC with respect thereto as in effect at the time of filing (or, in the case of an SEC Report that is amended, as of the date of such amendment) and fairly present in all material respects the financial position of PFDR as of and for the dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows for the periods then ended, subject, in the case of unaudited financial statements, to normal, year-end audit adjustments, and such consolidated financial statements have been prepared in conformity with United States generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis during the periods involved ("GAAP") (except as may be disclosed therein or in the notes thereto, and except that the unaudited financial statements may not contain all footnotes required by GAAP). To the knowledge of PFDR, there are no material outstanding or unresolved comments in comment letters received by PFDR from the staff of the Division of Corporation Finance of the SEC with respect to any of the SEC Reports. A copy of each SEC Report is available to the
- f. Except for (a) such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, a PFDR Material Adverse Effect and (b) any shareholder demands or other shareholder Proceedings (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) relating to the Business Combination, any Ancillary Document (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) or any matters relating thereto, filed or threatened as of the date hereof and disclosed to the Investors, there is (i) no action, suit, claim, arbitration or other proceeding, in each case by or before any governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or to the knowledge of PFDR, threatened against PFDR or (ii) no judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental entity or arbitrator outstanding against PFDR.
- g. PFDR is not, and immediately after receipt of payment for the Shares and the consummation of the Transaction and the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements will not be, an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.
- h. PFDR has not entered into any side letter, agreement or understanding (written or oral) with any Other Investor relating to or modifying such Other Investor's investment in PFDR pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreements. No Other Subscription Agreement contains terms and conditions that are materially more advantageous to any Other Investor, investor or potential investor as compared to this Subscription Agreement. The Other Subscriptions Agreements have not been amended or modified in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement. The Other Subscription Agreements reflect the same purchase price per share as the Per Share Purchase Price in this Subscription Agreement and do not contain any put, anti-dilution, conversion, warrant or other rights to purchase, sell, or receive equity or debt securities or cash of PFDR, the Company or Serve Merger Sub that are not also in this Subscription Agreement (except the number of shares of common stock to be sold and purchased pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreements).

i. Assuming the accuracy of the Investor's representations and warranties set forth in Section 7, no registration under the Securities Act is required for the offer and sale of the Shares by PFDR to the Investor hereunder. The Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws.

j. As of the date hereof, the issued and outstanding Class A Ordinary Shares of PFDR are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act, and are listed for trading on the Nasdaq under the symbol "PFDR" (it being understood that the trading symbol will be changed in connection with the Transaction). Except as disclosed in PFDR's filings with the SEC, as of the date hereof, there is no suit, action, proceeding or investigation pending or, to the knowledge of PFDR, threatened against PFDR by Nasdaq or the SEC, respectively, to prohibit or terminate the listing of PFDR's Class A Ordinary Shares. PFDR has taken no action that is designed to terminate the registration of the Class A Ordinary Shares under the Exchange Act, other than in connection with the Domestication and subsequent registration under the Exchange Act of the Shares. Upon consummation of the Transaction, PFDR's common stock will be registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Exchange Act and will be listed for trading on the Nasdaq or the NYSE, and the Shares issued hereunder will be approved for listing on the Nasdaq or the NYSE, subject to official notice of issuance.

k. As of the date of this Subscription Agreement, the authorized capital stock of PFDR consists of (i) 300,000,000 Class A Ordinary Shares, (ii) 30,000,000 Class B Ordinary Shares and (iii) 1,000,000 preference shares, each with a par value of \$0.0001 per share. As of the date of this Subscription Agreement, (A) 32,500,000 Class A Ordinary Shares of PFDR are issued and outstanding, (B) 8,125,000 Class B Ordinary Shares of PFDR are issued and outstanding, (C) 10,750,000 warrants to purchase Class A Ordinary Shares of PFDR are issued and outstanding, and (D) no preference shares are issued and outstanding. All (1) issued and outstanding Class A Ordinary Shares and Class B Ordinary Shares of PFDR have been duly authorized and validly issued, are fully paid and are non-assessable and (2) issued and outstanding warrants have been duly authorized and validly issued. Except as set forth above and pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreements, the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement and the other agreements and arrangements referred to therein or in the SEC Reports, as of the date hereof, there are no outstanding options, warrants or other rights to subscribe for, purchase or acquire from PFDR any Class A Ordinary Shares, Class B Ordinary Shares or other equity interests in PFDR, or securities convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for such equity interests. As of the date hereof, PFDR has no subsidiaries, other than Serve Merger Sub, and does not own, directly or indirectly, interests or investments (whether equity or debt) in any person, whether incorporated or unincorporated. There are no shareholder agreements, voting trusts or other agreements or understandings to which PFDR is a party or by which it is bound relating to the voting of any securities of PFDR, other than (1) as set forth in the SEC Reports and (2) as contemplated by the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement.

l. PFDR is in compliance with all applicable laws, except where such noncompliance would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a PFDR Material Adverse Effect. PFDR has not received any written communication from a governmental authority that alleges that PFDR is not in compliance with or is in default or violation of any applicable law, except where such non-compliance, default or violation would not reasonably be expected to have a PFDR Material Adverse Effect.

m. Neither PFDR nor any of its officers, directors, or employees, or to PFDR's knowledge, any of their other representatives is or has been, since July 1, 2018, (1) a person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated persons maintained by a governmental entity; (2) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is (or the government of which is) itself the subject of or target of comprehensive Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Subscription Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, and Syria); (3) an entity fifty percent (50%) or more-owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more persons described in clause (1) or (2); or (4) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in clauses (1) - (3), in each case in violation of applicable Sanctions and Export Control Laws or the anti-boycott Laws administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Internal Revenue Service. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Sanctions and Export Control Laws" means any applicable Law related to (a) import and export controls, including the U.S. Export Administration Regulations, (b) economic sanctions, including those administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury, the U.S. Department of State, the European Union, any European Union Member State, the United Nations, and Her Majesty's Treasury of the United Kingdom or (c) anti-boycott measures.

n. Neither PFDR nor any of its officers, directors, or employees, or to PFDR's knowledge, any of their other representatives has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any person, (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or any other person for any improper purpose or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment, in each case in violation of any applicable anti-corruption laws.

- o. Other than the placement agents identified in Section 7, PFDR has not engaged any broker, finder, commission agent, placement agent or arranger in connection with the sale of the Shares, and PFDR is not under any obligation to pay any broker's fee or commission in connection with the sale of the Shares other than to such placement agents.
 - 6. Company Representations and Warranties. The Company represents and warrants to the Investor that:
- a. The Company is duly formed, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the state of Delaware. The Company has all power (corporate or otherwise) and authority to own, lease and operate its properties and conduct its business as presently conducted and to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- b. This Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered by the Company and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding agreement of PFDR and the Investor, this Subscription Agreement is enforceable against the Company in accordance with its terms, except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, or (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.
- c. The execution and delivery of the Subscription Agreement and the compliance by the Company with all of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated herein will not conflict with or result in a breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or result in the creation or imposition of any lien, charge or encumbrance upon any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries pursuant to the terms of (i) any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement, lease, license or other agreement or instrument to which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is a party or by which the Company or any of its subsidiaries is bound or to which any of the property or assets of the Company or any of its subsidiaries is subject that would reasonably be expected to have a material adverse effect on the business, financial condition or results of operations of the Company and its subsidiaries, taken as a whole (a "Company Material Adverse Effect") or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of the Company to timely comply in all material respects with the terms of this Subscription Agreement; (ii) result in any violation of any statute or any judgment, order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body, domestic or foreign, having jurisdiction over the Company or any of its properties that would reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect or materially affect the validity of the Shares or the legal authority of the Company to timely comply in all material respects with this Subscription Agreement.
- d. Except for (a) such matters as have not had and would not be reasonably likely to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect and (b) any shareholder demands or other shareholder Proceedings (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) relating to the Business Combination, any Ancillary Document (as defined in the Business Combination Agreement) or any matters relating thereto, filed or threatened as of the date hereof and disclosed to the Investors, there is no (i) action, suit, claim, arbitration or other proceeding, in each case by or before any governmental authority or arbitrator pending, or, to the knowledge of the Company, threatened against the Company or (ii) judgment, decree, injunction, ruling or order of any governmental entity or arbitrator outstanding against the Company.
- e. The Company is in compliance with all applicable laws, except where such noncompliance would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect. The Company has not received any written communication from a governmental authority that alleges that the Company is not in compliance with or is in default or violation of any applicable law, except where such non-compliance, default or violation would not reasonably be expected to have a Company Material Adverse Effect.
- f. The Company is not, and immediately after the consummation of the Transaction and the transactions contemplated by the Other Subscription Agreements will not be, an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

- g. Neither the Company nor, any of its officers, directors, or employees, or to the Company's knowledge, any of their other representatives is or has been, since July 1, 2018, (1) a person named on any Sanctions and Export Control Laws-related list of designated persons maintained by a governmental entity; (2) located, organized or resident in a country or territory which is (or the government of which is) itself the subject of or target of comprehensive Sanctions and Export Control Laws (at the time of this Agreement, the Crimea region of Ukraine, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Venezuela, and Syria); (3) an entity fifty percent (50%) or more-owned, directly or indirectly, by one or more persons described in <u>clause (1)</u> or <u>(2)</u>; or (4) otherwise engaging in dealings with or for the benefit of any Person described in <u>clauses (1)</u> <u>(3)</u>, in each case in violation of applicable Sanctions and Export Control Laws or the anti-boycott Laws administered by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the U.S. Department of Treasury's Internal Revenue Service.
- h. Neither the Company nor, any of its officers, directors, or employees, or to the Company's knowledge, any of their other representatives has (i) made, offered, promised, paid or received any unlawful bribes, kickbacks or other similar payments to or from any person, (ii) made or paid any contributions, directly or indirectly, to a domestic or foreign political party or candidate or any other person for any improper purpose or (iii) otherwise made, offered, received, authorized, promised or paid any improper payment, in each case in violation of any applicable anti-corruption laws.
- i. The Company has not entered into any side letter, agreement or understanding (written or oral) with any Other Investor relating to or modifying such Other Investor's investment in the Company pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreement. No Other Subscription Agreement contains terms and conditions that are materially more advantageous to any Other Investor, investor or potential investor as compared to this Subscription Agreement. The Other Subscriptions Agreements have not been amended or modified in any material respect following the date of this Subscription Agreement. The Other Subscription Agreements reflect the same purchase price per share as the Per Share Purchase Price in this Subscription Agreement and do not contain any put, anti-dilution, conversion, warrant or other rights to purchase, sell, or receive equity or debt securities or cash of PFDR, the Company or Serve Merger Sub that are not also in this Subscription Agreement (except the number of shares of common stock to be sold and purchased pursuant to the Other Subscription Agreements).
 - 7. Investor Representations and Warranties. The Investor represents and warrants to PFDR and the Company that:
- a. The Investor, or each of the funds managed by or affiliated with the Investor for which the Investor is acting as nominee, as applicable, (i) is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act), or an institutional "accredited investor" (as described in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (12) or (13) under the Securities Act), in each case, satisfying the applicable requirements set forth on Schedule A, (ii) is acquiring its entire beneficial ownership interest in the Shares for its own account (or if the Investor is subscribing for the Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, each owner of such account is a qualified institutional buyer, and the Investor has full investment discretion with respect to each such account, and the full power and authority to make the acknowledgements, representations, warranties and agreements made herein on behalf of each owner of each such account), and (iii) is not acquiring the Shares with a view to, or for offer or sale in connection with, any distribution thereof in violation of the Securities Act (and shall provide the requested information set forth on Schedule A). Accordingly, the Investor understands that the offering meets the exemptions from filing under FINRA Rule 5123(b)(1)(C) or (J).
- b. The Investor is not an entity formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Shares. The Investor (i) is an institutional account as defined in FINRA Rule 4512(c), (ii) is a sophisticated investor, experienced in investing in private equity transactions and capable of evaluating investment risks independently, both in general and with regard to all transactions and investment strategies involving a security or securities, including its participation in the Transaction and (iii) has exercised independent judgment in evaluating its participation in the purchase of the Shares without reliance on Deutsche Bank Securities Inc. ("Deutsche Bank"), Citigroup Global Markets Inc. ("Citi"), William Blair & Company, L.L.C. ("William Blair"), Stifel, Nicolaus & Company, Incorporated ("Stifel"), and RBC Capital Markets, LLC ("RBC") or any of their respective affiliates (collectively, the "Placement Agents"). Accordingly, the Investor understands that the offering meets (i) the exemptions from filing under FINRA Rule 5123(b)(1)(A) and (ii) the institutional customer exemption under FINRA Rule 2111(b).

- c. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares are being offered in a transaction not involving any public offering within the meaning of the Securities Act and that the offer and sale of the Shares have not been registered under the Securities Act. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares may not be offered, resold, transferred, pledged or otherwise disposed of by the Investor absent an effective registration statement under the Securities Act except (i) to PFDR or a subsidiary thereof, (ii) to non-U.S. persons pursuant to offers and sales that occur outside the United States within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act or (iii) pursuant to another applicable exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and in each of clauses (i) and (iii) in accordance with any applicable securities laws of the states and other jurisdictions of the United States, and that any book entry for the Shares or certificates representing the Shares shall contain a notation or restrictive legend, as applicable, to such effect. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares will be subject to transfer restrictions and, as a result of these transfer restrictions, the Investor may not be able to readily offer, resell, transfer, pledge or otherwise dispose of the Shares and may be required to bear the financial risk of an investment in the Shares for an indefinite period of time. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Shares will not be eligible for offer, resale, transfer, pledge or disposition pursuant to Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act until at least one year from the date that PFDR files a Current Report on Form 8-K following the Closing Date that includes the "Form 10" information required under applicable SEC rules and regulations. The Investor shall not engage in hedging transactions with regard to the Shares unless in compliance with the Securities Act. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that it has been advised to consult legal counsel and tax
- d. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor is purchasing the Shares directly from PFDR. The Investor further acknowledges that there have been no representations, warranties, covenants and agreements made to the Investor by or on behalf of PFDR, the Company, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing or any other person or entity, expressly or by implication, other than those representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of PFDR expressly set forth in Section 5 and of the Company expressly set forth in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement. Except for the representations, warranties and agreements of PFDR and the Company expressly set forth herein, the Investor is relying exclusively on its own sources of information, investment analysis and due diligence (including professional advice it deems appropriate) with respect to the Transaction, the Shares and the business, condition (financial and otherwise), management, operations, properties and prospects of PFDR and the Company, including but not limited to all business, legal, regulatory, accounting, credit and tax matters.
- e. The Investor's acquisition and holding of the Shares will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any applicable similar law.
- f. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor has received such information as the Investor deems necessary in order to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares, including the Transaction and the business of the Company, PFDR and their respective subsidiaries. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor acknowledges that it has reviewed PFDR's filings with the SEC. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that the Investor and the Investor's professional advisor(s), if any, have had the full opportunity to ask such questions, receive such answers and obtain such information as the Investor and such Investor's professional advisor(s), if any, have deemed necessary to make an investment decision with respect to the Shares. The Investor has received, reviewed and understood the offering materials made available to it in connection with the Transaction, has made its own assessment and has satisfied itself concerning the relevant tax and other economic considerations relevant to its investment in the Shares. The Investor acknowledges that as part of the Transaction PFDR is expected to file a registration statement under the Securities Act, including a preliminary prospectus and proxy statement (the "Transaction Proxy"), which will contain additional information about the Transaction, the Company and PFDR which the Investor will not have the opportunity to review prior to entering this Subscription Agreement.

g. The Investor became aware of this offering of the Shares solely by means of direct contact between the Investor, PFDR, the Company or a representative of PFDR or the Company, and the Shares were offered to the Investor solely by direct contact between the Investor, PFDR, the Company or a representative of PFDR or the Company. The Investor did not become aware of this offering of the Shares, nor were the Shares offered to the Investor, by any other means. The Investor acknowledges that the Shares (i) were not offered by any form of general solicitation or general advertising and (ii) are not being offered in a manner involving a public offering under, or in a distribution in violation of, the Securities Act, or any state securities laws. The Investor acknowledges that (i) it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, PFDR, the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the representations and warranties of PFDR contained in Section 5 and of the Company in Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement, in making its investment or decision to invest in PFDR and (ii) the Placement Agents will have no responsibility with respect to (A) any representations, warranties or agreements made by any person or entity under or in connection with the Transaction or any of the documents furnished pursuant thereto or in connection therewith, or the execution, legality, validity or enforceability (with respect to any person) or any provisions thereof, or (B) the business, condition (financial or otherwise), operations, properties or prospects of, or any other matter concerning PFDR, the Company or the Transaction.

h. The Investor acknowledges that it is aware that there are substantial risks incident to the purchase and ownership of the Shares, including those set forth in PFDR's filings with the SEC and those which will be set forth in the Transaction Proxy. The Investor is able to fend for itself in the transactions contemplated herein; has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its prospective investment in the Shares; and has the ability to bear the economic risks of its prospective investment and can afford the complete loss of such investment. The Investor has determined based on its own independent review and such professional advice as it deems appropriate that its purchase of the Shares and participation in the Transaction (i) are fully consistent with its financial needs, objectives and condition, (ii) comply and are fully consistent with all investment policies, guidelines and other restrictions applicable to it, (iii) have been duly authorized and approved by all necessary action, (iv) do not and will not violate or constitute a default under its charter, by-laws or other constituent document or under any law, rule, regulation, agreement or other obligation by which it is bound and (v) are a fit, proper and suitable investment for the Investor, notwithstanding the substantial risks inherent in investing in or holding the Shares. The Investor will not look to the Placement Agents for all or part of any such loss or losses the Investor may suffer, is able to sustain a complete loss on its investment in the Shares, has no need for liquidity with respect to its investment in the Shares and has no reason to anticipate any change in circumstances, financial or otherwise, which may cause or require any sale or distribution of all or any part of the Shares.

i. Alone, or together with any professional advisor(s), the Investor has adequately analyzed and fully considered the risks of an investment in the Shares and determined that the Shares are a suitable investment for the Investor and that the Investor is able at this time and in the foreseeable future to bear the economic risk of a total loss of the Investor's investment in PFDR. The Investor acknowledges specifically that a possibility of total loss exists.

j. In making its decision to purchase the Shares, the Investor has relied solely upon independent investigation made by the Investor and the representations and warranties of PFDR and the Company in this Subscription Agreement. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Investor has not relied on any statements or other information provided by or on behalf of any of the Placement Agents or any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing concerning PFDR, the Company, the Transaction, the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, the Shares or the offer and sale of the Shares.

k. The Investor acknowledges that the Placement Agents: (i) have not provided the Investor with any information or advice with respect to the Shares, (ii) have not made or make any representation, express or implied as to PFDR, the Company, the Company's credit quality, the Shares or the Investor's purchase of the Shares and have not provided any advice or recommendation in connection with the Transaction, (iii) are acting solely as placement agents in connection with the Transaction and are not acting as an underwriter or in any other capacity and are not and shall not be construed as a fiduciary for the Investor, the Company, PFDR or any other person or entity in connection with the purchase of Shares, and (iv) may have existing or future business relationships with PFDR and the Company (including, but not limited to, lending, depository, risk management, advisory and banking relationships) and will pursue actions and take steps that it deems or they deem necessary or appropriate to protect its or their interests arising therefrom without regard to the consequences for a holder of Shares, and that certain of these actions may have material and adverse consequences for a holder of Shares.

- l. The Investor acknowledges that it has not relied on the Placement Agents in connection with its determination as to the legality of its acquisition of the Shares or as to the other matters referred to herein and the Investor has not relied on any investigation that the Placement Agents, any of their affiliates or any person acting on their behalf have conducted with respect to the Shares, PFDR or the Company. The Investor further acknowledges that it has not relied on any information contained in any research reports prepared by the Placement Agents or any of their affiliates.
- m. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that no federal or state agency has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Shares or made any findings or determination as to the fairness of this investment.
- n. The Investor, if not an individual, has been duly formed or incorporated and is validly existing and is in good standing under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation or incorporation, with power and authority to enter into, deliver and perform its obligations under this Subscription Agreement.
- o. The execution, delivery and performance by the Investor of this Subscription Agreement are within the powers of the Investor, have been duly authorized and will not constitute or result in a breach or default under or conflict with any order, ruling or regulation of any court or other tribunal or of any governmental commission or agency, or any material agreement or other undertaking, to which the Investor is a party or by which the Investor is bound, and, if the Investor is not an individual, will not conflict with or violate any provisions of the Investor's organizational documents, including, without limitation, its incorporation or formation papers, bylaws, indenture of trust or partnership or operating agreement, as may be applicable. The signature on this Subscription Agreement is genuine, and signatory, if the Investor is an individual, has legal compliance and capacity to execute the same or, if the Investor is not an individual, the signatory has been duly authorized to execute the same, and, assuming that this Subscription Agreement constitutes the valid and binding obligation of PFDR and the Company, this Subscription Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of the Investor, enforceable against the Investor in accordance with its terms except as may be limited or otherwise affected by (i) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance, reorganization, moratorium or other laws relating to or affecting the rights of creditors generally, and (ii) principles of equity, whether considered at law or equity.
- p. The Investor is not (i) a person or entity named on the List of Specially Designated Nationals and Blocked Persons administered by the U.S. Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") or in any Executive Order issued by the President of the United States and administered by OFAC ("OFAC List"), or a person or entity prohibited by any OFAC sanctions program, (ii) owned, directly or indirectly, or controlled by, or acting on behalf of, one or more persons that are named on the OFAC List; (iii) organized, incorporated, established, located, resident or born in, or a citizen, national or the government, including any political subdivision, agency or instrumentality thereof, of, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Syria, the Crimea region of Ukraine or any other country or territory embargoed or subject to substantial trade restrictions by the United States, (iv) a Designated National as defined in the Cuban Assets Control Regulations, 31 C.F.R. Part 515, or (v) a non-U.S. shell bank or providing banking services indirectly to a non-U.S. shell bank (each, a "Prohibited Investor"). The Investor agrees to provide law enforcement agencies, if requested thereby, such records as required by applicable law, provided that the Investor is permitted to do so under applicable law. If the Investor is a financial institution subject to the Bank Secrecy Act (31 U.S.C. Section 5311 et seq.), as amended by the USA PATRIOT Act of 2001, and its implementing regulations (collectively, the "BSA/PATRIOT Act"), the Investor maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to comply with applicable obligations under the BSA/PATRIOT Act. To the extent required, it maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure compliance with OFAC-administered sanctions programs, including for the screening of its investors against the OFAC sanctions programs, including the OFAC List. To the extent required by applicable law, the Investor maintains policies and procedures reasonably designed to ensure that the funds held b
 - q. No disclosure or offering document has been prepared by the Placement Agents in connection with the offer and sale of the Shares.

- r. None of the Placement Agents, nor any of their respective affiliates nor any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing have made any independent investigation with respect to PFDR, the Company or its subsidiaries or any of their respective businesses, or the Shares or the accuracy, completeness or adequacy of any information supplied to the Investor by PFDR or the Company.
- s. In connection with the purchase, sale and issuance of the Shares, no Placement Agent has acted as the Investor's financial advisor or fiduciary.
- t. The Investor is aware that Citigroup Global Markets Inc. is acting as one of PFDR's placement agents and is also acting as financial advisor to the Company in connection with the Transaction. The Investor (for itself and for each account for which such Investor is acquiring Shares) is aware that (x) Deutsche Bank, Citi, William Blair, Stifel and RBC are acting as placement agents for PFDR, that Deutsche Bank is acting as capital markets advisor to PFDR in connection with the potential Business Combination, and Citi or its affiliate is acting as capital markets advisor and financial advisor to the Company in connection with the Business Combination and (y) Deutsche Bank, Stifel and RBC will receive deferred underwriting commissions (the "Deferred Underwriting Commissions") as disclosed in PFDR's prospectus, dated February 16, 2021 upon the closing of the Business Combination.
- u. The Investor acknowledges that certain information provided to it was based on projections, and such projections were prepared based on assumptions and estimates that are inherently uncertain and are subject to a wide variety of significant business, economic and competitive risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those contained in the projections. The Investor acknowledges that such information and projections were prepared without the participation of the Placement Agents and that the Placement Agents do not assume responsibility for independent verification of, or the accuracy or completeness of, such information or projections.
- v. The Investor has or has commitments to have and, when required to deliver payment to PFDR pursuant to Section 2 above, will have, sufficient funds to pay the Subscription Amount and consummate the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement.

8. Registration Rights.

a. In the event that the Shares are not registered in connection with the consummation of the Transaction, PFDR agrees that, within thirty (30) calendar days after the Closing Date, it will file with the SEC (at its sole cost and expense) a registration statement registering the resale of the Shares (the "Registration Statement"), and it shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to have the Registration Statement declared effective as soon as practicable after the filing thereof, but no later than the earlier of (i) ninety (90) calendar days after the filing thereof (or one hundred twenty (120) calendar days after the filing thereof if the SEC notifies PFDR that it will "review" the Registration Statement) and (ii) ten (10) business days after PFDR is notified (orally or in writing, whichever is earlier) by the SEC that the Registration Statement will not be "reviewed" or will not be subject to further review. In connection with the foregoing, Investor shall not be required to execute any lock-up or similar agreement or otherwise be subject to any contractual restriction on the ability to transfer the Shares. PFDR agrees to cause such Registration Statement, or another shelf registration statement that includes the Shares to be sold pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, to remain effective until the earliest of (i) the fourth anniversary of the Closing, (ii) the date on which the Investor ceases to hold any Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement, or (iii) the first date on which the Investor is able to sell all of its Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement (or shares received in exchange therefor) under Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act ("Rule 144") within 90 days without the public information, volume or manner of sale limitations of such rule (such date, the "End Date"). Prior to the End Date, PFDR will use commercially reasonable efforts to qualify the Shares for listing on the applicable stock exchange. In no event shall the Investor be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement unless requested by the SEC; provided that if the SEC requests that the Investor be identified as a statutory underwriter in the Registration Statement, the Investor will have an opportunity to withdraw its Shares from the Registration Statement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the SEC prevents PFDR from including any or all of the shares proposed to be registered under the Registration Statement due to limitations on the use of Rule 415 of the Securities Act for the resale of the Shares by the applicable shareholders or otherwise (and notwithstanding that PFDR used diligent efforts to advocate with the staff of the SEC for the registration of all or a greater part of the Shares), such Registration Statement shall register for resale such number of Shares which is equal to the maximum number of Shares as is permitted by the SEC. In such event, the number of Shares to be registered for each selling shareholder named in the Registration Statement shall be reduced pro rata among all such selling shareholders and as promptly as practicable after being permitted to register additional Shares under Rule 415 under the Securities Act, PFDR shall amend the Registration Statement or file a new Registration Statement to register such Shares not included in the initial Registration Statement and use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause such amendment or Registration Statement to become effective as promptly as practicable. The Investor agrees to disclose its ownership to PFDR upon request to assist it in making the determination with respect to Rule 144 described in clause (iii) above. PFDR may amend the Registration Statement so as to convert the Registration Statement to a Registration Statement on Form S-3 at such time after PFDR becomes eligible to use such Form S-3. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that PFDR may suspend the use of any such registration statement if the Board of Directors of PFDR determines, in good faith and upon the advice of external legal counsel, that in order for such registration statement not to contain a material misstatement or omission, an amendment thereto would be needed to include information that would at that time not otherwise be required in a current, quarterly, or annual report under the Exchange Act, provided, that, (I) PFDR shall not so delay filing or so suspend the use of the Registration Statement for a period of more than sixty (60) consecutive days or more than a total of one hundred-twenty (120) calendar days in any three hundred sixty (360) day period and (II) PFDR shall use commercially reasonable efforts to make such Registration Statement available for the sale by the Investor of such securities as soon as practicable. PFDR's obligations to include the Shares issued pursuant to this Subscription Agreement (or shares issued in exchange therefor) for resale in the Registration Statement are contingent upon the Investor furnishing in writing to PFDR such information regarding the Investor, the securities of PFDR held by the Investor and the intended method of disposition of such Shares, which shall be limited to non-underwritten public offerings, as shall be reasonably requested by PFDR to effect the registration of such Shares, and shall execute such documents in connection with such registration as PFDR may reasonably request that are customary of a selling stockholder in similar situations. PFDR shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to provide a draft of the Registration Statement to the Investor for review at least two (2) business days in advance of filing the Registration Statement; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall PFDR be required to delay or postpone the filing of such Registration Statement as a result of or in connection with the Investor's review.

b. If the Shares are either eligible to be sold (A) pursuant to an effective Registration Statement or (B) without restriction under Rule 144, then at the Investor's request, PFDR shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause its transfer agent to remove any remaining restrictive legend set forth on such Shares. In connection therewith, if required by PFDR's transfer agent, PFDR will promptly use its commercially reasonable efforts to cause an opinion of counsel to be delivered to and maintained with its transfer agent, together with any other authorizations, certificates and directions required by the transfer agent that authorize and direct the transfer agent to issue such shares without any such legend; provided, that Investor shall promptly provide such representation letters as may be reasonably requested by PFDR's counsel in support of such opinion.

c. PFDR shall advise the Investor within two (2) business days: (i) when a Registration Statement or any post-effective amendment thereto has become effective, (ii) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement or the initiation of any proceedings for such purpose, (iii) of the receipt by PFDR of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Shares included therein for sale in any jurisdiction or the initiation or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose, and (iv) subject to the provisions in this Subscription Agreement, of the occurrence of any event that requires the making of any changes in any Registration Statement or prospectus so that, as of such date, the statements therein are not misleading and do not omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a prospectus, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading. Upon receipt of any written notice from PFDR (which notice shall not contain any material non-public information regarding PFDR) of the happening of any event contemplated in clauses (ii) through (vi) above during the period that the Registration Statement is effective, the undersigned agrees that (1) it will immediately discontinue offers and sales of the Shares under the Registration Statement (excluding, for the avoidance of doubt, sales conducted pursuant to Rule 144) until the undersigned receives copies of a supplemental or amended prospectus (which PFDR agrees to promptly prepare) that corrects the misstatement(s) or omission(s) referred to above and receives notice that any post-effective amendment has become effective or unless otherwise notified by PFDR that it may resume such offers and sales, and (2) it will maintain the confidentiality of any information included in such written notice delivered by PFDR except (A) for disclosure to the Investor's employees, affiliates, agents and professional advisers who need to know such information and are obligated to keep it confidential, (B) for disclosures to the extent required in order to comply with reporting obligations to its limited partners who have agreed to keep such information confidential and (C) as required by law or subpoena. PFDR shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to obtain the withdrawal of any order suspending the effectiveness of any Registration Statement as soon as reasonably practicable. Upon the occurrence of any event contemplated in clauses (ii) through (iv) above, except for such times as PFDR is permitted hereunder to suspend, and has suspended, the use of a prospectus forming part of a Registration Statement, PFDR shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to as soon as reasonably practicable prepare a post-effective amendment to such Registration Statement or a supplement to the related prospectus, or file any other required document so that, as thereafter delivered to purchasers of the Shares included therein, such prospectus will not include any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading.

d. For purposes of this Section 8, "Shares" shall mean, as of the date of any determination, the Shares acquired by the Investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement and any other equity security issued or issuable with respect to such Shares by way of stock split, dividend, distribution, recapitalization, merger, exchange, replacement or similar event.

e. Indemnification

(i) PFDR agrees, notwithstanding any termination of this Subscription Agreement, to indemnify and hold harmless, to the extent permitted by law and to the extent a seller under the Registration Statement, the Investor, its directors, officers, employees, and agents, and each person who controls the Investor (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 the Exchange Act) and each affiliate of the Investor (within the meaning of Rule 405 under the Securities Act) from and against any and all losses, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses (including, without limitation, any reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses incurred in connection with defending or investigating any such action or claim) ("Losses") caused by or based upon (A) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of material fact contained in any Registration Statement, prospectus included in any Registration Statement ("Prospectus") or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission or alleged omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of any Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or amendment thereof or supplement thereto, in light of the circumstances in which they were made) not misleading, or (B) any violation or alleged violation by PFDR of the Securities Act, Exchange Act or any state securities law or any rule or regulation thereunder, in connection with the performance of its obligations under this Subscription Agreement, except insofar and to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statements, alleged untrue statements, omissions or alleged omissions are based solely on information regarding the Investor furnished in writing to PFDR by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use therein; provided, however, that the indemnification contained in this Section 8(e)(i) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Losses if such settlement is effected without the consent of PFDR (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed), nor shall PFDR be liable for any Losses to the extent they arise out of or are based upon a violation which occurs in reliance upon and in conformity with written information furnished by the Investor to PFDR.

(ii) The Investor agrees, severally and not jointly with any other person that is a party to the Other Subscription Agreements, to indemnify and hold harmless PFDR, its directors, officers, employees and agents and each person who controls PFDR (within the meaning of Section 15 of the Securities Act or Section 20 of the Exchange Act) against any Losses arising out of or that are based upon any untrue statement of material fact contained in the Registration Statement, Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of any Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus or amendment thereof or supplement thereto, in light of the circumstances in which they were made) not misleading, to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement, alleged untrue statement, omissions or alleged omissions are based solely upon information regarding the Investor furnished in writing to PFDR by or on behalf of the Investor expressly for use in the Registration Statement or a Prospectus; provided, however, that the indemnification contained in this Section 8(e)(ii) shall not apply to amounts paid in settlement of any Losses if such settlement is effected without the consent of such Investor (which consent shall

not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed). In no event shall the liability of such Investor be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the net proceeds received by such Investor upon the sale of the Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.

- (iii) If the indemnification provided under this Section 8 from the Indemnifying Party is unavailable or insufficient to hold harmless an indemnified party in respect of any Losses, then the Indemnifying Party, in lieu of indemnifying the indemnified party, shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Losses in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party and the indemnified party, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. The relative fault of the indemnifying party and indemnified party shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any action in question, including any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or omission or alleged omission to state a material fact, was made by, or relates to information supplied by (or not supplied by, in the case of an omission or alleged omission), such Indemnifying Party or Indemnified Party, and the Indemnifying Party's and Indemnified Party's relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such action. The amount paid or payable by a party as a result of the Losses referred to above shall be subject to the limitations set forth in this Section 8 and deemed to include any legal or other fees, charges or expenses reasonably incurred by such party in connection with any investigation or proceeding. No person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution pursuant to this Section 8(e) from any person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. Each indemnifying party's obligation to make a contribution pursuant to this section shall be individual, not joint and several, and in no event shall the liability of Investor hereunder exceed the net proceeds received by Investor upon the sale of the Shares giving rise to such indemnification obligation.
- (iv) Any person entitled to indemnification herein (the "Indemnified Party") shall (A) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party (the "Indemnifying Party") of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that the failure to give prompt notice shall not impair any person's right to indemnification hereunder to the extent such failure has not actually and materially prejudiced the Indemnifying Party) and (B) permit the Indemnifying Party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the Indemnified Party. An Indemnifying Party who elects not to assume the defense of a claim shall not be obligated to pay the fees and expenses of more than one counsel for all parties indemnified by such Indemnifying Party with respect to such claim, unless, in the reasonable judgment of legal counsel to any Indemnified Party, a conflict of interest exists between such Indemnified Party and any other of such Indemnified Parties with respect to such claim. No Indemnifying Party shall, without the consent of the Indemnified Party, consent to the entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which cannot be settled in all respects by the payment of money (and such money is so paid by the Indemnifying Party pursuant to the terms of such settlement) or which settlement does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such Indemnifying Party of a release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation.
- (v) The indemnification provided for under this Subscription Agreement shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of the Indemnified Party or any officer, director, employee, agent, affiliate or controlling person of such Indemnified Party.
- 9. Termination. This Subscription Agreement shall terminate and be void and of no further force and effect, and all rights and obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate without any further liability on the part of any party in respect thereof, upon the earlier to occur of (a) such date and time as the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement is terminated in accordance with its terms without being consummated, (b) upon the mutual written agreement of each of the parties hereto to terminate this Subscription Agreement, (c) 10 days after the Termination Date (as defined in the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement as in effect on the date hereof), if the Closing has not occurred by such date other than as a result of a breach of Investor's obligations hereunder, or (d) at Investor's sole election, if the structure of the Transaction is amended, altered or otherwise changed such that the description of the Merger, each as described in the first paragraph of this Subscription Agreement, is no longer accurate and it changes Investor's antitrust analysis in an adverse manner in Investor's reasonable discretion (the termination events described in clauses (a)—(d) above, collectively, the "Termination Events"); provided that nothing herein will relieve any party from liability for any willful breach hereof prior to the time of termination, and each party will be entitled to any remedies at law or in equity to recover losses, liabilities or damages arising from any such willful breach. PFDR shall notify the Investor in writing of the termination of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement promptly after the termination of such agreement. Upon the occurrence of any Termination Event, this Subscription Agreement shall be void and of no further effect and any monies paid by the Investor to PFDR in connection herewith shall promptly (and in any event within two (2) business days) following the Termination Event be returned to the Investor.

10. Trust Account Waiver. The Investor acknowledges that PFDR is a blank check company with the powers and privileges to effect a merger, asset acquisition, reorganization or similar business combination involving PFDR and one or more businesses or assets. The Investor further acknowledges that, as described in PFDR's prospectus relating to its initial public offering dated February 16, 2021 (the "Prospectus") available at www.sec.gov, substantially all of PFDR's assets consist of the cash proceeds of PFDR's initial public offering and private placement of its securities, and substantially all of those proceeds have been deposited in a trust account (the "Trust Account") for the benefit of PFDR, its public shareholders and the underwriters of PFDR's initial public offering. Except with respect to interest earned on the funds held in the Trust Account that may be released to PFDR to pay its tax obligations, the cash in the Trust Account may be disbursed only for the purposes set forth in the Prospectus. For and in consideration of PFDR entering into this Subscription Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Investor hereby irrevocably waives any and all right, title and interest, or any claim of any kind it has or may have in the future, in or to any monies held in the Trust Account, and agrees not to seek recourse against the Trust Account as a result of, or arising out of, this Subscription Agreement; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 10 shall be deemed to limit the Investor's right, title, interest or claim to any monies held in the Trust Account by virtue of its record or beneficial ownership of Class A Ordinary Shares currently outstanding on the date hereof, pursuant to a validly exercised redemption right with respect to any such Class A Ordinary Shares, except to the extent that the Investor has otherwise agreed with PFDR, the Company, or any of their respective affiliates to not exercise such redemption right.

11. Miscellaneous.

a. Neither this Subscription Agreement nor any rights that may accrue to the parties hereunder (other than the Shares acquired hereunder, if any) may be transferred or assigned without the prior written consent of each of the other parties hereto; provided that (i) this Subscription Agreement and any of the Investor's rights and obligations hereunder may be assigned to any fund or account managed by the same investment manager as the Investor or by an affiliate (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act) of such investment manager without the prior consent of the Company and PFDR; and (ii) the Investor's rights under Section 8 may be assigned to a permitted assignee or transferee of the Shares; provided further that prior to such assignment any such assignee shall agree in writing to be bound by the terms hereof; provided, that no assignment pursuant to clause (i) of this Section 11 shall relieve the Investor of its obligations hereunder.

b. The Company and PFDR may each request from the Investor such additional information as the Company or PFDR, as applicable, may deem necessary to register the resale of the Shares and evaluate the eligibility of the Investor to acquire the Shares, and the Investor shall promptly provide such information as may reasonably be requested to the extent readily available; provided, that, each of the Company and PFDR agrees to keep any such information provided by Investor confidential except (i) as necessary to include in any registration statement or prospectus the Company or PFDR is required to file hereunder, (ii) as required by the federal securities law or pursuant to other routine proceedings of regulatory authorities or (iii) to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the staff of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations of any national securities exchange on which the Company's or PFDR's securities are to be listed for trading. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that if it does not provide the Company or PFDR with such requested information, the Company and/or PFDR, as applicable, may not be able to register the Investor's Shares for resale pursuant to Section 8 hereof. The Investor acknowledges that each of the Company and PFDR may file a copy of this Subscription Agreement (or a form of this Subscription Agreement) with the SEC as an exhibit to a periodic report or a registration statement or prospectus of the Company or PFDR, as applicable.

- c. The Investor acknowledges that PFDR, the Company, the Placement Agents and others will rely on the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Subscription Agreement, including Schedule A hereto. Prior to the Closing, the Investor agrees to promptly notify PFDR, the Company and the Placement Agents if any of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties set forth in Section 7 above are no longer accurate in any material respect (other than those acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties qualified by materiality, in which case the Investor shall notify PFDR, the Company and the Placement Agents if they are no longer accurate in any respect). The Investor acknowledges and agrees that each purchase by the Investor of Shares from PFDR will constitute a reaffirmation of the acknowledgments, understandings, agreements, representations and warranties herein (as modified by any such notice) by the Investor as of the time of such purchase.
- d. PFDR, the Company and the Placement Agents are each entitled to rely upon this Subscription Agreement, including, but subject to the proviso at the end of this Section 11(d), the representations and warranties of all of the parties hereto, and each is irrevocably authorized to produce this Subscription Agreement or a copy hereof to any interested party in any administrative or legal proceeding or official inquiry with respect to the matters covered hereby; provided, however, that the foregoing clause of this Section 11(d) shall not give the Company, PFDR or the Placement Agents any rights other than those expressly set forth herein and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing and for the avoidance of doubt, in no event shall the Company be entitled to rely on any of the representations and warranties of PFDR set forth in this Subscription Agreement and in no event shall PFDR be entitled to rely on any of the representations and warranties of the Company set forth in this Subscription Agreement.
- e. All of the agreements, representations and warranties made by each party hereto in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the Closing.
- f. This Subscription Agreement may not be modified, waived or terminated (other than pursuant to the terms of Section 9 above) except by an instrument in writing, signed by each of the parties hereto. No failure or delay of either party in exercising any right or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right or power, or any abandonment or discontinuance of steps to enforce such right or power, or any course of conduct, preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right or power. The rights and remedies of the parties hereunder are cumulative and are not exclusive of any rights or remedies that they would otherwise have hereunder.
- g. This Subscription Agreement (including the schedule hereto) constitutes the entire agreement, and supersedes all other prior agreements, understandings, representations and warranties, both written and oral, among the parties, with respect to the subject matter hereof. Except as set forth in Section 8(e), Section 9, Section 11(c), Section 11(d), this Section 11(g) and Section 12 in each case with respect to the persons specifically referenced therein, and Section 7 with respect to the Placement Agents, this Subscription Agreement shall not confer any rights or remedies upon any person other than the parties hereto, and their respective successors and assigns, and the parties hereto acknowledge that such persons so referenced are third party beneficiaries of this Subscription Agreement with right of enforcement for the purposes of, and to the extent of, the rights granted to them, if any, pursuant to the applicable provisions.
- h. Except as otherwise provided herein, this Subscription Agreement shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns, and the agreements, representations, warranties, covenants and acknowledgments contained herein shall be deemed to be made by, and be binding upon, such heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.
- i. If any provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this Subscription Agreement shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby and shall continue in full force and effect so long as this Subscription Agreement as so modified continues to express, without material change, the original intentions of the parties as to the subject matter hereof and the prohibited nature, invalidity or unenforceability of the provision(s) in question does not substantially impair the respective expectations or reciprocal obligations of the parties or the practical realization of the benefits that would otherwise be conferred upon the parties. The parties will endeavor in good faith negotiations to replace the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s) with a valid provision(s), the effect of which comes as close as possible to that of the prohibited, invalid or unenforceable provision(s).

- j. This Subscription Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic mail or in .pdf, including via DocuSign) and by different parties in separate counterparts, with the same effect as if all parties hereto had signed the same document. All counterparts so executed and delivered shall be construed together and shall constitute one and the same agreement.
- k. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that irreparable damage would occur in the event that any of the provisions of this Subscription Agreement were not performed in accordance with their specific terms or were otherwise breached. It is accordingly agreed that the parties shall be entitled to an injunction or injunctions to prevent breaches of this Subscription Agreement, without posting a bond or undertaking and without proof of damages, to enforce specifically the terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement, this being in addition to any other remedy to which such party is entitled at law, in equity, in contract, in tort or otherwise.
- l. If any change in the number, type or classes of authorized shares of PFDR (including the Shares), other than as contemplated by the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement or any agreement contemplated by the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, shall occur between the date hereof and immediately prior to the Closing by reason of reclassification, recapitalization, stock split (including reverse stock split) or combination, exchange or readjustment of shares, or any stock dividend, the number of Shares issued to the Investor shall be appropriately adjusted to reflect such change.
- m. This Subscription Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York (regardless of the laws that might otherwise govern under applicable principles of conflicts of laws thereof) as to all matters (including any action, suit, litigation, arbitration, mediation, claim, charge, complaint, inquiry, proceeding, hearing, audit, investigation or reviews by or before any governmental entity related hereto), including matters of validity, construction, effect, performance and remedies.
- n. Each party hereto hereby, and any person asserting rights as a third party beneficiary may do so only if he, she or it, irrevocably agrees that any action, suit or proceeding between or among the parties hereto, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, arising in connection with any disagreement, dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement or any related document or any of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby ("Legal Dispute") shall be brought only to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of New York or the federal courts located in the Southern District of New York, and each party hereto hereby consents to the jurisdiction of such courts (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any such suit, action or proceeding and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection that it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court or that any such suit, action or proceeding that is brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. During the period a Legal Dispute that is filed in accordance with this Section 11(n) is pending before a court, all actions, suits or proceedings with respect to such Legal Dispute or any other Legal Dispute, including any counterclaim, cross-claim or interpleader, shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of such court. Each party hereto and any person asserting rights as a third party beneficiary may do so only if he, she or it hereby waives, and shall not assert as a defense in any Legal Dispute, that (a) such party is not personally subject to the jurisdiction of the above named courts for any reason, (b) such action, suit or proceeding may not be brought or is not maintainable in such court, (c) such party's property is exempt or immune from execution, (d) such action, suit or proceeding is brought in an inconvenient forum, or (e) the venue of such action, suit or proceeding is improper. A final judgment in any action, suit or proceeding described in this Section 11(n) following the expiration of any period permitted for appeal and subject to any stay during appeal shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by applicable laws. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AND ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY MAY DO SO ONLY IF HE, SHE OR IT IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY ON ANY CLAIMS OR COUNTERCLAIMS ASSERTED IN ANY LEGAL DISPUTE RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY AND FOR ANY COUNTERCLAIM RELATING THERETO. IF THE SUBJECT MATTER OF ANY SUCH LEGAL DISPUTE IS ONE IN WHICH THE WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL IS PROHIBITED, NO PARTY HERETO NOR ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY SHALL ASSERT IN SUCH LEGAL DISPUTE A NONCOMPULSORY COUNTERCLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY. FURTHERMORE, NO PARTY HERETO NOR ANY PERSON ASSERTING RIGHTS AS A THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARY SHALL SEEK TO CONSOLIDATE ANY SUCH LEGAL DISPUTE WITH A SEPARATE ACTION OR OTHER LEGAL PROCEEDING IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL CANNOT BE WAIVED.
- o. Any notice or communication required or permitted hereunder to be given to the Investor shall be in writing and either delivered personally, emailed or sent by overnight mail via a reputable overnight carrier, or sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, to such addresses or email addresses set forth on the signature page hereto, and shall be deemed to be given and received (i) when so delivered personally, (ii) when sent, with no mail undeliverable or other rejection notice, if sent by email, or (iii) three (3) business days after the date of mailing to the address below or to such other addresses as the Investor may hereafter designate by notice to PFDR.

12. Non-Reliance and Exculpation. The Investor acknowledges that it is not relying upon, and has not relied upon, any statement, representation or warranty made by any person, firm or corporation (including, without limitation, the Placement Agents, any of their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), other than the statements, representations and warranties of PFDR and the Company expressly contained in Section 5 and Section 6 of this Subscription Agreement, respectively, in making its investment or decision to invest in PFDR. The Investor acknowledges and agrees that none of (i) any Other Investor pursuant to this Subscription Agreement or any other subscription agreement related to the private placement of the Shares (including the investor's respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing), (ii) the Placement Agents, their respective affiliates or any control persons, officers, directors, employees, partners, agents or representatives of any of the foregoing, or (iii) any other party to the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement or any Non-Party Affiliate (other than PFDR and the Company with respect to the previous sentence), shall have any liability to the Investor, or to any Other Investor, pursuant to, arising out of or relating to this Subscription Agreement or any other subscription agreement related to the private placement of the Shares, the negotiation hereof or thereof or its subject matter, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, including, without limitation, with respect to any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the purchase of the Shares or with respect to any claim (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for breach of this Subscription Agreement or in respect of any written or oral representations made or alleged to be made in connection herewith, as expressly provided herein, or for any actual or alleged inaccuracies, misstatements or omissions with respect to any information or materials of any kind furnished by PFDR, the Company, the Placement Agents or any Non-Party Affiliate concerning PFDR, the Company, the Placement Agents, any of their controlled affiliates, this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. For purposes of this Subscription Agreement, "Non-Party Affiliates" means each former, current or future officer, director, employee, partner, member, manager, direct or indirect equityholder or affiliate of PFDR, the Company, any Placement Agent or any of PFDR's, the Company's or any Placement Agent's controlled affiliates or any family member of the foregoing. The Investor agrees that none of the Placement Agents shall be liable to it (including in contract, tort, under federal or state securities laws or otherwise) for any action heretofore or hereafter taken or omitted to be taken by any of them in connection with the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement. On behalf of the Investor and its affiliates, the Investor releases the Placement Agents in respect of any losses, claims, damages, obligations, penalties, judgments, awards, liabilities, costs, expenses or disbursements related to the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement. The Investor agrees not to commence any litigation or bring any claim against any of the Placement Agents in any court or any other forum which relates to, may arise out of, or is in connection with, the sale of Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement. This undertaking is given freely and after obtaining independent legal advice.

13. Relationships. For the avoidance of doubt, all obligations of the Investor hereunder are separate and several from the obligations of any Other Investor. Each party to this Subscription Agreement acknowledges that the decision of the Investor to purchase the Shares pursuant to this Subscription Agreement has been made by the Investor independently of any Other Investor or any other investor in the Company or PFDR and independently of any information, materials, statements or opinions as to the business, affairs, operations, assets, properties, liabilities, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or prospects of the Company, PFDR or any of their respective subsidiaries which may have been made or given by any Other Investor or investor in the Company or PFDR or by any agent or employee of such Other Investor or investor, and neither the Investor nor any of its agents or employees shall have any liability to any Other Investor or investor (or any other person) relating to or arising from any such information, materials, statements or opinions. Nothing contained herein or in any Other Subscription Agreement, and no action taken by the Investor or investor pursuant hereto or thereto, shall be deemed to constitute the Investor and Other Investors or other investors as a partnership, an association, a joint venture or any other kind of entity, or create a presumption that the Investor and Other Investors or other investors are in any way acting in concert or as a group with respect to such obligations or the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement and the Other Subscription Agreements. The Investor shall be entitled to independently protect and enforce its rights, including without limitations the rights arising out of this Subscription Agreement, and it shall not be necessary for any Other Investor or investor to be joined as an additional party in any proceeding for such purpose.

14. <u>Disclosure.</u> PFDR shall, by 9:00 a.m., New York City time, on the fourth (4th) Business Day immediately following the date of this Subscription Agreement, issue one or more press releases or file with the SEC a Current Report on Form 8-K (collectively, the "<u>Disclosure Document</u>") disclosing all material terms of the transactions contemplated hereby and by the Other Subscription Agreements, the Transaction and any other material, nonpublic information that PFDR has provided to the Investor at any time prior to the filing of the Disclosure Document. Upon the issuance of the Disclosure Document, to the actual knowledge of PFDR and the Company, the Investor shall not be in possession of any material, non-public information received from PFDR or the Company or any of their respective officers, directors, or employees or agents, and the Investor shall no longer be subject to any confidentiality or similar obligations under any current agreement, whether written or oral, with PFDR, the Company or any of their respective affiliates, relating to the transactions contemplated by this Subscription Agreement. Notwithstanding anything in this Subscription Agreement to the contrary, neither PFDR nor the Company shall publicly disclose the name of the Investor or any of its affiliates or advisers, or include the name of the Investor or any of its affiliates or advisers in any press release or in any filing with the SEC or any regulatory agency or trading market, without the prior written consent of the Investor, except (i) as required by the federal securities law or pursuant to other routine proceedings of regulatory authorities, (ii) to the extent such disclosure is required by law, at the request of the SEC or regulatory agency or under the regulations of any national securities exchange on which PFDR's securities are listed for trading or (iii) to the extent such announcements or other communications contain only information previously disclosed in a public statement, press release or other communication previously

[SIGNATURE PAGES FOLLOW]

as of the date set forth selow.	
Name of Investor:	State/Country of Formation or Domicile:
By: Name: Title:	
Name in which Shares are to be registered (if different):	Date:, 2021
Investor's EIN:	
Business Address-Street:	Mailing Address-Street (if different):
City, State, Zip:	City, State, Zip:
Attn:	Attn:
Telephone No.: Facsimile No.:	Telephone No.: Facsimile No.:
Number of Shares subscribed for:	
Aggregate Subscription Amount: \$	Price Per Share: \$10.00
You must pay the Subscription Amount by wire transfer of United Stin the Closing Notice.	tates dollars in immediately available funds to the account specified by PFDR
2	1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Investor has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, PFDR has executed or caused this Subscription Agreement to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the date set forth below.		
	PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION	
	By: Name: Title:	
Date:		
22		

	SERVICEMAX INC.
	By: Name:
Date:	Title:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has accepted this Subscription Agreement as of the date set forth below.

SCHEDULE A

ELIGIBILITY REPRESENTATIONS OF THE INVESTOR

This Schedule must be completed by the Investor and forms a part of the Subscription Agreement to which it is attached. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Schedule have the meanings given to them in the Subscription Agreement. The Investor must check the applicable box in either Part A or Part B below <u>and</u> the applicable box in Part C below.

QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER STATUS

A.

	(Please check the applicable subparagraphs):			
	Investor is a "qualified institutional buyer" (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act (a "QIB")).			
	Investor is subscribing for the Shares as a fiduciary or agent for one or more investor accounts, and each owner of such accounts is a QIB.			
*** OR	***			
В.	INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS (Please check the applicable subparagraphs):			
	r is an institutional "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act and has checked the appropriate box(es) below ng the applicable provision under which the Investor qualifies as such:			
	Investor is an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, a corporation, Massachusetts or similar business trust, partnership, or limited liability company that was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities of PFDR being offered in this offering, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000.			
	Investor is a "private business development company" as defined in Section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.			
	Investor is a "bank" as defined in Section 3(a)(2) of the Securities Act.			
	Investor is a "savings and loan association" or other institution as defined in Section 3(a)(5)(A) of the Securities Act, whether acting in its individual or fiduciary capacity.			
	Investor is a broker or dealer registered pursuant to Section 15 of the Exchange Act.			
	Investor is an investment adviser registered pursuant to Section 203 of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 or registered pursuant to the laws of a state.			
24				

Investor is an investment adviser relying on the exemption from registering with the SEC under Section 203(l) or (m) of the Investment Adviser Act of 1940.		
Investor is an "insurance company" as defined in Section 2(a)(13) of the Securities Act.		
Investor is an investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940.		
Investor is a "business development company" as defined in Section 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act of 1940.		
Investor is a "Small Business Investment Company" licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under either Section 301(c) or (d) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958.		
Investor is a "Rural Business Investment Company" as defined in Section 384A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.		
Investor is a plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, and such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000.		
Investor is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 if the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as defined in Section 3(21) of such act, which is one of the following.		
	A bank;	
	A savings and loan association;	
	A insurance company; or	
	A registered investment adviser.	
Investor is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 with total assets in excess \$5,000,000.		
Investor is an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 that is a self-directed plan with investment decisions made solely by persons that are accredited investors.		
Investor is a trust with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered by PFDR in this offering, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in Rule 506(b)(2)(ii) under the Securities Act.		
An entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors.		
	25	

	An entity, of a type not listed in Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3), (7), or (8), not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, owning investments in excess of \$5,000,000		
	A "family office," as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940: (i) with assets under management in excess of \$5,000,000, (ii) that is not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, and (iii) whose prospective investment is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment;.		
	A "family client," as defined in rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, of a family office (as defined immediately above) and whose prospective investment in the issuer is directed by such family office pursuant to paragraph (iii) of such definition.		
*** AND ***			
C.	AFFILIATE STATUS (Please check the applicable box)		
	Investor:		
	is:		
	is not:		
	an "affiliate" (as defined in Rule 144) of PFDR or acting on behalf of an affiliate of the Company.		
	26		

AMENDED AND RESTATED COMPANY TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED COMPANY TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT** (this "Agreement") is entered into as of August 11, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("<u>Pathfinder</u>"), ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), Pathfinder Acquisition LLC (the "<u>Sponsor</u>"), ServiceMax JV GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("<u>Parent GP</u>") and ServiceMax JV, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("<u>Parent</u>", and together with Parent GP, collectively, the "<u>Parent Parties</u>"). Each of Pathfinder, the Company, Sponsor, Parent GP and Parent are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Party</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Combination Agreement (defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on July 15, 2021, (a) Pathfinder, the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability, entered into the Business Combination Agreement (the "<u>Original Business Combination Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which the parties thereto agreed to effect a series of transactions resulting in a business combination among the parties on the terms and subject to the conditions therein and (b) concurrently with the entry into the Original Business Combination Agreement, the Parties entered into the Company Transaction Support Agreement (the "<u>Original Support Agreement</u>");

WHEREAS, each of the Original Business Combination Agreement and the Original Support Agreement contemplated that, among other things, the parties hereto or thereto would reasonably cooperate and work in good faith to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure (as defined in the Original Business Combination Agreement) in the circumstances provided therein;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Pathfinder, the Company and Serve Merger Sub, Inc., ("Merger Sub") a Delaware corporation, are amending and restating the Original Business Combination Agreement by entering into the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement (the "Business Combination Agreement") to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure and under which, among other things, (a) on the Closing Date prior to the Closing, the Company will consummate the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (b) at the Effective Time, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "Merger"), with the Company as the surviving corporation in the Merger (collectively, and together with the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, the "Transactions"), in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement;

WHEREAS, Section 8 of the Original Support Agreement provides that the Original Support Agreement may be amended if such amendment is in writing and signed by the Parent Parties, Sponsor, the Company and Pathfinder;

WHEREAS, in connection with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, the Parties desire to amend and restate the Original Support Agreement in its entirety on the terms and subject to the conditions herein;

WHEREAS, (a) Parent GP is the general partner of Parent and (b) Parent is the record and beneficial owner of the number and class or series (as applicable) of Equity Securities of the Company set forth on <u>Schedule A</u> hereto, which constitutes all of the issued and outstanding Equity Securities of the Company as of the date hereof (together with any other Equity Securities of the Company that Parent acquires record or beneficial ownership of after the date hereof, collectively, the "<u>Subject Company Shares</u>");

WHEREAS, in consideration for the benefits to be directly or indirectly received by the Parent Parties and the limited partners of Parent in connection with the Transactions and as a material inducement to (a) Pathfinder agreeing to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor consenting to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions and (c) Sponsor agreeing to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, the Parent Parties agree to enter into this Agreement and to be bound by the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Company and the Parent Parties acknowledge and agree that (a) Pathfinder would not have entered into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or agreed to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor would not have consented to Pathfinder entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and consummating the Transactions and (c) Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, in each case, without the Parent Parties entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree that the Original Support Agreement is hereby amended and restated in its entirety by this Agreement, and further agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Company Shareholder Written Consent and Related Matters; Pre-Closing Reorganization.

(a) As promptly as reasonably practicable (and in any event within two Business Days) following the date of this Agreement, Parent shall duly execute and deliver to the Company and Pathfinder the Company Shareholder Written Consent under which it shall irrevocably and unconditionally consent to the matters, actions and proposals set forth therein (including for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, prior to the Closing, (i) to the extent that it is necessary or advisable, in each case, as reasonably determined by Pathfinder or the Company, for any matters, actions or proposals to be approved by the Parent GP and/or Parent in furtherance of the Transactions as contemplated in the Business Combination Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents, the Parent shall vote (and Parent GP shall cause to be voted) the Subject Company Shares in favor of and/or consent to, as applicable, or approve any such matters, actions or proposals promptly following written request thereof from Pathfinder or the Company, as applicable, and (ii) the Parent shall vote (and Parent GP shall cause to be voted) the Subject Company Shares against and withhold consent or approval with respect to (A) any Company Acquisition Proposal or (B) any other matter, action or proposal that would reasonably be expected to result in (x) a breach of any of the Company's covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or (y) any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Article 5 of the Business Combination Agreement not being satisfied.

(b) Each Parent Party agrees to (i) promptly (and in any event at or prior to the times required under the Business Combination Agreement and/or any applicable Ancillary Document) (A) execute and deliver all agreements, documents or instruments, necessary or advisable in furtherance of the completion of the Pre-Closing Reorganization as described in the Business Combination Agreement (the "Required Pre-Closing Reorganization Documents"), and (B) provide, or cause to be provided, to Pathfinder and its Representatives drafts of all agreements, documents and instruments related to the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (ii) give Pathfinder and its Representatives a reasonable amount of time to review and provide comments on all Required Pre-Closing Reorganization Documents, consider any such comments provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives in good faith and incorporate any reasonable comments provided by Pathfinder or any of its Representatives and (iii) promptly take, or cause to be taken, all other necessary or advisable actions in connection with, or otherwise in furtherance of, the Pre-Closing Reorganization.

2. Other Covenants and Agreements.

- (a) Each Parent Party and the Company hereby agrees that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any such agreement, (i) each of the agreements set forth on Schedule B hereto shall be automatically terminated and of no further force and effect (including any provisions of any such agreement that, by its terms, survive such termination) effective as of, and subject to and conditioned upon the occurrence of, the Closing and (ii) upon such termination neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates (including the other Group Companies) shall have any further obligations or liabilities under each such agreement.
- (b) Each Parent Party hereby agrees to be bound by and subject to (i) Sections 4.3(a) (Confidentiality) and 4.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, as if such Parent Party is directly party thereto, and (ii) Section 4.2 (Efforts to Consummate; Litigation), the first sentence of Section 4.6(a) (Exclusive Dealing) and Section 7.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the Company, as if such Parent Party is directly party thereto.
- (c) Each Parent Party hereby acknowledges and agrees that Pathfinder is entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and Sponsor is consenting to Pathfinder entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, in reliance upon each Parent Party entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and agreeing to be bound by, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and agreeing to be bound by, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party (i) Pathfinder would not have agreed to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (ii) the Sponsor would not have consented to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or consummating the Transactions and (iii) the Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions.
- 3. <u>Parent Parties Representations and Warranties</u>. The Parent Parties jointly and severally represents and warrants to Pathfinder and the Sponsor as follows:
- (a) Each Parent Party is a corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction or organization (as applicable).
- (b) Each Parent Party has the requisite corporate, limited liability company, limited partnership or other similar power and authority and to perform its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement), and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of each Parent Party. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Shareholder and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of each Parent Party (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by Pathfinder), enforceable against each Parent Party in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

- (c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of either Parent Party with respect to such Parent Party's execution, delivery or performance of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Business Combination Agreement, except for any consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of either Parent Party or the Company to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect and the Company Parties to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document in any material respect.
- (d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by the Parent Parties, the performance by the Parent Parties of any of their covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or the Transactions will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of either Parent Party's Governing Documents or any shareholders, equityholders or other Contract relating to or affecting the ownership, voting, transfer or purchase of Equity Securities of the Parent or the Company (including the Parent Shareholder Agreements) (collectively, the "Parent Equityholder Arrangements") (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which either Parent Party is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which either Parent Party or any of its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon the Subject Company Shares, except, in the case of any of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not adversely affect the ability of either Parent Party to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement in any material respect.
- (e) Parent is the record and beneficial owner of the Subject Company Shares, which constitute all of the issued and outstanding Equity Securities of the Company as of the Original Effective Date, and has valid, good and marketable title to the Subject Company Shares, free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or as set forth in the Governing Documents of the Company). As of the Original Effective Date, there are 56,198,777.79 Class A Units of Parent and 2,604,814.91 Class B Units of Parent issued and outstanding, and there are no other Equity Securities of Parent outstanding. All of the Equity Securities of Parent and the Company have been duly authorized and validly issued. The Equity Securities of Parent (1) were not issued in violation of the Governing Documents of the Parent or any other Contract to which the Parent or any of its respective Affiliates is party or bound (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Parent Shareholders Agreements), (2) were not issued in violation of any preemptive rights, call option, right of first refusal or first offer, subscription rights, transfer restrictions or similar rights of any Person (including, for the avoidance of doubt the Sale Covenants) and (3) have been offered, sold and issued in compliance with applicable Law, including Securities Laws. Parent has the sole right to vote (and provide consent in respect of, as applicable) the Subject Company Shares and, except for this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Parent dated as of February 24, 2020 (the "Parent LPA") and the Shareholder Rights Agreement, as applicable, no Parent Party is party to or bound by (i) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that could (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require Parent to Transfer any of the Subject Company Shares or (ii) an

- (f) As of the date of this Agreement, there is no Proceeding pending or, to either Parent Party's knowledge, threatened against or involving either Parent Party or any of its Affiliates that, if adversely decided or resolved, would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of such Parent Party to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect and the Company Parties to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement in any material respect.
- (g) Each Parent Party, on its own behalf and on behalf of its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) it and its respective Representatives have conducted their own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, have formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, Pathfinder and the Transactions and (ii) it and its respective Representatives have been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about Pathfinder and Pathfinder's businesses and operations as it and its respective Representatives have deemed necessary to enable such Parent Party to make informed decisions with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents to which such Parent Party is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (h) Parent was organized solely for the purposes of holding Equity Securities of the Company and has not conducted any activities or businesses other than the activities (i) in connection with or incidental or related to its organization or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) related to its ownership of Equity Securities of the Company, (iii) those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents to which it or the Company is or will be a party, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature or (v) those set forth on Section 2.24(b)(iv) of the Company Disclosure Schedules. Except as set forth on Section 2.23(b)(v) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, (A) Parent is not party to any Contract related to the business or operations of any Group Company or any Contract or arrangement that could result in Liability to any Group Company and (B) from and after the Closing, no Person (including any Parent Equityholders) will have any rights with respect to any Group Company or any of its properties, business or assets (including any Equity Securities of any Group Company) vis-à-vis any Contracts with Parent or the Governing Documents of Parent.
- (i) Parent GP was organized solely for the purposes of acting as the general partner of the Parent and has not conducted any activities or businesses other than the activities (i) in connection with or incidental or related to its organization or continuing corporate (or similar) existence, (ii) related to its ownership and management of the Parent, (iii) those incidental or related to or incurred in connection with the negotiation, preparation or execution of this Agreement or any Ancillary Documents to which it, Parent or the Company is or will be a party, the performance of its covenants or agreements in this Agreement or any Ancillary Document or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, (iv) those that are administrative, ministerial or otherwise immaterial in nature. Parent GP is not party to any Contract related to the business or operations of any Group Company or any Contract or arrangement that could result in Liability to any Group Company and from and after the Closing, no Person (including any Parent Equityholders) will have any rights with respect to any Group Company or any of its properties, business or assets (including any Equity Securities of any Group Company) vis-à-vis any Contracts with Parent or the Governing Documents of Parent.

- (j) In entering into this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, each Parent Party has relied solely on their own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in the Ancillary Documents to which such Parent Parties is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of Pathfinder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, none of the representations or warranties of Pathfinder set forth in the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document) or any other Person, either express or implied, and each Parent Party, on its own behalf and on behalf of their Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement or in the other Ancillary Documents to which such Parent Party is or will be a party, none of Pathfinder or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
- 4. Transfer of Subject Securities; Parent LPA. Except as expressly contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, any Ancillary Document or with the prior written consent of each of Pathfinder and Sponsor, from and after the Original Effective Date until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms each Parent Party agrees (a) not to (i) Transfer (A) any of the Subject Company Shares or (B) any partnership interests in Parent or rights under the Parent LPA, the Shareholders Rights Agreement or any Parent Equityholder Arrangement, (ii) other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the distribution of Company Common Shares held by Parent to Vested Parent Equityholders as contemplated by the Pre-Closing Reorganization, consent to or approve any Transfer of any Equity Securities of Parent or Company by any other holder thereof, (iii) enter into (A) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that could (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require the Parent to Transfer the Subject Company Shares or (B) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Subject Company Shares, (iv) consent to or approve the issuance or grant of any Equity Securities of Parent or the Company, (v) enter into any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Equity Securities of Parent or the Company, (vi) amend, supplement, restate or otherwise modify, or waive any provision under, any of the Governing Documents of Parent, Parent GP or the Company or any Parent Equityholder Arrangement, (vii) in the case of Parent GP, assign, transfer, waive or delegate its rights as general partner of Parent, and (viii) other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization, authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving Parent or Parent GP or (b) take, or cause to be taken, any actions that are in contravention of clauses (a) through (c). For purposes of this Agreement, "Transfer" means any, direct or indirect, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, mortgage, exchange, hypothecation, grant of a security interest in or disposition or encumbrance of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).

5. Termination.

(a) This Agreement shall automatically terminate without any notice or other action by any Party, upon the earlier of (i) the Effective Time and (ii) the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms. Upon termination of this Agreement as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, none of the Parties shall have any further obligations or Liabilities under, or with respect to, this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5(a)(ii) shall not affect any liability on the part of any Party for Fraud or for a Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination, (ii) Section 2(b)(i) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 4.3(a) (Confidentiality) of the Business Combination Agreement), this Section 5 and the representations and warranties set forth in Sections 3(g) and (h) shall each survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the Effective Time, as applicable, and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties, (iii) Section 2(b)(i) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 4.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to clause (a) of this Section 5, (iv), Section 2(b)(ii) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 7.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5(a)(ii) and (v) Sections 6 through 12 (in each case, to the extent related to any of the provisions that survive the termination of this Agreement) shall survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the Effective Time, as applicable, and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties. For purposes of this Agreement, "Willful Breach" means a material breach of this Agreement that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.

6. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by e-mail (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

If to Pathfinder (prior to the Effective Time) or to Sponsor, to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303

Attention: Lance Taylor

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 555 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104

Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.;

Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and

Ryan Brissette

Email: tnelson@kirkland.com;

douglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and ryan.brissette@kirkland.com

If to a Parent Party or the Company (or Pathfinder, following the Effective Time), to:

c/o ServiceMax, Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA 94588 Attention: Nell O'Donnell

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Matthew Jacobson

Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

- 7. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement and documents referred to herein and therein constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement (including the Original Support Agreement), and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Amendments and Waivers; Assignment</u>. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and signed by the Parent Parties, Sponsor, the Company and Pathfinder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by either Parent Party or the Company without the prior written consent of Sponsor, and prior to the Effective Time, Pathfinder (to be withheld or given in such party's sole discretion). Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 8</u> shall be void.
- 9. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except, in the case of Pathfinder, as otherwise set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and the Sponsor Letter Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses, provided, that, any such fees and expenses incurred by the Sponsor or its Affiliates on or prior to the Closing shall, in the sole discretion of the Sponsor, be deemed to be fees and expenses of Pathfinder.
- 10. No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be for the sole benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not intended, nor shall be construed, to give any Person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever by reason this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall constitute the Parties, partners or participants in a joint venture.
- 11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. Sections 7.5 (Governing Law), 7.7 (Construction; Interpretation), 7.10 (Severability), 7.11 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), 7.15 (Waiver of Jury Trial), 7.16 (Submission to Jurisdiction) and 7.17 (Remedies) of the Business Combination Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Transaction Support Agreement as of the date first above written.

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung

Title: Chief Executive Officer

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION LLC

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung

Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Transaction Support Agreement]

SERVICEMAX JV GP, LLC

By: SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P. By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.

By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.

By: SLTA V (GP), L.L.C. By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Ken Hao

Name: Ken Hao

Title: Managing Director

SERVICEMAX JV, LP

By: ServiceMax JV GP, LLC

By: SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P. By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.

By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.

By: SLTA V (GP), L.L.C. By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Ken Hao

Name: Ken Hao

Title: Managing Director

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By: /s/ Ellen O'Donnell

Name: Ellen O'Donnell

Title: Chief Legal, Chief HR Officer

[Signature Page to Transaction Support Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

Number of Class/Series Securities
Common Stock Shares

100

AMENDED AND RESTATED COMPANY SHAREHOLDER TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED COMPANY SHAREHOLDER TRANSACTION SUPPORT AGREEMENT** (this "<u>Agreement</u>") is entered into as of August 11, 2021, by and among Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company ("<u>Pathfinder</u>"), ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Company</u>"), Pathfinder Acquisition LLC (the "<u>Sponsor</u>") and SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (the "<u>Shareholder</u>"). Each of Pathfinder, the Company, Sponsor and the Shareholder are sometimes referred to herein individually as a "<u>Party</u>" and collectively as the "<u>Parties</u>". Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Business Combination Agreement (defined below).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, on July 15, 2021, (a) Pathfinder, the Company and Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company incorporated with limited liability, entered into the Business Combination Agreement (the "<u>Original Business Combination Agreement</u>"), pursuant to which the parties thereto agreed to effect a series of transactions resulting in a business combination among the parties on the terms and subject to the conditions therein and (b) concurrently with the entry into the Original Business Combination Agreement, the Parties entered into the Company Shareholder Transaction Support Agreement (the "<u>Original Shareholder Support Agreement</u>");

WHEREAS, each of the Original Business Combination Agreement and the Original Shareholder Support Agreement contemplated that, among other things, the parties hereto or thereto would reasonably cooperate and work in good faith to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure (as defined in the Original Business Combination Agreement) in the circumstances provided therein;

WHEREAS, concurrently with the execution of this Agreement, Pathfinder, the Company and Serve Merger Sub, Inc., ("Merger Sub") a Delaware corporation, are amending and restating the Original Business Combination Agreement by entering into the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement (the "Business Combination Agreement") to effectuate the Alternative Transaction Structure and under which, among other things, (a) on the Closing Date prior to the Closing, the Company will consummate the Pre-Closing Reorganization, (b) at the Effective Time, Merger Sub will merge with and into the Company (the "Merger"), with the Company as the surviving corporation in the Merger (collectively, and together with the other transactions contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents, the "Transactions"), in each case, on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Business Combination Agreement;

WHEREAS, Section 8 of the Original Shareholder Support Agreement provides that the Original Shareholder Support Agreement may be amended if such amendment is in writing and signed by the Shareholder, the Sponsor and Pathfinder;

WHEREAS, in connection with the execution of the Business Combination Agreement, the Parties desire to amend and restate the Original Shareholder Support Agreement in its entirety on the terms and subject to the conditions herein;

WHEREAS, the Shareholder (a) is the record and beneficial owner of the number and class or series (as applicable) of Equity Securities of Parent set forth on Schedule A hereto (together with any other Equity Securities of the Parent that the Shareholder acquires record or beneficial ownership of after the date hereof, the "Subject Parent Units") and (b) will be, upon consummation of the Pre-Closing Reorganization, the record and beneficial owner of the number of Company Post-Closing Shares determined pursuant to the Business Combination Agreement (together with any other Equity Securities of the Company that the Shareholder acquires record or beneficial ownership of after the date hereof, the "Subject Company Shares", and together with the Subject Parent Units, the "Subject Securities");

WHEREAS, in consideration for the benefits to be directly or indirectly received by the Shareholder in connection with the Transactions and as a material inducement to (a) Pathfinder agreeing to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor consenting to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions and (c) Sponsor agreeing to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, the Shareholder agrees to enter into this Agreement and to be bound by the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the Shareholder acknowledges and agrees that (a) Pathfinder would not have entered into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or agreed to consummate the Transactions, (b) the Sponsor would not have consented to Pathfinder entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and consummating the Transactions and (c) Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, in each case, without the Shareholder entering into this Agreement and agreeing to be bound by the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual promises set forth herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, each intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

AGREEMENT

1. Consent to Transactions and Related Matters; Pre-Closing Reorganization.

(a) The Shareholder, on its behalf and on behalf of its Affiliates and any other holder of any of the Subject Securities originally held by it, hereby consents to the Business Combination Agreement, the Ancillary Documents and the Transactions (including for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization and the Mergers). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, prior to the Closing, (i) to the extent that it is necessary or advisable, in each case, as reasonably determined by Pathfinder or the Company, for any matters, actions or proposals to be approved by the Shareholder in furtherance of the Transactions as contemplated in the Business Combination Agreement and/or the Ancillary Documents, the Shareholder shall vote (and cause to be voted) the Subject Securities in favor of and/or consent to, as applicable, approve any such matters, actions or proposals promptly following written request thereof from Pathfinder or the Company, as applicable, and (ii) the Shareholder shall vote (and cause to be voted) the Subject Securities against and withhold consent or approval with respect to (A) any Company Acquisition Proposal or (B) any other matter, action or proposal that would reasonably be expected to result in (x) a breach of any of the Company's covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or (y) any of the conditions to the Closing set forth in Article 5 of the Business Combination Agreement not being satisfied.

(b) The Shareholder agrees to (i) promptly (and in any event at or prior to the times required under the Business Combination Agreement and/or any applicable Ancillary Document) (A) execute and deliver all agreements, documents or instruments, necessary or advisable in furtherance of, the completion of the Pre-Closing Reorganization as described in the Business Combination Agreement, and (B) promptly take, or cause to be taken, all other necessary or advisable actions in connection with, or otherwise in furtherance of, the Pre-Closing Reorganization.

2. Other Covenants and Agreements.

- (a) The Shareholder and the Company hereby agrees that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any such agreement, (i) each of the agreements set forth on Schedule B hereto shall be automatically terminated and of no further force and effect (including any provisions of any such agreement that, by its terms, survive such termination) effective as of, and subject to and conditioned upon the occurrence of, the Closing and (ii) upon such termination neither the Company nor any of its Affiliates (including the other Group Companies) shall have any further obligations or liabilities under each such agreement.
- (b) The Shareholder hereby agrees to be bound by and subject to (i) Sections 4.3(a) (Confidentiality) and 4.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the parties to the Business Combination Agreement, as if the Shareholder is directly party thereto, and (ii) Section 4.2 (Efforts to Consummate; Litigation), the first sentence of Section 4.6(a) (Exclusive Dealing) and Section 7.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the Company, as if such Shareholder is directly party thereto.
- (c) The Shareholder acknowledges and agrees that Pathfinder is entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and Sponsor is consenting to Pathfinder entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, in reliance upon the Shareholder entering into this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and agreeing to be bound by, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party, and agreeing to be bound by, and perform, or otherwise comply with, as applicable, the representations, warranties, agreements, covenants and obligations contained in this Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party (i) Pathfinder would not have agreed to enter into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions, (ii) the Sponsor would not have consented to Pathfinder so entering into the Business Combination Agreement and the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party or consummating the Transactions and (iii) the Sponsor would not have agreed to enter into the Ancillary Documents to which it is or will be a party and to consummate the Transactions.
 - 3. Shareholder Representations and Warranties. The Shareholder represents and warrants to Pathfinder and the Sponsor as follows:
- (a) If the Shareholder is not an individual, the Shareholder is a corporation, limited liability company, limited partnership or other applicable business entity duly organized or formed, as applicable, validly existing and in good standing (or the equivalent thereof, if applicable, in each case, with respect to the jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing or any equivalent thereof) under the Laws of its jurisdiction of formation or organization (as applicable).
- (b) The Shareholder (if not an individual) has the requisite corporate, limited liability company, limited partnership or other similar power and authority and, if the Shareholder is an individual, legal capacity to execute and deliver this Agreement, to perform her, his or its covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations hereunder that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement), and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary corporate or other action on the part of the Shareholder. This Agreement has been duly and validly executed and delivered by the Shareholder and constitutes a valid, legal and binding agreement of the Shareholder (assuming that this Agreement is duly authorized, executed and delivered by Pathfinder), enforceable against the Shareholder in accordance with its terms (subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, moratorium or other Laws affecting generally the enforcement of creditors' rights and subject to general principles of equity).

- (c) No consent, approval or authorization of, or designation, declaration or filing with, any Governmental Entity is required on the part of the Shareholder with respect to the Shareholder's execution, delivery or performance of her, his or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or by the Business Combination Agreement, except for any consents, approvals, authorizations, designations, declarations, waivers or filings, the absence of which would not adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder or the Company to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations hereunder in any material respect and the Company Parties, the Parent and Parent GP to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document in any material respect.
- (d) None of the execution or delivery of this Agreement by the Shareholder, the performance by the Shareholder of any of her, his or its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, those covenants, agreements and obligations under this Agreement that relate to the provisions of the Business Combination Agreement) or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby or the Transactions will, directly or indirectly (with or without due notice or lapse of time or both) (i) result in any breach of any provision of the Shareholder's Governing Documents, if any, or any shareholders, equityholders or other Contract relating to or affecting the ownership, voting, transfer or purchase of the Subject Securities (including the Parent Shareholder Agreements) (collectively, the "Parent Equityholder Arrangements") (ii) result in a violation or breach of, or constitute a default or give rise to any right of termination, consent, cancellation, amendment, modification, suspension, revocation or acceleration under, any of the terms, conditions or provisions of any Contract to which the Shareholder is a party, (iii) violate, or constitute a breach under, any Order or applicable Law to which the Shareholder or any of her, his or its properties or assets are bound or (iv) result in the creation of any Lien upon the Subject Securities, except, in the case of any of clauses (ii) and (iii) above, as would not adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of her, his or its covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement in any material respect.
- (e) The Shareholder is the record and beneficial owner of the Subject Parent Securities set forth on Schedule A as of the Original Effective Date and has valid, good and marketable title to such Subject Parent Securities as of the date hereof, free and clear of all Liens (other than transfer restrictions under applicable Securities Laws or as set forth in the Governing Documents of Parent). Except for the Subject Parent Units set forth on Schedule A and Subject Company Securities to be distributed to the Shareholder in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization, the Shareholder does not own, beneficially or of record, any Equity Securities of the Parent or any Group Company or have the right to acquire any Equity Securities of the Parent (other than pursuant to the preemptive rights to purchase Equity Securities of the Parent under certain circumstances on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in the Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement of Parent dated as of February 24, 2020 (the "Parent LPA")) or any Group Company. The Shareholder has the sole right to vote (and provide consent in respect of, as applicable) the Subject Securities and, except for this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement, the Parent LPA and the Shareholder Rights Agreement, as applicable, the Shareholder is not party to or bound by (i) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that could (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require the Shareholder to Transfer any of the Subject Securities or (ii) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of any of the Subject Securities.

- (f) As of the date of this Agreement, there is no Proceeding pending or, to the Shareholder's knowledge, threatened against or involving the Shareholder or any of her, his or its Affiliates that, if adversely decided or resolved, would reasonably be expected to adversely affect the ability of the Shareholder to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of its covenants, agreements or obligations under this Agreement in any material respect and the Company Parties to perform, or otherwise comply with, any of their respective covenants, agreements or obligations under the Business Combination Agreement in any material respect.
- (g) The Shareholder, on her, his or its own behalf and on behalf of her, his or its Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that (i) she, he or it and her, his or its Representatives have conducted their own independent review and analysis of, and, based thereon, have formed an independent judgment concerning, the business, assets, condition, operations and prospects of, Pathfinder and the Transactions and (ii) she, he or it and her, his or its Representatives have been furnished with or given access to such documents and information about Pathfinder and Pathfinder's businesses and operations as she, he or it and her, his or its Representatives have deemed necessary to enable her, him or it to make informed decisions with respect to the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents to which she, he or it is or will be a party and the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby.
- (h) In entering into this Agreement and the other Ancillary Documents to which she, he or it is or will be a party, the Shareholder has relied solely on her, his or its own investigation and analysis and the representations and warranties expressly set forth in the Ancillary Documents to which she, he or it is or will be a party and no other representations or warranties of Pathfinder (including, for the avoidance of doubt, none of the representations or warranties of Pathfinder set forth in the Business Combination Agreement or any other Ancillary Document) or any other Person, either express or implied, and the Shareholder, on her, his or its own behalf and on behalf of such Shareholder's Representatives, acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees that, except for the representations and warranties expressly set forth in this Agreement or in the other Ancillary Documents to which the Shareholder is or will be a party, none of Pathfinder or any other Person makes or has made any representation or warranty, either express or implied, in connection with or related to this Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement or the other Ancillary Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby.
- 4. Transfer of Subject Securities; Parent LPA. Except as expressly contemplated by the Business Combination Agreement, any Ancillary Document or with the prior written consent of each of Pathfinder and Sponsor, from and after the Original Effective Date until the earlier of the Closing or the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms the Shareholder agrees (a) not to (i) Transfer (A) any of the Subject Securities or (B) rights of such Shareholder under the Parent LPA, the Shareholders Rights Agreement or any Parent Equityholder Arrangement, (ii) other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the distribution of Company Common Shares held by Parent to Vested Parent Equityholders as contemplated by the Pre-Closing Reorganization, consent to or approve any Transfer of any Equity Securities of Parent or Company by any other holder thereof, (iii) enter into (A) any option, warrant, purchase right, or other Contract that could (either alone or in connection with one or more events, developments or events (including the satisfaction or waiver of any conditions precedent)) require the Shareholder to Transfer the Subject Securities or (B) any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Subject Securities, (iv) consent to or approve the issuance or grant of any Equity Securities of Parent or the Company, (v) enter into any voting trust, proxy or other Contract with respect to the voting or Transfer of the Equity Securities of Parent or the Company, (vi) amend, supplement, restate or otherwise modify, or waive any provision under, any of the Governing Documents of Parent, Parent GP or the Company or any Parent Equityholder Arrangement, (vii) other than, for the avoidance of doubt, the Pre-Closing Reorganization, authorize, recommend, propose or announce an intention to adopt, or otherwise effect, a plan of complete or partial liquidation, dissolution, restructuring, recapitalization, reorganization or similar transaction involving Parent or Parent GP or (b) take, or cause to be taken, any actions that are in contravention of clauses (a) through (c). For purposes of this Agreement, "Transfer" means any, direct or indirect, sale, transfer, assignment, pledge, mortgage, exchange, hypothecation, grant of a security interest in or disposition or encumbrance of an interest (whether with or without consideration, whether voluntarily or involuntarily or by operation of law or otherwise).

5. Termination.

- (a) This Agreement shall automatically terminate without any notice or other action by any Party, upon the earlier of (i) the Effective Time and (ii) the termination of the Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms. Upon termination of this Agreement as provided in the immediately preceding sentence, none of the Parties shall have any further obligations or Liabilities under, or with respect to, this Agreement.
- (b) Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything to the contrary in this Agreement, (i) the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5(a)(ii) shall not affect any liability on the part of any Party for Fraud or for a Willful Breach of any covenant or agreement set forth in this Agreement prior to such termination, (ii) Section 2(b)(i) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 4.3(a) (Confidentiality) of the Business Combination Agreement), this Section 5 and the representations and warranties set forth in Sections 3(g) and (h) shall each survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the Effective Time, as applicable, and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties, (iii) Section 2(b)(i) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 4.4(a) (Public Announcements) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to clause (a) of this Section 5, (iv), Section 2(b)(ii) (solely to the extent that it relates to Section 7.18 (Trust Account Waiver) of the Business Combination Agreement) shall survive the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 5(a)(ii) and (v) Sections 6 through 12 (in each case, to the extent related to any of the provisions that survive the termination of this Agreement) shall survive any termination of this Agreement or the occurrence of the Effective Time, as applicable, and shall remain valid and binding obligations of the Parties. For purposes of this Agreement, "Willful Breach" means a material breach of this Agreement that is a consequence of an act undertaken or a failure to act by the breaching Party with the knowledge that the taking of such act or such failure to act would, or would reasonably be expected to, constitute or result in a breach of this Agreement.
- 6. <u>Notices</u>. All notices, requests, claims, demands and other communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given (and shall be deemed to have been duly given) by delivery in person, by email (having obtained electronic delivery confirmation thereof (i.e., an electronic record of the sender that the email was sent to the intended recipient thereof without an "error" or similar message that such email was not received by such intended recipient)), or by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) (upon receipt thereof) to the other Parties as follows:

If to Pathfinder prior to the Effective Time or to Sponsor, to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attention: Lance Taylor

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP

555 California Street, 27th Floor

San Francisco, CA 94104

Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.;

Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and

Ryan Brissette

Email: tnelson@kirkland.com;

douglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and ryan.brissette@kirkland.com

If to Pathfinder, following the Effective Time, to:

c/o ServiceMax, Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA 94588

Attention: Nell O'Donnell

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Matthew Jacobson

Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

If to the Shareholder, to:

55 Hudson Yards 550 West 34th Street 40th Floor

New York, NY 10001

Attention: Andrew J. Schader Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111

Attention: Matthew Jacobson

Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

or to such other address as the Party to whom notice is given may have previously furnished to the others in writing in the manner set forth above.

- 7. Entire Agreement. This Agreement, the Business Combination Agreement and documents referred to herein and therein constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement (including the Original Shareholder Support Agreement), and supersede all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this Agreement, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Amendments and Waivers; Assignment</u>. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and signed by the Shareholder, the Sponsor and Pathfinder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no failure or delay by any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise of any other right hereunder. Neither this Agreement nor any of the rights, interests or obligations hereunder shall be assignable by the Shareholder or the Company without the prior written consent or Sponsor, and prior to the Effective Time, Pathfinder (to be withheld or given in such party's sole discretion). Any attempted assignment of this Agreement not in accordance with the terms of this <u>Section 8</u> shall be void.
- 9. <u>Fees and Expenses</u>. Except, in the case of Pathfinder, as otherwise set forth in the Business Combination Agreement and the Sponsor Letter Agreement, all fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, including the fees and disbursements of counsel, financial advisors and accountants, shall be paid by the Party incurring such fees or expenses, <u>provided</u>, that, any such fees and expenses incurred by the Sponsor or its Affiliates on or prior to the Closing shall, in the sole discretion of the Sponsor, be deemed to be fees and expenses of Pathfinder.
- 10. No Third Party Beneficiaries. This Agreement shall be for the sole benefit of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns and is not intended, nor shall be construed, to give any Person, other than the Parties and their respective successors and assigns, any legal or equitable right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever by reason this Agreement. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to or shall constitute the Parties, partners or participants in a joint venture.
- 11. <u>Miscellaneous</u>. Sections 7.5 (Governing Law), 7.7 (Construction; Interpretation), 7.10 (Severability), 7.11 (Counterparts; Electronic Signatures), 7.15 (Waiver of Jury Trial), 7.16 (Submission to Jurisdiction) and 7.17 (Remedies) of the Business Combination Agreement are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed and delivered this Transaction Support Agreement as of the date first above written.

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung

Title: Chief Executive Officer

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION LLC

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung

Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Transaction Support Agreement]

SERVICEMAX, INC.

By: /s/ Ellen O'Donnell
Name: Ellen O'Donnell
Title: Chief Legal Officer

SLP SNOWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, L.P.

By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.

By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.

By: SLTA V (GP), L.L.C.
By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Ken Hao

Name: Ken Hao

Title: Managing Director

[Signature Page to Amended and Restated Transaction Support Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

Number of Class/Series of Securities Securities

Class A Units of ServiceMax JV, LP

46,785,714

AMENDED AND RESTATED

REGISTRATION AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AGREEMENT

BY AND AMONG

PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION,

SERVICEMAX, INC.

AND

THE STOCKHOLDERS PARTY HERETO

DATED AS OF AUGUST 11, 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.1. Effectiveness 2 Article II DEFINITIONS 2 2.1. Definitions 2 2.2. Other Interpretive Provisions 9 Article III REGISTRATION RIGHTS 10 3.1. Demand Registration 10 3.2. Shelf Registration 12 3.3. Piggyback Registration 15 3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29 4.2. Board Committees 31			
2.1. Definitions 2 2.2. Other Interpretive Provisions 9 Article III REGISTRATION RIGHTS 10 3.1. Demand Registration 10 3.2. Shelf Registration 12 3.3. Piggyback Registration 15 3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
2.2. Other Interpretive Provisions 9 Article III REGISTRATION RIGHTS 10 3.1. Demand Registration 10 3.2. Shelf Registration 12 3.3. Piggyback Registration 15 3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
Article III REGISTRATION RIGHTS 10 3.1. Demand Registration 10 3.2. Shelf Registration 12 3.3. Piggyback Registration 15 3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 22			
3.1. Demand Registration 10 3.2. Shelf Registration 12 3.3. Piggyback Registration 15 3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.2. Shelf Registration 12 3.3. Piggyback Registration 15 3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.3. Piggyback Registration 15 3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.3. Piggyback Registration 15 3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.4. Lock-Up Agreements 16 3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.5. Registration Procedures 17 3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.6. Underwritten Offerings 22 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights 23 3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors			
3.8. Registration Expenses 24 3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.9. Opt-Out Notices. 24 3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.10. Indemnification 25 3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 28 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S 3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors			
3.12. Existing Registration Statements 29 Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
Article IV SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS 29 4.1. Board of Directors 29			
4.1. Board of Directors 29			
4.2. Board Committees 31			
4.3. Subsidiary Boards and Committees 32			
4.4. Director Expenses 32			
4.5. Directors' and Officers' Insurance 32			
4.6. Confidentiality 33			
4.7. Other Business Opportunities 34			
4.8. Other Business Activities of Holders 34			
Article V MISCELLANEOUS			
5.1. Authority; Effect 35			
5.2. Notices 35			

5.3.	Termination and Effect of Termination	36
5.4.	Permitted Transferees	37
5.5.	Legend Removal	37
5.6.	Remedies	37
5.7.	Amendments	38
5.8.	Governing Law	38
5.9.	Consent to Jurisdiction; Venue; Service	38
5.10.	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	39
5.11.	Merger; Binding Effect; Assignment	39
5.12.	Counterparts	39
5.13.	Severability	40
5.14.	No Recourse	40
	••	

This AMENDED AND RESTATED REGISTRATION AND SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AGREEMENT (as it may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof, this "Agreement"), dated as of August 11, 2021, is made by and among:

- i. ServiceMax, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "ServiceMax");
- ii. ServiceMax JV, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("**Parent**");
- iii. SLP Snowflake Aggregator, LP, a Delaware limited partnership ("SLP Aggregator");
- iv. General Electric Company, a New York corporation ("GE");
- v. Salesforce Ventures LLC ("SFDC");
- vi. Pathfinder Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "Sponsor");
- vii. Pathfinder Acquisition Corporation, a Cayman Islands exempted company with limited liability, which, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement (as defined below), shall be domesticated as a Delaware corporation and the name of the company shall be changed to "ServiceMax, Inc.", in each case prior to the Closing (the "Company"); and
 - viii. each other Person whose signature appears on the signature pages attached hereto.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, ServiceMax JV GP, LLC, SLP Aggregator, GE, ServiceMax Holdings, LLC, Salesforce Ventures LLC and certain persons named thereto are parties to that certain Third Amended and Restated Limited Partnership Agreement, dated as of February 24, 2020 (the "LP Agreement") to be liquidated in connection with the Pre-Closing Reorganization contemplated by the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement (as defined below):

WHEREAS, ServiceMax, the Company, which shall effect the Domestication (as defined below) prior to the closing of the Transaction (the "Closing"), and Serve Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Serve Merger Sub"), have entered into that certain Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, dated as of the date hereof (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement"), pursuant to which, among other things, (i) Serve Merger Sub will merge with and into ServiceMax, with ServiceMax as the surviving company in the merger, (ii) as part of the merger, existing shareholders of ServiceMax will receive common shares of the Company in exchange for their shares of ServiceMax, and (iii) as a result of such merger, ServiceMax will become a wholly owned subsidiary of the Company (the "Transaction");

WHEREAS, ServiceMax, Parent, SLP Aggregator, GE, SFDC, Sponsor, and each other Person whose signature appears on the signature pages attached thereto entered into a Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement (the "**Original Shareholder Agreement**"), dated July 15, 2021, in connection with the Business Combination Agreement dated as of July 15, 2021, pursuant to which, among other things, following the occurrence of a preclosing reorganization of ServiceMax, (a) Stronghold Merger Sub, Inc., a Cayman Islands exempted company with limited liability, would merge with and into the Company (the "**First Merger**"), with the Company as the surviving company in the First Merger, and, (b) promptly following the First Merger, the Company would merge with and into ServiceMax, with ServiceMax as the surviving company. In connection with the entry into the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, the parties wish to amend and restate the Original Shareholder Agreement (which, for the avoidance of doubt, is hereby superseded and replaced in its entirety with this Agreement), as contemplated by Section 5.7 of the Original Shareholder Agreement;

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement and the Pre-Closing Reorganization contemplated therein, the Company intends to transfer by way of continuation from the Cayman Islands to Delaware and domesticate as a Delaware corporation in accordance with Section 388 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and Part XII of the Cayman Islands Companies Act (as revised), pursuant to which the Company's jurisdiction of incorporation will be changed from the Cayman Islands to the State of Delaware (the "**Domestication**"), and following such Domestication, will be the ultimate issuer of the post-Closing Common Stock and the listed company; and

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the other parties to this Agreement, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

EFFECTIVENESS

1.1. Effectiveness. This Agreement shall become effective upon the Closing.

ARTICLE II

DEFINITIONS

- 2.1. Definitions.
- 2.1.1. Capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in <u>Section 2.1.2</u> or elsewhere in this Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement.
 - 2.1.2. The following terms shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this Section 2.1.2 for purposes of this Agreement:

- "Adverse Disclosure" means public disclosure of material non-public information that, in the good faith judgment of the Board: (a) would be required to be made in any Registration Statement filed with the SEC by the Company so that such Registration Statement, from and after its effective date, does not contain an untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading; (b) would not be required to be made at such time but for the filing, effectiveness or continued use of such Registration Statement; and (c) the Company has a bona fide business purpose for not disclosing publicly.
- "Affiliate" means, (a) with respect to any specified Person that is not a natural person, (i) any other Person which directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, or is controlled by, or is under common control with, such specified Person, and (ii) any corporation, trust, limited liability company, general or limited partnership or other entity advised or managed by, or under common control or management with, such Person (for the purposes of this definition, "control" (including, with correlative meanings, the terms "controlling," "controlled by" and "under common control with"), as used with respect to any Person, means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of such Person, whether through the ownership of voting securities, by agreement or otherwise) and (b) with respect to any specified natural person, any Member of the Immediate Family of such specified natural person, or any Person that is, directly or indirectly, controlled by such specified natural person; provided that the Company and each of its subsidiaries shall be deemed not to be Affiliates of any Holder.
 - "Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.
 - "Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement" shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.
 - "Board" means the board of directors of the Company.
- "Business Day" means a day, other than a Saturday or Sunday, on which commercial banks in San Francisco, California are open for the general transaction of business.
 - "Bylaws" means the bylaws of the Company, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time.
- "Certificate" means the certificate of incorporation of the Company, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified and in effect from time to time, including any certificate of designation, correction or amendment filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.
- "Charitable Gifting Event" means any Transfer by a holder of Registrable Securities, or any subsequent Transfer by such holder's, direct or indirect, members, partners or other employees, in connection with a bona fide gift to any Charitable Organization made on the date of, but prior to, the execution of the underwriting agreement entered into in connection with any Underwritten Public Offering.
- "Charitable Organization" means a charitable organization as described by Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as in effect from time to time.

- "Common Stock" means the common stock of the Company, par value \$0.00001 per share (which, for the avoidance of doubt, will be shares of common stock in a Delaware corporation as a result of the Domestication and not ordinary shares in a Cayman Islands exempted company).
 - "Company Indemnitees" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.5.
 - "Confidential Information" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.6.
- "Convertible Securities" means any evidence of indebtedness, shares of stock (other than Common Stock) or other securities (other than Options and Warrants) which are directly or indirectly convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for shares of Common Stock.
 - "**Demand Registration**" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.1.1.1</u>.
 - "Demand Registration Request" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.1.1.
 - "Demand Registration Statement" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.1.1.3.
 - "**Demand Suspension**" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.1.5</u>.
 - "Director" means any director of the Company.
- **"Exchange Act"** means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and any successor thereto, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect from time to time.
 - "External Party" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.7.
 - "FINRA" means the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority.
- "Final Silver Lake Step-Down Date" means the date on which the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates first ceases to own beneficially or of record a number of shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company into which such shares of Common Stock are converted or for which such shares of Common Stock are exchanged) constituting at least 1% of the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding.
- "First Silver Lake Step-Down Date" means the date on which the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates first ceases to own beneficially or of record a number of shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company into which such shares of Common Stock are converted or for which such shares of Common Stock are exchanged) constituting at least 50% of the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding.
 - "Fund Indemnitor" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.5.
 - "Holders" means, as of any determination time, the parties that hold the Registrable Securities under this Agreement listed on Schedule A hereto.

- "Independent Director" means a Director who qualifies as "independent" in the Listed Company Manual of the Listing Exchange.
- "Issuer Free Writing Prospectus" means an issuer free writing prospectus, as defined in Rule 433 under the Securities Act, relating to an offer of the Registrable Securities.
 - "Listing Exchange" means the stock exchange on which the Company's Common Stock is listed.
 - "Lock-Up" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4.1.
 - "Lock-Up Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.4.1.
- "Lock-Up Release Condition" means that the closing price of the Common Stock has been greater than or equal to \$12.50 per share (as adjusted for share subdivisions, share capitalizations, share consolidations, reorganizations, recapitalizations and the like) measured using the daily closing price for any 20 trading days within a 30-trading day period commencing at least 150 days after the Closing Date.
 - "Loss" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.10.1.
- "Member of the Immediate Family" means, with respect to any Person who is an individual, (a) each parent, spouse (but not including a former spouse or a spouse from whom such Person is legally separated) or child (including those adopted) of such individual and (b) each trustee, solely in his or her capacity as trustee, for a trust naming only one or more of the Persons listed in sub-clause (a) as beneficiaries.

"Necessary Action" means all actions (to the extent that such actions are within the Company's control and are not prohibited by applicable law, regulation or Listing Exchange rules or, in the case of any action that requires action by a Director, inconsistent with any fiduciary duties that such Director has in such capacity which have not been validly waived) necessary or advisable to cause a specified result, including, as applicable (and to the extent that such actions are within the Company's control and are not prohibited by applicable law, regulation or Listing Exchange rules or, in the case of any action by a Director, inconsistent with any fiduciary duties that such Director has in such capacity which have not been validly waived), (a) calling special meetings of the Board or the stockholders of the Company, (b) recommending (whether to the Board, to the stockholders of the Company or otherwise) or nominating a particular individual for election or appointment as a Director and, if applicable, appointing such individual as a Director, (c) including such individual as a nominee for Director in the Company's proxy materials and form of proxy and soliciting proxies from stockholders of the Company in favor of the election of such individual in a manner no less rigorous and favorable than the manner in which the Company supports its other nominees, (d) causing the Directors to be present for quorum purposes at any relevant meeting of the Board or any committee thereof and to vote in favor of or provide written consent with respect to any proposed action or matter in furtherance of such specified result and to vote against or withhold written consent with respect to any proposed action or matter inconsistent with such specified result, (e) executing and delivering agreements and instruments, (f) making, or causing to be made, filings with the SEC or any other appropriate Person and (g) not taking any action that would prevent, impair or delay the achievement of the specified result.

- "Non-Underwritten Offering" means any Public Offering other than an Underwritten Public Offering.
- "Options" means any options to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise directly acquire Common Stock.
- "Permitted Transferee" means any Affiliate of a Holder.
- "**Person**" means any individual, partnership, corporation, company, association, trust, joint venture, limited liability company, unincorporated organization, entity or division, or any government, governmental department or agency or political subdivision thereof.
 - "Piggyback Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.3.1.
 - "Piggyback Registration" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.3.1.
 - "Potential Takedown Participant" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.5.2.
- "**Pro Rata Portion**" means, with respect to each Holder requesting that its shares be registered or sold in an Underwritten Public Offering, a number of such shares equal to the aggregate number of Registrable Securities to be registered or sold (excluding any shares to be registered or sold for the account of the Company) multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the aggregate number of Registrable Securities held by such Holder, and the denominator of which is the aggregate number of Registrable Securities be registered or sold.
- "Prospectus" means (a) the prospectus included in any Registration Statement, all amendments and supplements to such prospectus, including post-effective amendments and supplements, and all other material incorporated by reference in such prospectus, and (b) any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus.
- **"Public Offering"** means the offer and sale of Registrable Securities for cash pursuant to an effective Registration Statement under the Securities Act (other than a Registration Statement on Form S-4 or Form S-8 or any successor form).
- "Registrable Securities" means (a) all shares of Common Stock, (b) all shares of Common Stock issuable upon exercise, conversion or exchange of any option, warrant or convertible security not then subject to vesting or forfeiture to the Company, (c) all Warrants and (d) all shares of Common Stock directly or indirectly issued or then issuable with respect to the securities referred to in clauses (a), (b) or (c) above by way of a stock dividend or stock split, or in connection with a combination of shares, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or other reorganization. As to any particular Registrable Securities, such securities shall cease to be Registrable Securities when (i) a Registration Statement with respect to the sale of such securities shall have become effective under the Securities Act and such securities shall have been disposed of in accordance with such Registration Statement, (ii) such securities shall have been Transferred pursuant to Rule 144 or are freely saleable without volume limitations pursuant to Rule 144 (during the period in which the securities remain so freely saleable) or (iii) such securities shall have ceased to be outstanding.

"Registration" means registration under the Securities Act of the offer and sale to the public of any Registrable Securities under a Registration Statement. The terms "register", "registered" and "registering" shall have correlative meanings.

"Registration Expenses" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.8.

"Registration Statement" means any registration statement of the Company filed with, or to be filed with, the SEC under the Securities Act, including the related Prospectus, amendments and supplements to such registration statement, including pre- and post-effective amendments, and all exhibits and all material incorporated by reference in such registration statement other than a registration statement (and related Prospectus) filed on Form S-4 or Form S-8 or any successor form thereto.

"Representatives" means, with respect to any Person, any of such Person's officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys, accountants, actuaries, consultants, equity financing partners or financial advisors or other Person associated with, or acting on behalf of, such Person.

"Rule 144" means Rule 144 under the Securities Act (or any successor rule).

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission or any successor agency having jurisdiction under the Securities Act.

"Second Silver Lake Step-Down Date" means the date on which the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates first ceases to own beneficially or of record a number of shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company into which such shares of Common Stock are exchanged) constituting at least 20% of the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and any successor thereto, and any rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, all as the same shall be in effect from time to time.

"Shares" means (a) all shares of Common Stock that are held by or on behalf of a Holder immediately prior to the consummation of the Closing, (b) all shares of Common Stock to be received by or on behalf of a Holder as consideration pursuant to the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement or (c) any securities that are held by or on behalf of a Holder immediately prior to the consummation of the Closing or that are to be received by or on behalf of a Holder as consideration pursuant to the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, in each case, that are convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for shares of Common Stock (including without limitation, shares of Common Stock or other securities that may be issued after the consummation of the Closing upon exercise, vesting or settlement, as applicable, of any stock option, restricted stock unit, capped value appreciation right or other equity or equity-based award or interest).

- "Shelf Period" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.3.
- "Shelf Registration" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.1.1.
- "Shelf Registration Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.2.
- "Shelf Registration Request" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.1.1.
- "**Shelf Registration Statement**" shall have the meaning set forth in <u>Section 3.2.1.1</u>.
- "Shelf Suspension" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.4.
- "Shelf Takedown Notice" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.5.2.
- "Shelf Takedown Request" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.2.5.1.
- "Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder" means SLP Aggregator and its Permitted Transferees who hold Shares as of any applicable date of determination; provided, that for the avoidance of doubt, the term "Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder" shall be deemed to include its affiliated Permitted Transferees even when used in the singular, except where used in connection with notices, consents or similar actions requiring only a single entity to act, in which case such term will apply only to the holder of a majority of the shares held by SLP Aggregator at Closing, or, in the case where no single entity holds a majority of such shares, the holder of the largest number of such shares.
 - "Transaction Agreements" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.8.
- "Third Silver Lake Step-Down Date" means the date on which the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder first ceases to own beneficially or of record a number of shares of Common Stock (or other securities of the Company into which such shares of Common Stock are exchanged) constituting at least 10% of the total number of shares of Common Stock issued and outstanding.
- "Transfer" means, with respect to any Registrable Security, any interest therein, or any other securities or equity interests relating thereto, a direct or indirect transfer, sale, exchange, assignment, pledge, hypothecation or other encumbrance or other disposition thereof, including the grant of an option or other right, whether directly or indirectly, whether voluntarily, involuntarily, by operation of law, pursuant to judicial process or otherwise. "Transferred" shall have a correlative meaning.
- "Underwritten Public Offering" means an underwritten Public Offering, including any bought deal or block sale to a financial institution conducted as an underwritten Public Offering.

- "Underwritten Shelf Takedown" means an Underwritten Public Offering pursuant to an effective Shelf Registration Statement.
- "Warrants" means any warrants to subscribe for, purchase or otherwise directly acquire Common Stock.
- "WKSI" means any Securities Act registrant that is a well-known seasoned issuer as defined in Rule 405 under the Securities Act at the most recent eligibility determination date specified in paragraph (2) of that definition.
 - 2.2. Other Interpretive Provisions.
 - (a) The meanings of defined terms are equally applicable to the singular and plural forms of the defined terms.
- (b) The words "hereof", "herein", "hereunder" and similar words refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular provision of this Agreement; and any subsection and section references are to this Agreement unless otherwise specified.
 - (c) The term "including" is not limiting and means "including without limitation."
 - (d) The captions and headings of this Agreement are for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of this Agreement.
 - (e) Whenever the context requires, any pronouns used herein shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms.
 - (f) The words "any" and "or" are not exclusive.
 - (g) The word "extent" in the phrase "to the extent" means the degree to which a subject or other thing extends and does not mean simply "if."
- (h) "Writing", "written" and comparable terms refer to printing, typing and other means of reproducing words (including in email or other electronic media) in a visible form.
- (i) Unless the context requires otherwise, references to any statute, regulation or rule shall be deemed to refer to such statute, regulation or rule as amended or supplemented from time to time, including through the promulgation of rules or regulations thereunder, and references to any agreement or instrument shall be deemed to refer to such agreement or instrument and all schedules, exhibits and annexes thereto, in each case, as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time.
- (j) Unless otherwise specified, the reference date for purposes of calculating any period shall be excluded from such calculation, but any period "from" or "through" a specified date shall commence or end, as applicable, on such specified date; <u>provided</u> that, in the event that any period would end on a day that is not a Business Day, such period shall be extended until, and shall instead end on, the next Business Day following the day on which such period would otherwise end.

ARTICLE III

REGISTRATION RIGHTS

The Company will perform and comply, and cause each of its subsidiaries to perform and comply, with such of the following provisions as are applicable to it. Each Holder will perform and comply with such of the following provisions as are applicable to such Holder.

- 3.1. Demand Registration.
- 3.1.1. Request for Demand Registration.
- 3.1.1.1. At any time after the Closing Date, holders of a majority of the shares held by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates shall have the right to make one or more written requests from time to time (a "**Demand Registration Request**") to the Company for Registration of all or part of the Registrable Securities held by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates. Any such Registration pursuant to a Demand Registration Request shall hereinafter be referred to as a "**Demand Registration**."
- 3.1.1.2. Each Demand Registration Request shall specify (x) the kind and aggregate amount of Registrable Securities to be registered, and (y) the intended method or methods of disposition thereof including pursuant to an Underwritten Public Offering.
- 3.1.1.3. Upon receipt of a Demand Registration Request, the Company shall as promptly as practicable file a Registration Statement (a "**Demand Registration Statement**") relating to such Demand Registration, and use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Demand Registration Statement to be promptly declared effective under the Securities Act.
- 3.1.2. <u>Limitation on Demand Registrations</u>. The Company shall not be obligated to take any action to effect any Demand Registration if a Demand Registration or Piggyback Registration was declared effective or an Underwritten Shelf Takedown was consummated within the preceding ninety (90) days (unless otherwise consented to by the Company).
- 3.1.3. <u>Demand Withdrawal</u>. Any Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder that has requested its Registrable Securities be included in a Demand Registration pursuant to <u>Section 3.1.1</u> may withdraw all or any portion of its Registrable Securities included in a Demand Registration from such Demand Registration at any time prior to the effectiveness of the applicable Demand Registration Statement. Upon receipt of a notice to such effect with respect to all of the Registrable Securities included in such Demand Registration, the Company shall cease all efforts to secure effectiveness of the applicable Demand Registration Statement.
- 3.1.4. Effective Registration. The Company shall use reasonable best efforts to cause the applicable Demand Registration Statement to become effective promptly after receipt of a Demand Registration Request and remain effective for not less than one hundred eighty (180) days (or such shorter period as will terminate when all Registrable Securities covered by such Demand Registration Statement have been sold or withdrawn), or, if such Demand Registration Statement relates to an Underwritten Public Offering, such longer period as in the opinion of counsel for the underwriter or underwriters a Prospectus is required by law to be delivered in connection with sales of Registrable Securities by an underwriter or dealer.

3.1.5. Delay in Filing; Suspension of Registration, If the filing, initial effectiveness or continued use of a Demand Registration Statement at any time would require the Company to make an Adverse Disclosure, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, delay the filing or initial effectiveness of, or suspend use of, the Demand Registration Statement (a "Demand Suspension"); provided, however, that the Company shall not be permitted to exercise a Demand Suspension more than one (1) time during any twelve (12)-month period or for a total period of greater than sixty (60) days; and provided further that the Company shall not register any securities for its own account or that of any other stockholder during such sixty (60)-day period, other than pursuant to a registration relating to the sale or grant of securities to employees or directors of the Company or a subsidiary pursuant to a stock option, stock purchase, equity incentive or similar plan; a registration on any form that does not include substantially the same information as would be required to be included in a registration statement covering the sale of the Registrable Securities. In the case of a Demand Suspension, the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder agrees to suspend use of the applicable Prospectus in connection with any sale or purchase, or offers to sell or purchase, Registrable Securities, upon receipt of the notice referred to above. The Company shall immediately notify the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder in writing upon the termination of any Demand Suspension, amend or supplement the Prospectus, if necessary, so it does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading and furnish to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder such numbers of copies of the Prospectus as so amended or supplemented as the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder may reasonably request. The Company shall, if necessary, supplement or amend the Demand Registration Statement, if required by the registration form used by the Company for the Demand Registration or by the instructions applicable to such registration form or by the Securities Act or the rules or regulations promulgated thereunder or as may reasonably be requested by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder holding a majority of Registrable Securities that are included in such Demand Registration Statement.

3.1.6. Priority of Securities Registered Pursuant to Demand Registrations. If the managing underwriter or underwriters of a proposed Underwritten Public Offering of the Registrable Securities included in a Demand Registration advise the Company in writing that, in its or their opinion, the number of securities requested to be included in such Demand Registration exceeds the number that can be sold in such offering without being likely to have an adverse effect on the price, timing or distribution of the securities offered or the market for the securities offered, then the securities to be included in such Registration shall be, in the case of any Demand Registration, (x) first, allocated to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the number of such Registrable Securities requested to be registered or sold by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, and (ii) a number of such shares equal to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's Pro Rata Portion, and (y) second, and only if all the securities referred to in clause (x) have been included, the number of other securities that, in the opinion of such managing underwriter or underwriters can be sold without having such adverse effect.

3.2. Shelf Registration.

3.2.1. Request for Shelf Registration.

- 3.2.1.1. At any time after the Closing Date, upon the written request of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder from time to time (a "Shelf Registration Request"), the Company shall promptly file with the SEC a shelf Registration Statement pursuant to Rule 415 under the Securities Act ("Shelf Registration Statement") relating to the offer and sale of Registrable Securities by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder thereof from time to time providing for any method or combination of methods of distribution legally available to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, and the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to cause such Shelf Registration Statement to promptly become effective under the Securities Act. Any such Registration pursuant to a Shelf Registration Request shall hereinafter be referred to as a "Shelf Registration." Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, all of the Registrable Securities held by the Holders immediately following the Closing shall be included in the initial Shelf Registration Statement filed by the Company following the Closing, which Registration Statement shall include a plan of distribution reasonably acceptable to the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder in order to facilitate Non-Underwritten Offerings; provided that, if the SEC requests that any Holder be identified as a statutory underwriter in such Registration Statement, such Holder will have an opportunity to withdraw its Shares from such Registration Statement and, as promptly as practicable after being permitted to register additional Registrable Securities under Rule 415 under the Securities Act, the Company shall amend such Registration Statement or file a new Registration Statement to register such additional Registrable Securities and cause such amendment or new Registration Statement to become effective as promptly as practicable. For the avoidance of doubt, any Registration Statement so filed shall be deemed a Shelf Registration for purposes of this Agreement.
- 3.2.1.2. If on the date of the Shelf Registration Request the Company is a WKSI, then the Shelf Registration Request may request Registration of an unspecified amount of Registrable Securities to be sold by unspecified Holders. If on the date of the Shelf Registration Request the Company is not a WKSI, then the Shelf Registration Request shall specify the aggregate amount of Registrable Securities to be registered. The Company shall provide to any Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder the information necessary to determine the Company's status as a WKSI upon such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's request.
- 3.2.2. Shelf Registration Notice. Promptly upon receipt of a Shelf Registration Request (but in no event more than two (2) Business Days thereafter (or such shorter period as may be reasonably requested in connection with an underwritten "block trade")), the Company shall deliver a written notice (a "Shelf Registration Notice") of any such request to all other Holders, which notice shall specify, if applicable, the amount of Registrable Securities to be registered, and the Shelf Registration Notice shall offer each such Holder the opportunity to include in the Shelf Registration that number of Registrable Securities as each such Holder may request in writing; provided that, in the case of an underwritten "block trade," the Company shall only deliver the Shelf Registration Notice to Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder. The Company shall include in such Shelf Registration all such Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein within three (3) Business Days (or such shorter period as may be reasonably requested in connection with an underwritten "block trade") after the date that the Shelf Registration Notice has been delivered.

- 3.2.3. Continued Effectiveness. The Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to keep such Shelf Registration Statement continuously effective under the Securities Act in order to permit the Prospectus forming part of the Shelf Registration Statement until the date as of which all Registrable Securities have been sold pursuant to the Shelf Registration Statement or another Registration Statement filed under the Securities Act (but in no event prior to the applicable period referred to in Section 4(a)(3) of the Securities Act and Rule 174 thereunder) (such period of continuous effectiveness, the "Shelf Period"). Subject to Section 3.2.4, the Company shall be deemed not to have used its reasonable best efforts to keep the Shelf Registration Statement effective during the Shelf Period if the Company voluntarily takes any action or omits to take any action that would result in any Holder of the Registrable Securities covered thereby not being able to offer and sell any Registrable Securities pursuant to such Shelf Registration Statement during the Shelf Period, unless such action or omission is required by applicable law.
- 3.2.4. <u>Suspension of Registration</u>. If the continued use of such Shelf Registration Statement at any time would require the Company to make an Adverse Disclosure, the Company may, upon giving prompt written notice of such action to the Holders, suspend use of the Shelf Registration Statement (a "**Shelf Suspension**"); <u>provided, however</u>, that the Company shall not be permitted to exercise a Shelf Suspension more than one (1) time during any twelve (12)-month period or for a total period of greater than thirty (30) days without the consent of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder. In the case of a Shelf Suspension, the Holders agree to suspend use of the applicable Prospectus in connection with any sale or purchase of, or offer to sell or purchase, Registrable Securities, upon receipt of the notice referred to above. The Company shall immediately notify the Holders in writing upon the termination of any Shelf Suspension, amend or supplement the Prospectus, if necessary, so it does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or any omission of a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein not misleading and furnish to the Holders such numbers of copies of the Prospectus as so amended or supplemented as the Holders may reasonably request. The Company shall, if necessary, supplement or amend the Shelf Registration Statement, if required by the registration form used by the Company for the Shelf Registration Statement or by the instructions applicable to such registration form or by the Securities Act or the rules or regulations promulgated thereunder or as may reasonably be requested by the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities that are included in such Shelf Registration Statement.

3.2.5. Shelf Takedown.

- 3.2.5.1. At any time the Company has an effective Shelf Registration Statement with respect to a Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's Registrable Securities, by notice to the Company specifying the intended method or methods of disposition thereof, such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder may make a written request (a "Shelf Takedown Request" and such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, the "Requesting Holder") to the Company to effect a Public Offering, including pursuant to an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, of all or a portion of such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's Registrable Securities that may be registered under such Shelf Registration Statement, and as soon as practicable the Company shall amend or supplement the Shelf Registration Statement as necessary for such purpose.
- 3.2.5.2. Promptly upon receipt of a Shelf Takedown Request (but in no event more than two (2) Business Days thereafter (or more than twenty-four (24) hours thereafter in connection with an underwritten "block trade")) for any Underwritten Shelf Takedown, the Company shall deliver a notice (a "Shelf Takedown Notice") to each other Holder with Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement, or to all other Holders if such Registration Statement is undesignated (each, a "Potential Takedown Participant"); provided that, in the case of an underwritten "block trade," the Company shall only deliver the Shelf Takedown Notice to Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder. The Shelf Takedown Notice shall offer each such Potential Takedown Participant the opportunity to include in any Underwritten Shelf Takedown such number of Registrable Securities as each such Potential Takedown Participant may request in writing. The Company shall include in the Underwritten Shelf Takedown all such Registrable Securities with respect to which the Company has received written requests for inclusion therein within three (3) Business Days (or within twenty-four (24) hours in connection with an underwritten "block trade") after the date that the Shelf Takedown Notice has been delivered. Notwithstanding the delivery of any Shelf Takedown Notice, all determinations as to whether to complete any Underwritten Shelf Takedown and as to the timing, manner, price and other terms of any Underwritten Shelf Takedown contemplated by this Section 3.2.5 shall be determined by the Requesting Holder.
- 3.2.5.3. Any Holder shall have the right to withdraw all or part of its request for inclusion of its Registrable Securities in a Shelf Takedown Request by giving written notice to the Company of its request to withdraw, prior to later of (x) the filing date of the preliminary prospectus setting forth the terms of the Public Offering on the Shelf Registration Statement and (y) the execution of any related underwriting agreement.
- 3.2.5.4. The Company shall not be obligated to take any action to effect any Underwritten Shelf Takedown if a Demand Registration or Piggyback Registration was declared effective or an Underwritten Shelf Takedown was consummated within the preceding forty-five (45) days (unless otherwise consented to by the Company).
- 3.2.6. <u>Priority of Securities Sold Pursuant to Shelf Takedowns</u>. If the managing underwriter or underwriters of a proposed Underwritten Shelf Takedown, or the Requesting Holder of a proposed "block trade" conducted as an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, in each case pursuant to <u>Section 3.2.5</u> advise the Company in writing that, in its or their opinion, the number of securities requested to be included in the proposed Underwritten Shelf Takedown exceeds the number that can be sold in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown without being likely to have an adverse effect on the price, timing or distribution of the securities offered or the market for the securities offered, the number of Registrable Securities to be included in such offering shall be (x) first, allocated to each Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder that has requested to participate in such Underwritten Shelf Takedown an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the number of such Registrable Securities requested to be registered or sold by such Holder, and (ii) a number of such shares equal to such Holder's Pro Rata Portion, and (y) second, and only if all the securities referred to in clause (x) have been included, the number of Registrable Securities requested to be included by the remaining Requesting Holders, based on such Holder's Pro Rata Portion, that, in the opinion of such managing underwriter or underwriters can be sold without having such adverse effect.

3.3. Piggyback Registration.

3.3.1. Participation. At any time after the Closing Date, if the Company at any time proposes to file a Registration Statement under the Securities Act or to conduct a Public Offering with respect to any offering of its equity securities for its own account or for the account of any other Persons (other than (i) a Registration on Form S-4 or Form S-8 or any successor form to such forms or (ii) a Registration of securities solely relating to an offering and sale to employees or directors of the Company or its subsidiaries pursuant to any employee stock plan or other employee benefit plan arrangement), including a Registration under Section 3.1 or 3.2 hereof, then, as soon as practicable (but in no event less than five (5) Business Days prior to the proposed date of filing of such Registration Statement or, in the case of a Public Offering under a Shelf Registration Statement, the anticipated pricing or trade date), the Company shall give written notice (a "Piggyback Notice") of such proposed filing or Public Offering to all Holders, and such Piggyback Notice shall offer such Holders the opportunity to register under such Registration Statement, or to sell in such Public Offering, such number of Registrable Securities as each such Holder may request in writing (a "Piggyback Registration"). Subject to Section 3.3.2, the Company shall include in such Registration Statement or in such Public Offering as applicable, all such Registrable Securities that are requested to be included therein within three (3) Business Days after the receipt by such Holder of any such notice; provided, however, that if at any time after giving written notice of its intention to register or sell any securities and prior to the effective date of the Registration Statement filed in connection with such Registration, or the pricing or trade date of a Public Offering under a Shelf Registration Statement, the Company determines for any reason not to register or sell or to delay the Registration or sale of such securities, the Company shall give written notice of such determination to each Holder included therein and, thereupon, (x) in the case of a determination not to register or sell, shall be relieved of its obligation to register or sell any Registrable Securities in connection with such Registration or Public Offering (but not from its obligation to pay the Registration Expenses in connection therewith), without prejudice, however, to the rights of any Holders entitled to request that such Registration or sale be effected as a Demand Registration under Section 3.1 or an Underwritten Shelf Takedown under Section 3.2, as the case may be, and (y) in the case of a determination to delay Registration or sale, in the absence of a request for a Demand Registration or an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, as the case may be, shall be permitted to delay registering or selling any Registrable Securities, for the same period as the delay in registering or selling such other securities. Any Holder shall have the right to withdraw all or part of its request for inclusion of its Registrable Securities in a Piggyback Registration by giving written notice to the Company of its request to withdraw, prior to the applicable Registration Statement becoming effective or, in connection with an Underwritten Shelf Takedown, the execution of the related underwriting agreement.

- 3.3.2. Priority of Piggyback Registration. If the managing underwriter or underwriters of any proposed offering of Registrable Securities included in a Piggyback Registration informs the Company and the participating Holders in writing that, in its or their opinion, the number of securities that such Holders and any other Persons intend to include in such offering exceeds the number that can be sold in such offering without being likely to have a significant adverse effect on the price, timing or distribution of the securities offered or the market for the securities offered, then the securities to be included in such Registration shall be (i) first, one hundred percent (100%) of the securities that the Company proposes to sell; (ii) second, and only if all the securities referred to in clause (i) have been included, the number of Registrable Securities that, in the opinion of such managing underwriter or underwriters, can be sold without having such adverse effect, with such number to be allocated among the Holders that have requested to participate in such Registration based on an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the number of such Registrable Securities requested to be sold by such Holder, and (y) a number of such shares equal to such Holder's Pro Rata Portion; (iii) third, and only if all of the Registrable Securities referred to in clause (ii) have been included in such Registration, any other securities eligible for inclusion in such Registration.
- 3.3.3. <u>No Effect on Other Registrations</u>. No Registration of Registrable Securities effected pursuant to a request under this <u>Section 3.3</u> shall be deemed to have been effected pursuant to <u>Sections 3.1</u> and <u>3.2</u> or shall relieve the Company of its obligations under <u>Sections 3.1</u> and <u>3.2</u>.

3.4. Lock-Up Agreements.

3.4.1. Sponsor agrees that it shall not Transfer any Shares or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for the Shares (including new Shares issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement) (such restriction, the "Sponsor Lock-Up") during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (a) the date that is twelve (12) months following the Closing Date and (b) the first date on which the Lock-Up Release Condition is satisfied (such period, the "Sponsor Lock-Up Period"). Each Holder (other than the Sponsor) agrees that he, she, or it shall not Transfer any Shares or any securities convertible into or exercisable or exchangeable (directly or indirectly) for the Shares (including new Shares issued in connection with the transactions contemplated by the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement) (such restriction, the "Significant Holder Lock-Up" and together with the Sponsor Lock-Up, the "Lock-Up") during the period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the earlier of (x) the date that is six (6) months following the Closing Date and (y) the first date on which the Lock-Up Release Condition is satisfied (such period, the "Significant Holder Lock-Up Period" and together with the Sponsor Lock-Up Period, the "Lock-Up Period"). The Lock-Up is expressly agreed to preclude each Holder during the applicable Lock-Up Period from engaging in any hedging or other transaction which is designed to or which reasonably could be expected to lead to or result in a sale or disposition of such Holder's Shares even if such Shares would be disposed of by someone other than the undersigned. Such prohibited hedging or other transactions during the applicable Lock-Up Period shall include any short sale or any purchase, sale or grant of any right (including any put or call option) with respect to any of the Holder's Shares or with respect to any security that includes, relates to, or derives any significant part of its value from such Shares. The foregoing notwithstanding, (a) each executive officer and director of the Company shall be permitted to establish a plan to acquire and sell Shares pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 under the Exchange Act, provided that such plan does not provide for the Transfer of Shares during the applicable Lock-up Period and (b) any release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 3.4.1 prior to the expiration of the applicable Lock-Up Period shall require the prior written consent of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, and to the extent any Holder or Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder is granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 3.4.1 prior to the expiration of the applicable Lock-Up Period, then all Holders, including Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder shall be automatically granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 3.4.1 to the same extent, on substantially the same terms as and on a pro rata basis with, the Holder to which such release or waiver is granted. The foregoing restrictions shall not apply to Transfers of non-controlling limited partnership or other non-controlling ownership interests in any Holder to any Affiliate of such Holder or noncontrolling limited partnership or other non-controlling ownership interests in the Parent to any Person listed on Schedule A hereto or Transfers made: (i) pursuant to a bona fide gift or charitable contribution, including by gift to a member of one of the individual's immediate family, an estate planning vehicle or to a trust, the beneficiary of which is a member of the individual's immediate family or by gift to an Affiliate of such person; (ii) by will or intestate succession upon the death of a Holder; (iii) to any Permitted Transferee; (iv) to any means, with respect to any direct or indirect members, partners (whether general or limited partners) or equityholders or other holders of interests of the Sponsor or any of its Affiliates or any officers, directors or employees of the Sponsor or any Affiliates of any of the foregoing (it being understood and agreed, for the avoidance of doubt, that the Company and Sponsor shall, prior to the Closing, be deemed Affiliates of each other for purposes of this clause (iv)), (v) pursuant to a court order or settlement agreement related to the distribution of assets in connection with the dissolution of marriage or civil union; (vi) pro rata to the partners, members or shareholders of a Holder upon its liquidation or dissolution; (vii) pursuant to the "cashless", "net exercise" or "net settlement" of any Warrants; or (viii) in the event of the Company's completion of a liquidation, merger, share exchange or other similar transaction which results in all of its shareholders having the right to exchange their Common Stock for cash, securities or other property; provided that, in the case of (i), (iii), (iv), (vi) or (vii), the recipient of such Transfer must enter into a written agreement agreeing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including the transfer restrictions set forth in this Section 3.4.1.

- 3.4.2. Each Holder also agrees, and the Company agrees and shall cause each director and officer of the Company to agree, that, in connection with each Registration or sale of Registrable Securities pursuant to Section 3.1, 3.2 or 3.3 conducted as an Underwritten Public Offering, if requested, to become bound by and to execute and deliver a customary lock-up agreement with the underwriter(s) of such Underwritten Public Offering restricting such applicable person or entity's right to (a) Transfer, directly or indirectly, any equity securities of the Company held by such person or entity or (b) enter into any swap or other arrangement that transfers to another any of the economic consequences of ownership of such securities during the period commencing on the date of the final Prospectus relating to the Underwritten Public Offering and ending on the date specified by the underwriters (such period not to exceed ninety (90) days). The terms of such lock-up agreements shall be negotiated among the applicable Holders requested to enter into lock-up agreements in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence, the Company and the underwriters and shall include customary exclusions from the restrictions on Transfer set forth therein, including that such restrictions on the applicable Holders shall be conditioned upon all officers and directors of the Company, as well as all Holders, being subject to the same restrictions; provided that, to the extent any Holder is granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 3.4.2 and in such Holder's lock-up agreement prior to the expiration of the period set forth in such Holder's lock-up agreement, then all Holders shall be automatically granted a release or waiver from the restrictions contained in this Section 3.4.2 and the applicable lock-up agreements to which they are party to the same extent, on substantially the same terms as and on a pro rata basis with, the Holder to which such release or waiver is granted. The provisions of this Section 3
- 3.4.3. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 3.4 shall not apply with regard to shares of Common Stock purchased in the Strategic Investor Financing and such shares shall not be subject to the Lock-Up.

3.5. Registration Procedures.

- 3.5.1. <u>Requirements</u>. In connection with the Company's obligations under <u>Sections 3.1</u> through <u>3.4</u>, the Company shall use its reasonable best efforts to effect such Registration and to permit the sale of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the intended method or methods of distribution thereof as expeditiously as reasonably practicable, and in connection therewith the Company shall:
- 3.5.1.1. As promptly as practicable prepare the required Registration Statement, including all exhibits and financial statements required under the Securities Act to be filed therewith, and Prospectus, and, before filing a Registration Statement or Prospectus or any amendments or supplements thereto, (x) furnish to the underwriters, if any, and to the Holders of the Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement, copies of all documents prepared to be filed, which documents shall be subject to the review of such underwriters and such Holders and their respective counsel, (y) make such changes in such documents concerning the Holders prior to the filing thereof as such Holders, or their counsel, may reasonably request and (z) except in the case of a Registration under Section 3.3 not file any Registration Statement or Prospectus or amendments or supplements thereto to which the Holders, in such capacity, or the underwriters, if any, shall reasonably object;
- 3.5.1.2. prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and post-effective amendments to such Registration Statement and supplements to the Prospectus as may be (x) reasonably requested by any Holder with Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement, (y) reasonably requested by any participating Holder (to the extent such request relates to information relating to such Holder), or (z) necessary to keep such Registration Statement effective for the period of time required by this Agreement, and comply with provisions of the applicable securities laws with respect to the sale or other disposition of all securities covered by such Registration Statement during such period in accordance with the intended method or methods of disposition by the sellers thereof set forth in such Registration Statement;

- 3.5.1.3. notify the participating Holders and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, and (if requested) confirm such notice in writing and provide copies of the relevant documents, as soon as reasonably practicable after notice thereof is received by the Company (i) when the applicable Registration Statement or any amendment thereto has been filed or becomes effective, and when the applicable Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto has been filed; (ii) of any written comments by the SEC, or any request by the SEC or other federal or state governmental authority for amendments or supplements to such Registration Statement or such Prospectus, or for additional information (whether before or after the effective date of the Registration Statement) or any other correspondence with the SEC relating to, or which may affect, the Registration; (iii) of the issuance by the SEC of any stop order suspending the effectiveness of such Registration Statement or any order by the SEC or any other regulatory authority preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary or final Prospectus or the initiation or threatening of any proceedings for such purposes; (iv) if, at any time, the representations and warranties of the Company in any applicable underwriting agreement cease to be true and correct in all material respects; and (v) of the receipt by the Company of any notification with respect to the suspension of the qualification of the Registrable Securities for offering or sale in any jurisdiction or threatening of any proceeding for such purpose;
- 3.5.1.4. promptly notify each selling Holder and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, when the Company becomes aware of the happening of any event as a result of which the applicable Registration Statement or the Prospectus included in such Registration Statement (as then in effect) contains any untrue statement of a material fact or omits to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of such Prospectus or any preliminary Prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, when any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus includes information that may conflict with the information contained in the Registration Statement, or, if for any other reason, it shall be necessary during such time period to amend or supplement such Registration Statement or Prospectus in order to comply with the Securities Act and, as promptly as reasonably practicable thereafter, prepare and file with the SEC, and furnish without charge to the selling Holders and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, an amendment or supplement to such Registration Statement or Prospectus, which shall correct such misstatement or omission or effect such compliance;
- 3.5.1.5. to the extent the Company is eligible under the relevant provisions of Rule 430B under the Securities Act, if the Company files any Shelf Registration Statement, the Company shall include in such Shelf Registration Statement such disclosures as may be required by Rule 430B under the Securities Act (referring to the unnamed selling security holders in a generic manner by identifying the initial offering of the securities to the Holders) in order to ensure that the Holders may be added to such Shelf Registration Statement at a later time through the filing of a Prospectus supplement rather than a post-effective amendment;

- 3.5.1.6. use its reasonable best efforts to prevent, or obtain the withdrawal of, any stop order or other order or notice preventing or suspending the use of any preliminary or final Prospectus;
- 3.5.1.7. promptly incorporate in a Prospectus supplement, Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or post-effective amendment such information as the managing underwriter or underwriters and the participating Holders agree should be included therein relating to the plan of distribution with respect to such Registrable Securities; and make all required filings of such Prospectus supplement, Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or post-effective amendment as soon as reasonably practicable after being notified of the matters to be incorporated in such Prospectus supplement, Issuer Free Writing Prospectus or post-effective amendment;
- 3.5.1.8. furnish to each selling Holder and each underwriter, if any, without charge, as many conformed copies as such Holder or underwriter may reasonably request of the applicable Registration Statement and any amendment or post-effective amendment or supplement thereto, including financial statements and schedules, all documents incorporated therein by reference and all exhibits (including those incorporated by reference);
- 3.5.1.9. deliver to each selling Holder and each underwriter, if any, without charge, as many copies of the applicable Prospectus (including each preliminary Prospectus) and any amendment or supplement thereto and such other documents as such Holder or underwriter may reasonably request in order to facilitate the disposition of the Registrable Securities by such Holder or underwriter (it being understood that the Company shall consent to the use of such Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto by each of the selling Holders and the underwriters, if any, in connection with the offering and sale of the Registrable Securities covered by such Prospectus or any amendment or supplement thereto);
- 3.5.1.10. on or prior to the date on which the applicable Registration Statement becomes effective, use its reasonable best efforts to register or qualify, and cooperate with the selling Holders, the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, and their respective counsel, in connection with the Registration or qualification of such Registrable Securities for offer and sale under the securities or "Blue Sky" laws of each state and other jurisdiction as any such selling Holder or managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, or their respective counsel reasonably request in writing and do any and all other acts or things reasonably necessary or advisable to keep such Registration or qualification in effect for such period as required by Section 3.1 or Section 3.2, as applicable, provided that the Company shall not be required to qualify generally to do business in any jurisdiction where it is not then so qualified or to take any action which would subject it to taxation or general service of process in any such jurisdiction where it is not then so subject;
- 3.5.1.11. cooperate with the selling Holders and the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, to facilitate the timely preparation and delivery of certificates representing Registrable Securities to be sold and not bearing any restrictive legends and enable such Registrable Securities to be in such denominations and registered in such names as the managing underwriters may request prior to any sale of Registrable Securities to the underwriters;

- 3.5.1.12. use its reasonable best efforts to cause the Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement to be registered with or approved by such other governmental agencies or authorities as may be necessary to enable the seller or sellers thereof or the underwriter or underwriters, if any, to consummate the disposition of such Registrable Securities;
- 3.5.1.13. make such representations and warranties to the Holders being registered, and the underwriters or agents, if any, in form, substance and scope as are customarily made by issuers in public offerings similar to the offering then being undertaken;
- 3.5.1.14. enter into such customary agreements (including underwriting and indemnification agreements) and take all such other actions as the participating Holders or the managing underwriter or underwriters, if any, reasonably request in order to expedite or facilitate the Registration and disposition of such Registrable Securities;
- 3.5.1.15. obtain for delivery to the Holders being registered and to the underwriter or underwriters, if any, an opinion or opinions from counsel for the Company dated the most recent effective date of the Registration Statement or, in the event of an Underwritten Public Offering, the date of the closing under the underwriting agreement, in customary form, scope and substance, which opinions shall be reasonably satisfactory to such Holders or underwriters, as the case may be, and their respective counsel;
- 3.5.1.16. in the case of an Underwritten Public Offering, obtain for delivery to the Company and the managing underwriter or underwriters, with copies to the Holders included in such Registration or sale, a comfort letter from the Company's independent certified public accountants or independent auditors (and, if necessary, any other independent certified public accountants or independent auditors of any subsidiary of the Company or any business acquired by the Company for which financial statements and financial data are, or are required to be, included in the Registration Statement) in customary form and covering such matters of the type customarily covered by comfort letters as the managing underwriter or underwriters reasonably request, dated the date of execution of the underwriting agreement and brought down to the closing under the underwriting agreement;
- 3.5.1.17. cooperate with each seller of Registrable Securities and each underwriter, if any, participating in the disposition of such Registrable Securities and their respective counsel in connection with any filings required to be made with FINRA;
- 3.5.1.18. use its reasonable best efforts to comply with all applicable securities laws and, if a Registration Statement was filed, make available to its security holders, as soon as reasonably practicable, an earnings statement satisfying the provisions of Section 11(a) of the Securities Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder;
- 3.5.1.19. provide and cause to be maintained a transfer agent and registrar for all Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement;
- 3.5.1.20. use its reasonable best efforts to cause all Registrable Securities covered by the applicable Registration Statement to be listed on each securities exchange on which any of the Company's equity securities are then listed or quoted and on each inter-dealer quotation system on which any of the Company's equity securities are then quoted;

- 3.5.1.21. make available upon reasonable notice at reasonable times and for reasonable periods for inspection by a representative appointed by the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities being sold, by any underwriter participating in any disposition to be effected pursuant to such Registration Statement and by any attorney, accountant or other agent retained by such Holders or any such underwriter, all pertinent financial and other records and pertinent corporate documents and properties of the Company, and cause all of the Company's officers, directors and employees and the independent public accountants who have certified its financial statements to make themselves available to discuss the business of the Company and to supply all information reasonably requested by any such Person in connection with such Registration Statement;
- 3.5.1.22. in the case of an Underwritten Public Offering, cause the senior executive officers of the Company and its subsidiaries to participate in the customary "road show" presentations that may be reasonably requested by the managing underwriter or underwriters in any such offering and otherwise to facilitate, cooperate with, and participate in each proposed offering contemplated herein and customary selling efforts related thereto;
 - 3.5.1.23. take no direct or indirect action prohibited by Regulation M under the Exchange Act;
- 3.5.1.24. take all reasonable action to ensure that any Issuer Free Writing Prospectus utilized in connection with any Registration complies in all material respects with the Securities Act, is filed in accordance with the Securities Act to the extent required thereby, is retained in accordance with the Securities Act to the extent required thereby and, when taken together with the related Prospectus, will not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading;
- 3.5.1.25. cooperate with the Holders of Registrable Securities subject to the Registration Statement and with the managing underwriter or agent, if any, to facilitate any Charitable Gifting Event and to prepare and file with the SEC such amendments and supplements to such Registration Statement and the Prospectus used in connection therewith as may be necessary to permit any such recipient Charitable Organization to sell in the Public Offering if it so elects; and
- 3.5.1.26. take all such other commercially reasonable actions as are necessary or advisable in order to expedite or facilitate the disposition of such Registrable Securities in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.
- 3.5.2. <u>Company Information Requests</u>. The Company may require each seller of Registrable Securities as to which any Registration or sale is being effected to furnish to the Company customary information regarding such holder and the ownership and distribution of its Registrable Securities as the Company may from time to time reasonably request in writing and the Company may exclude from such Registration or sale the Registrable Securities of any such Holder who unreasonably fails to furnish such information within a reasonable time after receiving such request. Each Holder agrees to furnish such information to the Company and to cooperate with the Company as reasonably necessary to enable the Company to comply with the provisions of this Agreement.

3.5.3. <u>Discontinuing Registration</u>. Each Holder agrees that, upon receipt of any notice from the Company of the happening of any event of the kind described in <u>Section 3.5.1.4</u>, such Holder will discontinue disposition of Registrable Securities pursuant to such Registration Statement until such Holder's receipt of the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by <u>Section 3.5.1.4</u>, or until such Holder is advised in writing by the Company that the use of the Prospectus may be resumed, and has received copies of any additional or supplemental filings that are incorporated by reference in the Prospectus, or any amendments or supplements thereto, and if so directed by the Company, such Holder shall deliver to the Company (at the Company's expense) all copies, other than permanent file copies then in such Holder's possession, of the Prospectus covering such Registrable Securities current at the time of receipt of such notice. In the event the Company shall give any such notice, the period during which the applicable Registration Statement is required to be maintained effective shall be extended by the number of days during the period from and including the date of the giving of such notice to and including the date when each seller of Registrable Securities covered by such Registration Statement either receives the copies of the supplemented or amended Prospectus contemplated by <u>Section 3.5.1.4</u> or is advised in writing by the Company that the use of the Prospectus may be resumed.

3.6. <u>Underwritten Offerings</u>.

3.6.1. Shelf and Demand Registrations. If requested by the underwriters for any Underwritten Public Offering, pursuant to a Registration or sale under Sections 3.1 or 3.2, the Company shall enter into an underwriting agreement with such underwriters, such agreement to be reasonably satisfactory in substance and form to each of the Company, the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities being sold and the underwriters, and to contain such representations and warranties by the Company and such other terms as are generally prevailing in agreements of that type, including indemnities no less favorable to the recipient thereof than those provided in Section 3.10 of this Agreement. The Holders of the Registrable Securities proposed to be distributed by such underwriters shall cooperate with the Company in the negotiation of the underwriting agreement and shall give consideration to the reasonable suggestions of the Company regarding the form thereof, and such Holders shall complete and execute all questionnaires, powers of attorney and other documents reasonably requested by the underwriters and required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements. Any such Holder shall not be required to make any representations or warranties to or agreements with the Company or the underwriters other than representations, warranties or agreements regarding such Holder, such Holder's title to the Registrable Securities, such Holder's intended method of distribution and any other representations to be made by the Holder as are generally prevailing in agreements of that type, and the aggregate amount of the liability of such Holder under such agreement shall not exceed such Holder's proceeds from the sale of its Registrable Securities in the offering, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses.

- 3.6.2. <u>Piggyback Registrations</u>. If the Company proposes to register or sell any of its securities under the Securities Act as contemplated by <u>Section 3.3</u> and such securities are to be distributed through one or more underwriters, the Company shall, if requested by any Holder pursuant to <u>Section 3.3</u> and, subject to the provisions of <u>Section 3.3.2</u>, use its reasonable best efforts to arrange for such underwriters to include on the same terms and conditions that apply to the other sellers in such Registration or sale all the Registrable Securities to be offered and sold by such Holder among the securities of the Company to be distributed by such underwriters in such Registration or sale. The Holders of Registrable Securities to be distributed by such underwriters shall be parties to a customary underwriting agreement between the Company and such underwriters and shall complete and execute all questionnaires, powers of attorney and other documents reasonably requested by the underwriters and required under the terms of such underwriting arrangements. Any such Holder shall not be required to make any representations or warranties to or agreements with the Company or the underwriters other than representations, warranties or agreements regarding such Holder, such Holder's title to the Registrable Securities, such Holder's intended method of distribution and any other representations to be made by the Holder as are generally prevailing in agreements of that type, and the aggregate amount of the liability of such Holder shall not exceed such Holder's proceeds from the sale of its Registrable Securities in the offering, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses.
- 3.6.3. <u>Selection of Underwriters; Selection of Counsel</u>. In the case of an Underwritten Public Offering under <u>Sections 3.1</u> or <u>3.2</u>, the managing underwriter or underwriters to administer the offering shall be determined by the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities being sold in such offering; <u>provided</u> that such underwriter or underwriters shall be reasonably acceptable to the Company. In the case of an Underwritten Public Offering under <u>Section 3.3</u>, the managing underwriter or underwriters to administer the offering shall be determined by the Company; <u>provided</u> that such underwriter or underwriters shall be reasonably acceptable to the Holders holding a majority of Registrable Securities being sold in such offering. In the case of an Underwritten Public Offering under <u>Sections 3.1</u>, <u>3.2</u> or <u>3.3</u>, each participating Holder shall be entitled to select its counsel, including, without limitation, any additional local counsel necessary to deliver any required legal opinions.
- 3.6.4. <u>Non-Underwritten Offerings</u>. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary and subject to applicable law, regulation and Listing Exchange rules, any Non-Underwritten Offering shall be conducted in accordance with the Company's insider trading policy to the extent that such selling stockholder is then subject to such policy.
- 3.7. No Inconsistent Agreements; Additional Rights. Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall hereafter enter into, and neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries is currently a party to, any agreement with respect to its securities that is inconsistent with the rights granted to the Holders by this Agreement. Without the approval of the Holders holding a majority of the Registrable Securities then outstanding (voting together as a single class on an as-converted basis), neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries shall enter into any agreement granting registration or similar rights to any Person, and the Company hereby represents and warrants that, as of the date hereof, no registration or similar rights have been granted to any other Person other than pursuant to this Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Company has entered into the Strategic Investor Subscription Agreements providing for the Strategic Investor Financing and entry into such agreements shall not constitute a breach of the representations and warranties and covenants set forth in this Section 3.7.

3.8. Registration Expenses. All expenses incident to the Company's performance of or compliance with this Agreement shall be paid by the Company, including (i) all registration and filing fees, and any other fees and expenses associated with filings required to be made with the SEC or FINRA. (ii) all fees and expenses in connection with compliance with any securities or "Blue Sky" laws (including reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel for the underwriters in connection with blue sky qualifications of the Registrable Securities), (iii) all printing, duplicating, word processing, messenger, telephone, facsimile and delivery expenses (including expenses of printing certificates for the Registrable Securities in a form eligible for deposit with The Depository Trust Company and of printing Prospectuses), (iv) all fees and disbursements of counsel for the Company and of all independent certified public accountants or independent auditors of the Company and any subsidiaries of the Company (including the expenses of any special audit and comfort letters required by or incident to such performance), (v) Securities Act liability insurance or similar insurance if the Company so desires or the underwriters so require in accordance with then-customary underwriting practice, (vi) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the listing of the Registrable Securities on any securities exchange or quotation of the Registrable Securities on any inter-dealer quotation system, (viii) all reasonable fees and disbursements of legal counsel for each selling Holder, (ix) any reasonable fees and disbursements of underwriters customarily paid by issuers or sellers of securities, (x) all fees and expenses incurred in connection with the distribution or Transfer of Registrable Securities to or by a Holder or its Permitted Transferees in connection with a Public Offering, (xi) all fees and expenses of any special experts or other Persons retained by the Company in connection with any Registration or sale, (xii) all of the Company's internal expenses (including all salaries and expenses of its officers and employees performing legal or accounting duties) and (xiii) all expenses related to the "road show" for any Underwritten Public Offering, including the reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of the Holders and underwriters, if so requested. All such expenses are referred to herein as "Registration Expenses". The Company shall not be required to pay any fees and disbursements to underwriters not customarily paid by the issuers of securities in an offering similar to the applicable offering, including underwriting discounts and commissions and transfer taxes, if any, attributable to the sale of Registrable Securities.

3.9. Opt-Out Notices. Any Holder may deliver written notice (an "Opt-Out Notice") to the Company requesting that such Holder not receive notice from the Company of the proposed filing or withdrawal of any Shelf Registration Statement or Piggy-Back Registration, or any event that would lead to a Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension; provided, however, that such Holder may later revoke any such Opt-Out Notice in writing. Following receipt of an Opt-Out Notice from a Holder (unless subsequently revoked), the Company shall not deliver any notice to such Holder pursuant to Section 3.2.2, Section 3.2.5.2 or Section 3.3.1, as applicable, and such Holder shall no longer be entitled to the rights associated with any such notice. Each time prior to a Holder's intended use of an effective Shelf Registration Statement, such Holder will notify the Company in writing at least two (2) Business Days in advance of such intended use. If a notice of a Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension was previously delivered (or would have been delivered but for the provisions of this Section 3.9) and the Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension remains in effect, the Company will so notify such Holder, within one (1) Business Day of such Holder's notification to the Company, by delivering to such Holder a copy of such previous notice of such Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension, and thereafter will provide such Holder with a notice of the end of such Demand Suspension or Shelf Suspension immediately upon its availability.

3.10. Indemnification.

3.10.1. Indemnification by the Company. The Company shall indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by law, each Holder, each shareholder, member, limited or general partner of such Holder, each shareholder, member, limited or general partner of each such shareholder, member, limited or general partner, each of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, advisors, and agents and each Person who controls (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) such Persons and each of their respective Representatives from and against any and all losses, penalties, judgments, suits, costs, claims, damages, liabilities and expenses, joint or several (including reasonable costs of investigation and legal expenses and any indemnity and contribution payments made to underwriters) (each, a "Loss" and collectively "Losses") arising out of or based upon (i) any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact contained in any Registration Statement under which such Registrable Securities are registered or sold under the Securities Act (including any final, preliminary or summary Prospectus contained therein or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any documents incorporated by reference therein) or any other disclosure document produced by or on behalf of the Company or any of its subsidiaries including any report and other document filed under the Exchange Act, (ii) any omission or alleged omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading or (iii) any violation or alleged violation by the Company or any of its subsidiaries of any federal, state, foreign or common law rule or regulation applicable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries and relating to action or inaction in connection with any such Registration, disclosure document or other document or report; provided, that no selling Holder shall be entitled to indemnification pursuant to this Section 3.10.1 in respect of any untrue statement or omission contained in any information relating to such selling Holder furnished in writing by such selling Holder to the Company specifically for inclusion in a Registration Statement and used by the Company in conformity therewith (such information "Selling Stockholder Information"). This indemnity shall be in addition to any liability the Company may otherwise have. Such indemnity shall remain in full force and effect regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of such Holder or any indemnified party and shall survive the Transfer of such securities by such Holder and regardless of any indemnity agreed to in the underwriting agreement that is less favorable to the Holders. The Company shall also indemnify underwriters, selling brokers, dealer managers and similar securities industry professionals participating in the distribution, their officers and directors and each Person who controls such Persons (within the meaning of the Securities Act and the Exchange Act) to the same extent as provided above (with appropriate modification) with respect to the indemnification of the indemnified parties.

3.10.2. <u>Indemnification by the Selling Holders</u>. Each selling Holder agrees (severally and not jointly) to indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by law, the Company, its directors and officers and each Person who controls the Company (within the meaning of the Securities Act or the Exchange Act) from and against any Losses resulting from (i) any untrue statement of a material fact in any Registration Statement under which such Registrable Securities were registered or sold under the Securities Act (including any final, preliminary or summary Prospectus contained therein or any amendment thereof or supplement thereto or any documents incorporated by reference therein) or (ii) any omission to state therein a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary to make the statements therein (in the case of a Prospectus or preliminary Prospectus, in light of the circumstances under which they were made) not misleading, in each case to the extent, but only to the extent, that such untrue statement or omission is contained in such selling Holder's Selling Stockholder Information. In no event shall the liability of any selling Holder hereunder be greater in amount than the dollar amount of the proceeds from the sale of its Registrable Securities in the offering giving rise to such indemnification obligation, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses, less any amounts paid by such Holder pursuant to <u>Section 3.10.4</u> and any amounts paid by such Holder as a result of liabilities incurred under the underwriting agreement, if any, related to such sale.

3.10.3. Conduct of Indemnification Proceedings. Any Person entitled to indemnification hereunder shall (i) give prompt written notice to the indemnifying party of any claim with respect to which it seeks indemnification (provided that any delay or failure to so notify the indemnifying party shall relieve the indemnifying party of its obligations hereunder only to the extent, if at all, that it forfeits substantive legal rights by reason of such delay or failure) and (ii) permit such indemnifying party to assume the defense of such claim with counsel reasonably satisfactory to the indemnified party; provided, however, that any Person entitled to indemnification hereunder shall have the right to select and employ separate counsel and to participate in the defense of such claim, but the fees and expenses of such counsel shall be at the expense of such Person unless (a) the indemnifying party has agreed in writing to pay such fees or expenses, (b) the indemnifying party shall have failed to assume the defense of such claim within a reasonable time after receipt of notice of such claim from the Person entitled to indemnification hereunder and employ counsel reasonably satisfactory to such Person, (c) the indemnified party has reasonably concluded (based upon advice of its counsel) that there may be legal defenses available to it or other indemnified parties that are different from or in addition to those available to the indemnifying party, or (d) in the reasonable judgment of any such Person (based upon advice of its counsel) a conflict of interest may exist between such Person and the indemnifying party with respect to such claims (in which case, if the Person notifies the indemnifying party in writing that such Person elects to employ separate counsel at the expense of the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party shall not have the right to assume the defense of such claim on behalf of such Person). If the indemnifying party assumes the defense, the indemnifying party shall not have the right to settle such action without the consent of the indemnified party. No indemnifying party shall consent to entry of any judgment or enter into any settlement which does not include as an unconditional term thereof the giving by the claimant or plaintiff to such indemnified party of an unconditional release from all liability in respect to such claim or litigation without the prior written consent of such indemnified party. If such defense is not assumed by the indemnifying party, the indemnifying party will not be subject to any liability for any settlement made without its prior written consent, but such consent may not be unreasonably withheld. It is understood that the indemnifying party or parties shall not, except as specifically set forth in this Section 3.10.3, in connection with any proceeding or related proceedings in the same jurisdiction, be liable for the reasonable fees, disbursements or other charges of more than one separate firm admitted to practice in such jurisdiction at any one time unless (x) the employment of more than one counsel has been authorized in writing by the indemnifying party or parties, (y) an indemnified party has reasonably concluded (based on the advice of counsel) that there may be legal defenses available to it that are different from or in addition to those available to the other indemnified parties or (z) a conflict or potential conflict exists or may exist (based upon advice of counsel to an indemnified party) between such indemnified party and the other indemnified parties, in each of which cases the indemnifying party shall be obligated to pay the reasonable fees and expenses of such additional counsel or counsels.

3.10.4. Contribution. If for any reason the indemnification provided for in Section 3.10.1 and Section 3.10.2 is unavailable to an indemnified party or insufficient in respect of any Losses referred to therein (other than as a result of exceptions or limitations on indemnification contained in Section 3.10.1 and Section 3.10.2), then the indemnifying party shall contribute to the amount paid or payable by the indemnified party as a result of such Loss in such proportion as is appropriate to reflect the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party or parties on the other hand in connection with the acts, statements or omissions that resulted in such Losses, as well as any other relevant equitable considerations. In connection with any Registration Statement filed with the SEC by the Company, the relative fault of the indemnifying party on the one hand and the indemnified party on the other hand shall be determined by reference to, among other things, whether any untrue or alleged untrue statement of a material fact or the omission or alleged omission to state a material fact relates to information supplied by the indemnifying party or by the indemnified party and the parties' relative intent, knowledge, access to information and opportunity to correct or prevent such statement or omission, it being understood and agreed that, with respect to each selling Holder, such information will be limited to such Holder's Selling Stockholder Information. The parties hereto agree that it would not be just or equitable if contribution pursuant to this Section 3.10.4 were determined by pro rata allocation or by any other method of allocation that does not take account of the equitable considerations referred to in this Section 3.10.4. No Person guilty of fraudulent misrepresentation (within the meaning of Section 11(f) of the Securities Act) shall be entitled to contribution from any Person who was not guilty of such fraudulent misrepresentation. The amount paid or payable by an indemnified party as a result of the Losses referred to in Sections 3.10.1 and 3.10.2 shall be deemed to include, subject to the limitations set forth above, any legal or other expenses reasonably incurred by such indemnified party in connection with investigating or defending any such action or claim. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 3.10.4, in connection with any Registration Statement filed by the Company, a selling Holder shall not be required to contribute any amount in excess of the dollar amount of the proceeds from the sale of its Registrable Securities in the offering giving rise to such indemnification obligation, net of underwriting discounts and commissions but before expenses, less any amounts paid by such Holder pursuant to Section 3.10.2 and any amounts paid by such Holder as a result of liabilities incurred under the underwriting agreement, if any, related to such sale. If indemnification is available under this Section3.10, the indemnifying parties shall indemnify each indemnified party to the full extent provided in Sections 3.10.1 and 3.10.2 hereof without regard to the provisions of this Section 3.10.4. The remedies provided for in this Section 3.10 are not exclusive and shall not limit any rights or remedies which may otherwise be available to any indemnified party at law or in equity.

3.10.5. <u>Indemnification Priority.</u> The Company hereby acknowledges and agrees that any of the Persons entitled to indemnification pursuant to <u>Section 3.10.1</u> (each, a "Company Indemnitee" and collectively, the "Company Indemnitees") may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses and/or insurance provided by other sources. The Company hereby acknowledges and agrees (i) that it is the indemnitor of first resort (i.e., its obligations to a Company Indemnitee are primary and any obligation of such other sources to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by such Company Indemnitee are secondary) and (ii) that it shall be required to advance the full amount of expenses incurred by a Company Indemnitee and shall be liable for the full amount of all expenses, judgments, penalties, fines and amounts paid in settlement to the extent legally permitted and as required by the terms of this Agreement without regard to any rights a Company Indemnitee may have against such other sources. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by such other sources on behalf of a Company Indemnitee with respect to any claim for which such Company Indemnitee has sought indemnification, advancement of expenses or insurance from the Company shall affect the foregoing, and that such other sources shall have a right of contribution and/or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of such Company Indemnitee against the Company.

3.11. Rules 144 and 144A and Regulation S. The Company shall use best efforts to file the reports required to be filed by it under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations adopted by the SEC thereunder (or, if the Company is not required to file such reports, it will, upon the commercially reasonable request of any Holder, make publicly available such necessary information for so long as necessary to permit sales that would otherwise be permitted by this Agreement pursuant to Rule 144, Rule 144A or Regulation S under the Securities Act, as such rules may be amended from time to time or any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC), and it will take such further action as any Holder may reasonably request, all to the extent required from time to time to enable such Holder to sell Registrable Securities without Registration under the Securities Act in transactions that would otherwise be permitted by this Agreement and within the limitation of the exemptions provided by (i) Rule 144, Rule 144A or Regulation S under the Securities Act, as such rules may be amended from time to time, or (ii) any similar rule or regulation hereafter adopted by the SEC. Upon the request of any Holder, the Company will deliver to such Holder a written statement as to whether it has complied with such requirements and, if not, the specifics thereof.

3.12. Existing Registration Statements. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary and subject to applicable law and regulation, the Company may satisfy any obligation hereunder to file a Registration Statement or to have a Registration Statement become effective by a specified date by designating, by notice to the Holders, a Registration Statement that previously has been filed with the SEC or become effective, as the case may be, as the relevant Registration Statement for purposes of satisfying such obligation, and all references to any such obligation shall be construed accordingly; provided that such previously filed Registration Statement may be, and is, amended or, subject to applicable securities laws, supplemented to add the number of Registrable Securities, and, to the extent necessary, to identify as selling stockholders those Holders demanding the filing of a Registration Statement pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. To the extent this Agreement refers to the filing or effectiveness of other Registration Statements, by or at a specified time and the Company has, in lieu of then filing such Registration Statements or having such Registration Statements become effective, designated a previously filed or effective Registration Statement as the relevant Registration Statement for such purposes, in accordance with the preceding sentence, such references shall be construed to refer to such designated Registration Statement, as amended or supplemented in the manner contemplated by the immediately preceding sentence.

ARTICLE IV

SHAREHOLDER RIGHTS AND RELATED PROVISIONS

4.1. Board of Directors.

- 4.1.1. <u>Structure and Composition</u>. Except as otherwise agreed with the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, from and after the Closing and until the Final Silver Lake Step-Down Date, the Company shall take all Necessary Action to (a) cause the total number of Directors not to be more than 10 or less than 8, (b) cause the Directors to be divided into three classes, constituted in accordance with <u>Section 4.1.2</u>, and (c) cause the Board to be composed solely of the individuals designated or nominated for election or appointment as Directors, as applicable, pursuant to (i) the provisions of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, this <u>Section 4.1.1</u> shall only apply to the extent not otherwise agreed with the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder.
- 4.1.2. <u>Classified Board</u>. The Directors shall be divided into three classes, designated Class I, Class II and Class III, respectively, among which the total number of Directors shall be apportioned as nearly equally as possible. The initial Class I Directors shall initially serve for a term expiring at the first annual meeting of stockholders of the Company to be held following the Closing Date. The initial Class III Directors shall initially serve for a term expiring at the second annual meeting of stockholders of the Company to be held following the Closing Date. The initial Class III Directors shall initially serve for a term expiring at the third annual meeting of stockholders of the Company to be held following the Closing Date. At each annual meeting of stockholders of the Company, Directors elected to succeed those Directors whose terms expire at such annual meeting shall be elected for a term of office to expire at the third annual meeting of stockholders of the Company following their election. From and after the Closing and until the First Silver Lake Step-Down Date, 8 individual(s) designated by Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates pursuant to <u>Section 4.1.4.1</u> shall be nominated to serve as a Director. For the avoidance of doubt, other than with respect to the Director designated by Sponsor, who shall be a Class II director pursuant to <u>Section 4.1.3</u>, the allocation of Directors between the three classes shall be determined by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and implemented by the Directors.

- 4.1.3. <u>Initial Composition</u>. Except as otherwise agreed with the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, upon the Closing, the Board initially shall be composed of (a) ten Directors, consisting of (i) up to nine Directors designated by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder, including a sufficient quantity of Independent Directors as is required to meet the requirements of both of (i) the SEC and (ii) the Listing Exchange, who initially shall be determined by the board of directors of the Company; and (b) one Director designated by Sponsor, who initially shall be David Chung, who shall serve as a Class II Director.
- 4.1.4. <u>Silver Lake Representation</u>. The Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates shall have the right to designate for election or appointment as Directors:
- 4.1.4.1. during the period beginning at the Closing and ending on the First Silver Lake Step-Down Date, nine individuals, including a sufficient quantity of Independent Directors as is required to meet the requirements of both of (i) the SEC and (ii) the Listing Exchange;
- 4.1.4.2. during the period beginning after the First Silver Lake Step-Down Date and ending on the Second Silver Lake Step-Down Date, (i) four individuals, selected in the sole discretion of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder;
- 4.1.4.3. during the period beginning after the Second Silver Lake Step-Down Date and ending on the Third Silver Lake Step-Down Date, (i) two individuals selected in the sole discretion of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder;
- 4.1.4.4. during the period beginning after the Third Silver Lake Step-Down Date and ending on the Final Silver Lake Step-Down Date, one individual selected in the sole discretion of the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder; and
- 4.1.4.5. beginning after the Final Silver Lake Step-Down Date, the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder shall no longer have the right to designate for election or appointment and Directors.
- 4.1.4.6. For the avoidance of doubt, any designations made by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder pursuant to Sections 4.1.4.2 or 4.1.4.3 hereof shall no longer be required to be Independent Directors; provided, however, if the Chief Executive Officer is serving as a Director and the Independent Director requirements of the SEC and the Listing Exchange would not be fulfilled if the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder's designees did not constitute Independent Directors, then the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder shall designate the portion of its allowed designees required to fulfill such independence requirements with individuals whom would be an Independent Directors if elected.

- 4.1.5. Other Directors. If, at any time, the total number of Directors then authorized to serve on the Board exceeds the total number of individuals designated for election or appointment as Directors pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable (whether as a result of a decrease in the number of individuals that any Holder is entitled to so designate, any Holder's election not to exercise all or part of its designation rights, or otherwise), the nominating and corporate governance committee of the Board shall select a number of individuals to be nominated for election or appointment as Directors equal to the difference of the total number of Directors then authorized to serve on the Board and the total number of individuals so designated pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable.
- 4.1.6. <u>Decrease in Representation</u>. If, at any time, the number of individuals that any Holder is entitled to designate for election or appointment to the Board pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, is less than the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board, then, at the request of the Board, such Holder shall cause such a number of the Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board as is necessary to cause the number of Directors designated by such Holder then serving on the Board pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, to tender his, her or their resignation immediately. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board or any committee thereof may, in its sole discretion and with the express written consent of such individual, recommend for election or appointment as a Director or non-voting board observer an individual who has tendered his or her resignation pursuant to this <u>Section 4.1.6</u>.
- 4.1.7. <u>Removal; Vacancies</u>. Each Holder shall have the sole and exclusive right to remove any Director designated by such Holder pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, from the Board, for any or no reason, and the Company shall take all actions necessary to cause the removal of any Director pursuant to this <u>Section 4.1.7</u> at the request of the applicable Holder. For so long as a Holder has designation rights pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, such Holder shall have the sole and exclusive right to designate another individual for election or appointment as a Director to fill any vacancy on the Board resulting from the death, removal or resignation of a Director designated by such Holder pursuant to the provisions (i) of <u>Article IV</u> of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable.
- 4.2. <u>Board Committees</u>. The Board shall establish and maintain an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee, and may establish and maintain such other committees as the Board deems appropriate from time to time. Subject to applicable law, regulation and Listing Exchange rules, for so long as any Director designated by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates pursuant to clause (ii) of any of <u>Section 4.1.4.1</u>, <u>Section 4.1.4.2</u> or <u>Section 4.1.4.3</u> is serving on the Board, Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates shall have the right, at its option, to have a number of Directors proportionate to its ownership in the Company serve on each committee of the Board. The initial members of the Company's committees shall be selected by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates in its sole discretion.

- 4.3. <u>Subsidiary Boards and Committees</u>. Subject to applicable law, regulation and Listing Exchange rules, for so long as nine Directors designated by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates pursuant to clause (ii) of <u>Section 4.1.4.1</u> are serving on the Board, the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and its Affiliates shall have the right, at its option, to have any or all of such Directors serve on the board of directors or similar governing body of any subsidiary of the Company and on any committee thereof.
- 4.4. <u>Director Expenses</u>. The Company shall pay the reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred by each Director in connection with his or her attendance at meetings of the Board, meetings of any committee of the Board on which such Director serves and meetings of any board of directors or similar governing body of any subsidiary of the Company or any committee thereof on which such Director serves.
- 4.5. Directors' and Officers' Insurance. The Company (a) shall provide each Director designated pursuant to the provisions (i) of Article IV of this Agreement and (ii) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as applicable, with the same rights, privileges and benefits as the other members of the Board, including with respect to indemnification, exculpation, insurance coverage, expense reimbursement, notice and information, and (b) to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, regulation and Listing Exchange rules, shall not amend, repeal or otherwise modify in a manner adverse to any such Director any right of such Director to indemnification or exculpation under the Certificate, the Bylaws, this Agreement or any other agreement or instrument by the Company or any of its subsidiaries without the prior written consent of a majority of the Directors designated by a Holder pursuant to Section 4.1 who are then serving in such capacity. The Company hereby acknowledges that any director, officer or other indemnified person to whom the Company is obligated to provide insurance coverage, indemnification or advancement of expenses in connection therewith by the Company pursuant to the Certificate or the Bylaws or any other agreement between the Company and any such person or under which such person has third-party beneficiary rights with respect thereto (each, a "Covered Indemnitee", and any such obligation, an "Indemnification Obligation") may have certain rights to indemnification, advancement of expenses or insurance provided by one or more of the Holders or their respective Affiliates (collectively, the "Fund Indemnitors"). The Company hereby (a) agrees that the Company shall be the indemnitor of first resort with respect to all Indemnification Obligations (i.e., its Indemnification Obligations to a Covered Indemnitee shall be primary and any obligation of any Fund Indemnitor to advance expenses or to provide indemnification for the same expenses or liabilities incurred by such Covered Indemnitee shall be secondary) and (b) irrevocably waives, relinquishes and releases the Fund Indemnitors from any and all claims the Company has or may have against the Fund Indemnitors for contribution, subrogation or any other recovery of any kind in respect of any such expenses or liabilities. The Company further agrees that no advancement or payment by the Fund Indemnitors on behalf of a Covered Indemnitee with respect to any claim for which such Covered Indemnitee has sought indemnification from the Company shall affect the foregoing and the Fund Indemnitors shall have a right of contribution or be subrogated to the extent of such advancement or payment to all of the rights of recovery of such Covered Indemnitee against the Company. The provisions of this Section 4.5 will survive any termination of this Agreement. Any Fund Indemnitor or insurer thereof not a party to this Agreement is an express third-party beneficiary of this Section 4.5, and is entitled to enforce this Section 4.5 according to its terms to the same extent as if such Fund Indemnitor or insurer thereof were a party hereto.

4.6. Confidentiality. Each Holder other than the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder agrees that it will keep confidential and will not disclose, divulge or use for any purpose, other than to monitor its investment in the Company and its subsidiaries and make investment decisions with respect to the securities of the Company, any confidential information regarding the Company or any of its subsidiaries or the business or operations thereof that has been obtained from the Company or any of its subsidiaries or by virtue of the service of any person affiliated with such Holder as a director, manager or officer of the Company or any of its subsidiaries (any such confidential information, "Confidential Information"), unless such Confidential Information (a) becomes known to the public (other than as a result of a breach of this Section 4.6 by such Holder or any of its Affiliates), (b) is or has been independently developed or conceived by such Holder without use of Confidential Information obtained in violation of this Section 4.6 by such Holder or any of its Affiliates or (c) is or has been made known or disclosed to such Holder by a third party (other than an Affiliate of such Holder) without a breach of any obligation of confidentiality such third party may have; provided, however, that a Holder may disclose Confidential Information (i) to its attorneys, accountants, consultants and other professional advisors to the extent necessary to obtain their services in connection with monitoring its investment in the Company, (ii) to any prospective purchaser of any Shares from such Holder in any Transfer permitted under this Agreement as long as such prospective purchaser agrees prior to such disclosure to be bound by a confidentiality agreement no less favorable to the Company than the provisions of this Section 4.6, (iii) to any Affiliate, partner, member or related investment fund of such Holder and their respective directors, managers, officers, employees and professional advisors, in each case in the ordinary course of business, (iv) as may be reasonably determined by such Holder to be necessary in connection with such Holder's enforcement of its rights in connection with this Agreement or its investment in the Company and its subsidiaries or (v) as may otherwise be required by law or legal, judicial or regulatory process or requested by any regulatory or self-regulatory authority or examiner, provided that such Holder takes reasonable steps to minimize the extent of any required or requested disclosure described in this clause (v); and provided further, however, that the disclosing Holder shall cause any Person to whom such Holder may disclose Confidential Information pursuant to clauses (i) through (iii) of the first proviso of this sentence to comply with this Section 4.6 as if such Person was a party hereto; and provided further, however that Directors of the Holders may serve as directors of portfolio companies managed by the Holders ("Dual Hat Directors"), and such portfolio companies shall not be deemed to have been provided with Confidential Information, and thus shall not be restricted by this Section 4.6, solely due to the service of any Dual Hat Director so long as such Dual Hat Director does not provide any Confidential Information to personnel of such portfolio company (excluding other Dual Hat Directors); and provided further, however, that the acts and omissions of any Person to whom such Holder may disclose Confidential Information pursuant to clauses (i) through (iii) of the first proviso of this sentence will be attributable to such Holder for purposes of determining such Holder's compliance with this Section 4.6. Each party hereto acknowledges that the Holders or any of their Affiliates and related investment funds may review the business plans and related proprietary information of many enterprises, including enterprises which may have products or services which compete directly or indirectly with those of the Company and its subsidiaries, and may trade in the securities of such enterprises. Nothing in this Section 4.6 (except as set forth in the second proviso of the preceding sentence) will preclude or in any way restrict the Holders or their Affiliates or related investment funds from investing or participating in any particular enterprise, or trading in the securities thereof, whether or not such enterprise has products or services that compete with those of the Company and its subsidiaries. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else to the contrary in this Agreement, each party hereto (and each director, manager, officer, employee, representative or other agent of any party hereto) may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the tax treatment and tax structure of, and tax strategies relating to, the transactions in which such party participates pursuant to this Agreement. For this purpose, "tax structure" is limited to any facts relevant to the United States federal income tax treatment of such transactions and does not include information relating to the specific identity of the parties hereto. The Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder hereby agree to be bound by and subject to (a) Section 4.3 (Confidentiality) of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement to the same extent as such provisions apply to the parties to the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement, as if such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder is directly a party thereto, and (b) the Confidentiality Agreement, dated as of April 25, 2021 (the "Confidentiality Agreement"), by and between the Company and ServiceMax, to the same extent as such provisions apply to ServiceMax, as if such Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder is directly a party thereto; provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Confidentiality Agreement and solely for purposes of this sentence, the Confidentiality Agreement shall be deemed to expire on, and the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder shall continue to be bound by the provisions of the Confidentiality Agreement as provided in this sentence until, the date that is one year after the Closing Date.

- 4.7. Other Business Opportunities. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the doctrine of corporate opportunity and any analogous doctrine will not apply to (a) any Holder, (b) any director or officer of the Company who is not a full-time employee of the Company or any of its operating subsidiaries or (c) any Affiliate, partner, advisory board member, director, officer, manager, member or shareholder of any Holder who is not a full-time employee of the Company or any of its operating subsidiaries (any such Person listed in (a), (b) or (c), an "External Party"). The Company renounces any interest or expectancy of the Company in, or in being offered an opportunity to participate in, business opportunities that are from time to time presented to any External Party. Each External Party who acquires knowledge of a potential transaction, agreement, arrangement or other matter that may be an opportunity for the Company (i) will not have any duty to communicate or offer such opportunity to the Company and (ii) will not be liable to the Company or any of its subsidiaries or to any holder of securities of or any equity interest in the Company or any of its subsidiaries because such External Party pursues or acquires for, or directs such opportunity to, itself or another Person or does not communicate such opportunity or information to the Company.
- 4.8. Other Business Activities of Holders. The Company acknowledges that certain of the Holders and their respective Affiliates are in the business of investing and therefore review the business plans and related proprietary information of many enterprises, including enterprises that may have products or services that compete directly or indirectly with those of the Company. Subject to compliance with the express terms of this Agreement and each other agreement related to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement (collectively, the "Transaction Agreements"), the Holders shall not be precluded or in any way restricted from investing or participating in any particular enterprise, whether or not such enterprise has products or services that compete with those of the Company. For the avoidance of doubt, the Transaction Agreements shall not alter, modify, amend or in any way affect any of the terms, conditions, obligations, covenants or agreements contained in any other commercial agreements between such parties, other than as expressly contemplated by the Transaction Agreements.

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS

- 5.1. <u>Authority; Effect</u>. Each party hereto represents and warrants to each other party hereto that the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized on behalf of such party and do not violate any agreement or other instrument applicable to such party or by which its assets are bound. This Agreement does not, and shall not be construed to, give rise to the creation of a partnership among any of the parties hereto, or to constitute any of such parties' members of a joint venture or other association. The Company and its subsidiaries shall be jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Company pursuant to this Agreement.
- 5.2. <u>Notices</u>. Any notices, requests, demands and other communications required or permitted in this Agreement shall be effective if in writing and (a) delivered personally, (b) sent by e-mail, <u>provided</u> that any e-mail must be followed by confirmation copy sent by the means provided in the following clause (c) on the same day the e-mail is sent, or (c) sent by overnight courier, in each case, addressed as follows:

If to the Company (prior to the Closing) to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303 Attention: Lance Taylor E-mail:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 55 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104 Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.;

Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and

Ryan Brissette

Email: tnelson@kirkland.com;

douglas.bacon@kirkland.com; and ryan.brissette@kirkland.com

If to ServiceMax (after the Closing) to:

c/o ServiceMax, Inc. 4450 Rosewood Drive Pleasanton, CA, 94588 Attention: Nell O'Donnell

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111 Attention: Matthew Jacobson

E-mail: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

E main. matthewijacoobon@ropcogray.com

If to a Holder, to his, her or its address, with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to his, her or its legal counsel (if any), as set forth on Schedule A.

Notice to the holder of record of any Registrable Securities shall be deemed to be notice to the holder of such securities for all purposes hereof.

Unless otherwise specified herein, such notices or other communications shall be deemed effective (i) on the date received, if personally delivered, (ii) the earlier of (A) non-automated confirmation of receipt or (B) as provided in the following clause (iii), if sent by e-mail, and (iii) one (1) Business Day after being sent by overnight courier. Each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to specify a different address by giving notice as aforesaid to each of the other parties hereto.

5.3. Termination and Effect of Termination. This Agreement may be terminated only by an agreement in writing signed by the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder; provided that the consent of any Holder will be required for any termination of this Agreement which has an adverse effect on the rights, limitations or obligations of such Holder. Notwithstanding any termination of this Agreement in accordance with the foregoing sentence, the provisions of Sections 3.8, 3.10, 3.11, 4.4 and 4.5 shall survive any such termination. No termination under this Agreement shall relieve any Person of liability for breach or Registration Expenses incurred prior to termination. In the event this Agreement is terminated, each Person entitled to indemnification rights pursuant to Section 3.10 hereof shall retain such indemnification rights with respect to any matter that (a) may be an indemnified liability thereunder and (b) occurred prior to such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything else herein to the contrary, upon any termination of the Amended and Restated Business Combination Agreement in accordance with its terms, this Agreement shall automatically terminate, without notice or other action by any party hereto, and be void *ab initio* and no party hereto shall have any obligations or liability hereunder. Upon written request to the Company, any Holder may request not to receive any Piggyback Notice, Shelf Registration Notice and/or Shelf Takedown Notice and thereafter shall not receive any such notices, unless otherwise requested in writing.

- 5.4. Permitted Transferees. The rights of a Holder hereunder may be assigned (but only with all related obligations as set forth below) in connection with a Transfer of Registrable Securities to (a) a Permitted Transferee of that Holder or (b) in the case of any Holder, other than the rights of such Holder set forth in Section 4.1, to a transferee that acquires greater than five (5) percent of the outstanding shares of the Company in a transaction exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act (other than Rule 144). Without prejudice to any other or similar conditions imposed hereunder with respect to any such Transfer, no assignment permitted under the terms of this Section 5.4 will be effective unless the Permitted Transferee or other assignee to which the assignment is being made, if not a Holder, has delivered to the Company a written acknowledgment and agreement in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Company that the Permitted Transferee or other assignee will be bound by, and will be a party to, this Agreement. A Permitted Transferee to whom rights are transferred pursuant to this Section 5.4 may not again transfer those rights to any other Permitted Transferee or other assignee, other than as provided in this Section 5.4.
- 5.5. <u>Legend Removal</u>. If any Holder holds Registrable Securities that are eligible to be sold without restriction under Rule 144 under the Securities Act or pursuant to an effective registration statement, then, at such Holder's request, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Company's transfer agent to remove any restrictive legend set forth on such Registrable Securities (including, if necessary, by delivering to the Company's transfer agent a direction letter). In connection therewith, if an opinion of counsel (or direction letter based upon a legal opinion) is required by the Company's transfer agent, the Holder will promptly cause an opinion of its counsel to be delivered to and maintained with the Company's transfer agent (and to the Company, if the Company is required to deliver a direction letter), together with any other authorizations, certificates and directions reasonably required by the transfer agent that authorize and direct the transfer agent to transfer such Registrable Securities without any such legend.
- 5.6. Remedies. The parties to this Agreement shall have all remedies available at law, in equity or otherwise in the event of any breach or violation of this Agreement or any default hereunder. The parties acknowledge and agree that in the event of any breach of this Agreement, in addition to any other remedies that may be available, each of the parties hereto shall be entitled to specific performance of the obligations of the other parties hereto and, in addition, to such other equitable remedies (including preliminary or temporary relief) as may be appropriate in the circumstances. No delay of or omission in the exercise of any right, power or remedy accruing to any party as a result of any breach or default by any other party under this Agreement shall impair any such right, power or remedy, nor shall it be construed as a waiver of or acquiescence in any such breach or default, or of any similar breach or default occurring later; nor shall any such delay, omission nor waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default occurring before or after that waiver.

- 5.7. Amendments. This Agreement may not be orally amended, modified or extended, nor shall any attempted oral waiver of any of its terms be effective. This Agreement may be amended, modified or extended, and the provisions hereof may be waived, only by an agreement in writing signed by the Company, Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder and the Company, in the case of any amendment, modification, extension or waiver effected prior to the Closing or by the Company and the Silver Lake Post-Closing Shareholder in the case of any amendment, modification, extension or waiver effected at or after the Closing. Each such amendment, modification, extension or waiver shall be binding upon each party hereto; provided that (a) the consent of any Holder shall be required for any amendment, modification, extension or waiver which has an adverse effect on the rights, limitations or obligations of such Holder and (b) any such amendment, modification, extension or waiver that by its terms would adversely affect a Holder or group of Holders in a disproportionate manner relative to the Holders generally shall require the written consent of the Holder (or a majority in interest based on Registrable Securities of such group of Holders) so affected. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Schedule A hereto may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time to reflect the name of any holder of Registrable Securities that was a holder Equity Securities of the Company prior to the Closing and that has executed and delivered a counterpart of this Agreement. In addition, each party hereto may waive any right hereunder (solely as applicable to such party) by an instrument in writing signed by such party.
- 5.8. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement, the rights of the parties hereto under or in connection herewith or in connection with any of the transactions contemplated hereby, and all actions arising in whole or in part under or in connection herewith or therewith (whether at law or in equity, whether sounding in contract, tort, statute or otherwise), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without giving effect to any choice or conflict of laws provision or rule that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction.
- 5.9. Consent to Jurisdiction; Venue; Service. Each party to this Agreement, by its execution hereof, (a) hereby irrevocably submits to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware located in Wilmington, Delaware, or if (but only if) such court does not have subject matter jurisdiction, the state or federal courts located in the State of Delaware for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding described in Section 5.8; (b) hereby waives to the extent not prohibited by applicable law, and agrees not to assert, and agrees not to allow any of its subsidiaries to assert, by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise, in any such suit, action or proceeding, any claim that it is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of the above-named courts, that its property is exempt or immune from attachment or execution, that any such suit, action or proceeding brought in one of the above-named courts is improper, or that this Agreement or the subject matter hereof may not be enforced in or by such court; and (c) hereby agrees not to commence or maintain any such action other than before one of the above-named courts nor to make any motion or take any other action seeking or intending to cause the transfer or removal of any such action to any court other than one of the above-named courts whether on the grounds of inconvenient forum or otherwise. Each party to this Agreement hereby also (i) consents to service of process in any action described in this Section 5.9 in any manner permitted by Delaware law, (ii) agrees that service of process made in accordance with clause (i) or made by overnight delivery by a nationally recognized courier service addressed to a party's address specified pursuant to Section 5.2 shall constitute good and valid service of process in any such action and (iii) waives and agrees not to assert (by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise) in any such action any claim that service of process made in accordance with clause (i) or (ii) does not constitute

- 5.10. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL. TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY APPLICABLE LAW WHICH CANNOT BE WAIVED, EACH PARTY HERETO HEREBY WAIVES AND COVENANTS THAT IT WILL NOT ASSERT (WHETHER AS PLAINTIFF, DEFENDANT OR OTHERWISE) ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY WITH RESPECT TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY AND ALL ACTIONS OR PROCEEDINGS (WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) DESCRIBED IN <u>SECTION 5.9</u>. EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT HAS BEEN INFORMED BY THE OTHER PARTIES HERETO THAT THIS <u>SECTION 5.10</u> CONSTITUTES A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT UPON WHICH THEY ARE RELYING AND WILL RELY IN ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT. ANY PARTY HERETO MAY FILE AN ORIGINAL COUNTERPART OR A COPY OF THIS <u>SECTION 5.10</u> WITH ANY COURT AS WRITTEN EVIDENCE OF THE CONSENT OF EACH SUCH PARTY TO THE WAIVER OF ITS RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY.
- 5.11. Merger; Binding Effect; Assignment. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof, supersedes all prior or contemporaneous oral or written agreements or discussions with respect to such subject matter, and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective heirs, successors and permitted assigns. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, no Holder or other party hereto may assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other parties hereto, and any attempted assignment or delegation in violation of the foregoing shall be null and void.
- 5.12. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which taken together shall constitute one instrument. The parties hereto agree that execution of this Agreement by industry standard electronic signature software or by exchanging executed signature pages in .pdf format via e-mail shall have the same legal force and effect as the exchange of original signatures, and each party hereto hereby waives any right to raise in any proceeding arising under or related to this Agreement any defense or waiver based upon execution of this Agreement by means of such electronic signatures or maintenance of the executed agreement electronically.

- 5.13. <u>Severability</u>. In the event that any provision hereof would, under applicable law, be invalid or unenforceable in any respect, such provision shall be construed by modifying or limiting it so as to be valid and enforceable to the maximum extent compatible with, and possible under, applicable law. The provisions hereof are severable, and in the event any provision hereof should be held invalid or unenforceable in any respect, it shall not invalidate, render unenforceable or otherwise affect any other provision hereof.
- 5.14. Waiver of Appraisal Rights. Each Holder hereby irrevocably and unconditionally waives, and agrees to cause to be waived and to prevent the assertion, exercise or perfection of, in each case to the fullest extent permitted by law, any rights of appraisal, any dissenters' rights and any similar rights (including any notice requirements related thereto) relating to the Business Combination that such Holder or any Affiliate of such Holder may have by virtue of, or with respect to, any capital stock of ServiceMax or the Company owned by such Holder (including all rights under Section 262 of the Delaware General Corporation Law).
- 5.15. No Recourse. Notwithstanding anything that may be expressed or implied in this Agreement, the Company and each Holder covenant, agree and acknowledge that no recourse under this Agreement or any documents or instruments delivered in connection with this Agreement shall be had against any current or future director, officer, manager, employee, general or limited partner, member or equityholder of any Holder or of any Affiliate or assignee thereof, as such, whether by the enforcement of any assessment or by any legal or equitable proceeding, or by virtue of any statute, regulation or other applicable law, it being expressly agreed and acknowledged that no personal liability whatsoever shall attach to, be imposed on or otherwise be incurred by any current or future director, officer, manager, employee, general or limited partner, member or equityholder of any Holder or of any Affiliate or assignee thereof, as such, for any obligation of any Holder under this Agreement or any documents or instruments delivered in connection with this Agreement for any claim based on, in respect of or by reason of such obligations or their creation.
- 5.16. <u>Prior Agreement</u>. For the avoidance of doubt, any reference to the obligations and agreements required by this Agreement shall be solely to the obligations and agreements required by this Agreement, and shall not be interpreted to refer to the obligations and agreements required to be performed by the Original Shareholder Agreement. Further, the Parties agree and acknowledge that the obligations and agreements hereunder constitute a novation of the obligations and agreements required to be performed by the Original Shareholder Agreement.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank. Signature pages follow.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Company: PATHFINDER ACQUISITION CORPORATION

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung Title: Chief Executive Officer

[Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

ServiceMax: SERVICEMAX, INC.

By: /s/ Ellen O'Donnell

Name: Ellen O'Donnell Title: Chief Legal Officer

SERVICEMAX JV, LP

By: ServiceMax JV GP, LLCBy: SLP Snowflake Aggregator, L.P.By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.

By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.

By: SLTA V (GP), L.L.C. By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Ken Hao
Name: Ken Hao

Title: Managing Director

SLP SNOWFLAKE AGGREGATOR, LP

By: SLP V Aggregator GP, L.L.C.

By: Silver Lake Technology Associates V, L.P.

By: SLTA V (GP), L.L.C. By: Silver Lake Group, L.L.C.

By: /s/ Ken Hao

Name: Ken Hao

Title: Managing Director

[Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, each of the undersigned has duly executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

Investors: PATHFINDER ACQUISITION LLC

By: /s/ David Chung

Name: David Chung

Title: Chief Executive Officer

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

By: /s/ Anselm Wong

Name: Anselm Wong Title: Authorized Signatory

Salesforce Ventures LLC

By: /s/ John Somorjai

Name: John Somorjai Title: President

[Registration and Shareholder Rights Agreement]

SCHEDULE A

Holders

Silver Lake

Address notices to:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Ropes & Gray LLP Three Embarcadero Center San Francisco, CA 94111

Attention: Matthew Jacobson

Email: matthew.jacobson@ropesgray.com

General Electric Company

Address notices to:

General Electric Company, 41 Farnsworth Street, Boston, MA 02210

Attention: Pat Byrne

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Salesforce Ventures LLC

Address notices to:

Salesforce Tower 415 Mission St., FL 3 San Francisco, CA 94105

Attention: John Somorjai

Email:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Covington & Burling LLP Salesforce Tower, 415 Mission Street, Suite 5400 San Francisco, CA 94105

Attention: Brad Chernin Email: bchernin@cov.com

Pathfinder Acquisition LLC

Address notices to:

c/o Pathfinder Acquisition LLC 1950 University Avenue, Suite 350 Palo Alto, CA 94303

Attention: Lance Taylor

E-mail:

with a copy (which shall not constitute notice) to:

Kirkland & Ellis LLP 55 California Street, 27th Floor San Francisco, CA 94104

Attention: Travis Lee Nelson P.C.;

Douglas E. Bacon, P.C.; and

Ryan Brissette